

24-201

CV

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
FISHERIES STATISTICS BRANCH

# FISHERIES STATISTICS OF CANADA

1930

(Prepared in collaboration with Dominion and Provincial  
Fisheries Departments)

Published by Authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931

Price, 50 cents

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
FISHERIES STATISTICS BRANCH

---

# FISHERIES STATISTICS OF CANADA

1930

(Prepared in collaboration with Dominion and Provincial  
Fisheries Departments)

Published by Authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931

## CONTENTS

PAGE

Preface.....	3
The Fisheries of Canada.....	4

### Introduction and Summary

Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes, 1926-1930.....	11
Review of the Fisheries of 1930.....	12
Summary of Production, 1929 and 1930.....	21
 Agencies of Production, 1928-1930—	
In Primary Operations—	
Capital.....	26
Employees.....	27
In Fish Canning and Curing Establishments—	
Capital.....	27
Employees.....	27
Time in Operation.....	28
Employees and Wages.....	28
Number of Wage-earners by Months.....	29
Fuel Used.....	29
Power Equipment.....	29
Value of Materials Used.....	29
Value of Production.....	30
 Review by Provinces—	
Total Value of Fisheries, 1926-1930.....	31
Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes, 1926-1930.....	31
Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930.....	35
Total Value for Counties and Districts of All Sea Fish Caught and Landed and Marketed, 1929 and 1930.....	43
Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore, 1930.....	44
Capital Equipment, 1930.....	50
Number of Employees, 1930.....	52
Fishing Bounty.....	54
Imports and Exports.....	54
Historical Review.....	54

### General Tables

I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930.....	60
Prince Edward Island, 60; Nova Scotia, 62; New Brunswick, 86; Quebec, 98; Ontario, 106; Manitoba, 106; Saskatchewan, 108; Alberta, 110; Yukon, 111; British Columbia, 112.	
II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Capital Equipment, Employees, etc.....	124
 Part 1. In Primary Operation—	
Prince Edward Island, 124; Nova Scotia, 126; New Brunswick, 138; Quebec, 144; Ontario, 150; Manitoba, 152; Saskatchewan, 152; Alberta, 154; Yukon, 154; British Columbia, 156.	
Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing Establishments.....	
(a) General Summary of Statistics.....	162
(b) Capital Invested.....	162
(c) Employees and Salaries and Wages.....	168
(d) Number of Wage-earners by Months.....	170
(e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used.....	172
(f) Power Equipment.....	174
(g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked.....	176
(h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Product.....	176
(i) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees.....	178
(j) Classification of Wage-earners According to hours of work.....	179
III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats, Used in the Sea Fisheries, According to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930.....	182
(2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products, calendar years, 1928, 1929 and 1930.....	200
(3) The Salmon Pack of British Columbia, 1920-1930.....	210
(4) The Lobster Pack of Canada, 1919-1930.....	212
(5) Table for Conversion of Weights of Fish.....	212
(6) Fishing Bounties, 1930.....	213

## PREFACE

This Report is issued under an arrangement for statistical co-operation between the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Government departments having jurisdiction with regard to fisheries throughout Canada. These departments comprise: The Dominion Fisheries Department, which exercises jurisdiction over the fisheries of the Maritime provinces, the Yukon Territory and British Columbia, and the Fisheries Branches of departments of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta which have jurisdiction over the fisheries of their respective provinces, excepting in the case of Quebec, the fisheries of the Magdalen Islands, which are under the jurisdiction of the Dominion Fisheries Department. The province of British Columbia has a Fisheries Branch, but it does not engage in independent statistical work.

Under the arrangement above referred to, the statistics of the catch, and of the products marketed in a fresh state or domestically prepared, are collected by the local fishery officers, checked in the Department of Fisheries, and compiled in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. In the case of manufactured fish products, schedules in conformity with those of other sections of the Census of Industry are sent by the Bureau to the operators of canneries, fish-curing establishments, etc., the fisheries officers assisting in securing an expeditious and accurate return. The grateful acknowledgments of the Bureau are tendered to the officers of the provincial governments who co-operate in these arrangements.

R. H. COATS,  
*Dominion Statistician.*

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,  
OTTAWA, August 7, 1931.

## THE FISHERIES OF CANADA

**The Early Fisheries**—Fishing is one of the historic industries of Canada. From a date which precedes authentic record, the Normans, the Bretons and the Basques were on the cod-banks of Newfoundland. Cabot, in 1498, when he first sighted the mainland of North America, gave it the name of "Bacaluos," the Basque word for codfish, which he found already in use among those hardy seamen. Cape Breton, one of the oldest place-names in America, is another memorial of the early French fishermen,—and the Spaniards and the Portuguese were but little behind. Fernandez de Navarrete mentions all three as frequenters of the "Grand Bank" before 1502. The fishing was by hand lines over barrels made fast to the bulwarks to prevent fouling, the vessels remaining during fine weather, then returning to France with from 30,000 to 50,000 cod. Voyages along the coast soon showed the cod as plentiful inshore as on the outer banks, and it became common for a crew to anchor in a bay, erect a hut on shore, and make daily excursions to the fishing grounds—the product being salted and dried on land and at the end of the season shipped to France. Jacques Cartier, when he went up the St. Lawrence in 1534, found traces everywhere of these early "Captains Courageous" and of their rivalries in arms no less than in the capture of the teeming product which had tempted them so far from home. An establishment of the kind just mentioned was founded at Tadoussac by Chauvin in 1599. Soon the fishermen began to stay all winter and thus to erect permanent fishing settlements. The first grant of the fisheries of Canada was made by the King of France to de Monts in 1603. Fishing, therefore, may well be regarded as the first industry to be systematically prosecuted by Europeans in what is to-day the Canadian domain. It has never since ceased to yield a perennial harvest both to Europe and America.

By the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713, Britain became the owner of Newfoundland and excluded France from fishing and drying fish on certain sections of the coast, but France retained the Fisheries of Cape Breton and the Gulf. The Seven Years' War (1756-1763) put a stop to continuous fishing. At its close, the Robin family of Jersey came to Canada, and gradually acquired the former French fishing stations. Until the arrival of the Loyalists all other fishing but cod was neglected. Inshore fisheries alone (including those of the Labrador coast) were developed during this phase; no deep-sea fishing vessel put out from Lunenburg, now the chief centre of the deep-sea fishery, until 1873.

**The Canadian Fishing Grounds**—Canada's fishing grounds are perhaps the most extensive in the world. On the Atlantic, from Grand Manan to Labrador, the coast line, not including the lesser bays and indentations, measures over 5,000 miles. The bay of Fundy, 8,000 square miles in extent, the gulf of St. Lawrence, fully ten times that size, and other ocean waters comprise not less than 200,000 square miles, or over four-fifths of the area of the fishing grounds of the North Atlantic. In addition there are on the Atlantic seaboard 15,000 square miles of inshore waters controlled entirely by the Dominion. Large as are these areas they represent only a part of the fishing grounds of Canada. The Pacific coast of the Dominion measures 7,180 miles in length and is exceptionally well sheltered, whilst throughout the interior is a series of lakes which together contain more than half of the fresh water on the planet, Canada's share of the Great Lakes alone amounting to over 34,000 square miles, a total which of course does not include lake Winnipeg (9,457 square miles), lake Manitoba, and others of even greater area.

Still more important than the extent of the Canadian fishing grounds is the quality of their product. It is an axiom among authorities that food fishes improve in proportion to the purity and coldness of the waters in which they are taken. Judged by this standard, the Canadian cod, halibut, herring, mackerel, whitefish and salmon are the peer of any in the world. It is possible, therefore, to state that



Angling in Nova Scotia

*Engraving, courtesy Dept. of the Interior.*



The New Brunswick Sardine Industry.—Fishermen laying a weir at St. Andrews.  
*Photo, courtesy Can. Govt. Motion Picture Bureau.*



Some of the Boats of the Famous Lunenburg Fishing Fleet.

*Photo, courtesy Dominion Government Motion Picture Bureau.*



Gill Net Fishing, Fraser River, B.C.

*Engraving, courtesy Dept. of the Interior.*

by far the most valuable fisheries of the western hemisphere, if not of the globe, belong to Canada.

It will be seen from the foregoing that it is impossible to deal with the Canadian fisheries in the aggregate; they are those of a continent rather than of a country, and are of corresponding diversity. Omitting the tremendous Hudson Bay and peri-Arctic region, which extends from Ungava to Alaska, there are roughly the following divisions of the Canadian fisheries:

1. ATLANTIC FISHERIES.—These were the first Canadian fisheries in point of time and until 1918 they remained the most important for aggregate value of product. Cod, halibut, haddock, hake, herring, mackerel, lobster, oyster and hair seal fisheries are included. The estuarine and inland waters of the Maritime provinces and of Quebec are sometimes considered as distinct; if they are added, the list of products would embrace the salmon, the shad, the gaspereau (alewife), the smelt, the striped bass, the tom cod, the trout and the maskinonge. Conditions are fairly uniform throughout these fisheries, which are commonly divided into the inshore and deep-sea fisheries. The inshore or coastal fishery is carried on in small boats usually motor driven, with crews of two or three men, and in a class of small vessels with crews of from four to seven men. The means of capture employed by boat fishermen are gill nets and hooks and lines, both hand lines and trawls; whilst from the shore are operated trap nets, haul seines and weirs. Haddock as well as cod is a staple product; during the spring and summer it is split and salted but the important season comes with the autumn, when the fish are shipped fresh or else smoked and sold as finnan haddie. The deep-sea fisheries are worked by vessels of from 40 to 100 tons, carrying from twelve to twenty men operating with trawl lines from dories. The fleets operate on the various fishing banks, such as Grand Bank, Middle Ground and Banquereau. The vessels, built by native hands, remain at sea, sometimes for months at a time, and in the hands of sailors who have no superior, seldom come to grief. When they return, the fish, which have been split and salted on board, are taken on shore and washed and dried. The West Indies are the chief market for this product; no cod fish in the world stands the tropical climate like that cured by the fishermen of the Maritime provinces. Steam trawling as it is carried on in the North Sea, was introduced on the Atlantic coast of Canada a number of years ago. There are now seven steam trawlers operating from Nova Scotia ports. They operate practically the whole year and their catches are utilized entirely for the fresh fish trade.

Lobstering, which had its beginning about 1870, is another distinctive industry. In that year there were three lobster canneries on the Atlantic coast of Canada; in 1930 the canneries numbered 333 and gave work to 5,600 people: 30,000,000 lobsters is a normal catch. The difficulty of enforcing regulations prohibiting the capture of undersized and spawning lobsters offers a constant problem in connection with the output, but it is thought that a decline has now been arrested. In New Brunswick the canning of sardines, which are young herrings and not a distinct type of fish, equals in importance the lobster industry. Oysters, once plentiful everywhere are now found in diminished quantities, but the Government is expecting to restore the industry through the development of oyster farming: favourable areas in Prince Edward Island waters are to be seeded, and this and the resulting work will be carried on under the direction of experts in oyster culture.

The fishing population of the Maritime provinces is a specialized and stable industrial class. The coast-wise fisheries are operated from April to November, or to January in sheltered districts: and though the larger vessels work all winter, several thousand men are available for a time each year for other employment. This they find about the small plots of land which the most of them own or occupy, in the lumber camps of New Brunswick, or in the collieries of Nova Scotia. A few from Lunenburg and other centres engage in the West Indian trade. Apart from restrictions of weather and close seasons, the prevailing method of paying the men on shares has a further tendency in years of low catches or prices to drive them into secondary occupations.

**2. INLAND FISHERIES.**—*The Great Lakes and tributary waters of the St. Lawrence are a second great division of the Canadian fisheries. The value of the inland fisheries of Quebec lies chiefly in the output of the eel, dore (pickerel), smelt and sturgeon fisheries. Whitefish, trout, pickerel, and lake herring are the most important commercial fishes of Ontario, though pike, sturgeon and coarse fish yield a fair return. The season on the Great Lakes lasts from six to eight months, and though fishing through the ice is followed by many, a large number depend on miscellaneous employment between the seasons. Moving westward, lake Winnipeg, lake Winnipegosis, lake Manitoba and the smaller lakes to the north and east furnish most of the fish products of Manitoba. Whitefish and pickerel are the chief products, but pike, tullibee, goldeye and many other varieties abound. In Saskatchewan and Alberta commercial fishing is confined to the regions north of the Saskatchewan river, where whitefish in large quantities are taken. The problem of transportation is keenly felt; some of the greatest lakes of the continent—Reindeer, Athabasca, Great Slave, Great Bear—and hundreds of smaller bodies of water are still beyond reach from a marketing point of view. The lakes of the west, however, repeating the part which the St. Lawrence played in the days of the French regime, and the cod banks in the history of New England, have assisted greatly in the settlement of the country by providing a much needed food supply for early arrivals.*

**3. PACIFIC FISHERIES.**—*In British Columbia there is an interior fishing region which corresponds in the main to the prairie section; in the early history of the province it is doubtful if the fur trade (which opened the door by way of the Rocky Mountains to later enterprise) could have established its footing but for these fisheries. The great wealth of British Columbia, however, in this respect—the source from which she produces approximately two-fifths of the fish products of Canada, and has built up a trade which reaches to the ends of the earth—is in the estuarian salmon fisheries of the Fraser, the Skeena, the Naas, and other rivers of the Pacific slope. Every species of this king of food fishes known to the waters of the Pacific (which, however, is not the true salmon) is to be found on the British Columbia coast—the sockeye, the spring, the coho, the pink and the chum salmon. Of these, the sockeye is by far the most important, owing to its abundance and to its prevailing deep red colour and excellent texture, which have created so keen a demand for it in the British market. On the Fraser river, which used to be the chief source of supply, but which has now yielded place to the Skeena and other northern waters, the yield varies to a considerable extent from year to year. The run begins late in July and is at its height in the opening weeks of August, though the northern rivers have a somewhat earlier season. The spring or quinnat salmon is a much larger fish; it was the species first used in the United States for canning. The run begins early in the spring and continues until July. The cohoes are smaller, running like the sockeye in compact schools, during September and October on the Fraser and earlier on the northern streams. The chum salmon is canned and a considerable quantity also is salted for export to the Orient. The pink salmon again follows the sockeye. Many of the employees in this Fishery are Chinese, Japanese and Indians, the Chinese preponderating in the canneries and the Indians and Japanese in the fishing operations.*

*Halibut abounds off Vancouver island and between the Queen Charlotte Islands and the mainland, and though the first endeavour to establish an industry was unsuccessful, by 1903 British Columbia supplied 10,000,000 pounds of 25,000,000 pounds taken on the whole Pacific coast north of California. The former figure has since trebled. The annual catch of herring in British Columbia represents about 56 per cent of the total catch of sea herring for the Dominion, and nearly the whole of it is dry-salted for export to China and Japan. The pilchard fishery has become of importance in recent years, the greater part of the catch being used in the manufacture of oil and meal, of which large quantities are produced annually. In 1930 the pilchard was third on the list of principal kinds of fish in British Columbia in order of value, and eighth on the list of the chief commercial fishes for the whole of Canada. There is also the whale fishery which has now two stations on the*

Queen Charlotte islands. The yearly catch includes whales of many kinds—sulphur bottom, finback, and humpback with an occasional sperm whale. Whale hunting is carried on in fast boats with Svend Foyn harpoon guns—a method which was introduced from Norway. Every scrap of the whale is used—oil, meal and fertilizer are its more important products. Black and ling cod, oulachon, flounders, skate, soles, smelts, and sturgeon are also abundant in British Columbia waters.

A word might be added with regard to the Canadian fur-seal fisheries of the Pacific whose historic headquarters were the city of Victoria. The industry has disappeared, in part through the scarcity of the animals, and in part through the workings of the Pelagic sealing treaty of 1911. This Treaty was made in the interests of the conservation of the seal herds, and under its terms pelagic or open-sea fishing is prohibited. As compensation for the suspension of her sealing privileges Canada receives annually from the governments of the United States, Russia and Japan a share of the proceeds of the sealing on the Pribaloff islands and other rookeries owned by the respective countries. The Indians of the Pacific coast are exempted from the provisions of the Treaty in as much as they are allowed to hunt seals from open boats manned by not more than five persons, and without the use of firearms.

**Game Fish**—The above is a purely industrial and commercial survey. Fishing for sport, however, has its economic side in a country of such famous game fish as the salmon of the Restigouche, the black bass of the Quebec and Ontario highlands, and the trout of the Nipigon. A considerable public revenue is derived from the leasing of waters in sparsely settled districts to clubs and individuals for sporting purposes. Several hundreds of guides find employment here during the summer months.

**The Government and the Fisheries**—At Confederation, the administration of the Canadian fisheries and marine was placed in the charge of a department of the Dominion government which then exercised complete jurisdiction over the fisheries, under the supervision of a Cabinet Minister, with a large staff of inspectors, overseers and guardians to enforce the fishery laws. In 1930 the Department of Marine and Fisheries was divided, and separate departments, each in charge of a Cabinet Minister, were created to administer respectively the marine and the fisheries. In 1882, 1898, 1913 and 1920 decisions in the courts considerably altered the status of jurisdiction as between the Dominion and the provinces, and further changes were effected in 1922, when the Dominion Government transferred to the province of Quebec the administration of the fisheries of that province, with the exception of the fisheries of the Magdalen Islands, and again in 1930 when the fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta were transferred, with the other natural resources, to the Governments of those provinces. To-day the Dominion controls the tidal fisheries of the Maritime provinces and British Columbia and the fisheries of the Magdalen Islands in Quebec province. The non-tidal fisheries of the Maritime provinces, Ontario and the Prairie provinces, and both the tidal and non-tidal fisheries of Quebec (excepting the Magdalen Islands) are controlled by the respective provinces, but the right of fisheries legislation for all provinces rests with the Dominion government. The expenditure of the Dominion on the Fisheries in the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1931, was \$2,435,299, and its revenue \$136,935.

**Conservation**—River and lake fisheries certainly, and sea fisheries probably, if left to themselves, conform to the economic law of diminishing returns. The Canadian government, accordingly, has had for a main object the prevention of depletion, the enforcement of close seasons, the forbidding of obstructions and pollutions, and the regulation of nets, gear and of fishing operations generally. In addition, an extensive system of fish culture has been organized: in 1930 the Dominion operated 29 main hatcheries, 10 subsidiary hatcheries and 7 salmon retaining ponds at a cost of \$322,586, and distributed 479,412,046 eggs, fry and older fish, mostly

*British Columbia salmon, pickerel and whitefish. The young fish are distributed gratis if the waters in which they are to be placed are suitable and are open to public fishing.*

**Scientific Research**—Stations under the direction of the Biological Board of Canada for the conduct of biological research into the numerous complex problems furnished by the fisheries are established at Halifax, N.S., St. Andrews, N.B., and Nanaimo and Prince Rupert, B.C. Toronto, McGill, Queens, Manitoba, British Columbia and the chief Maritime province universities send workers to both stations, chiefly professors and trained specialists. The life-histories of edible fishes, the bacteriology of fresh and cured fish, improved methods of handling and preparing fish, and numerous other practical problems have been taken up and scientific memoirs and reports issued.

**Direct Assistance**—In the field of direct assistance, apart from the fishing bounty payments, which are referred to in another paragraph, the government has taken various steps from time to time. Beginning in 1927, fish collection services have been operated on several stretches of the Atlantic coast by the Department of Fisheries. By the operation of these services fishermen in the territories covered by the fish collection boats are enabled to sell their catches promptly and have them delivered to purchasers at central points at a small cost per hundredweight of fish. Thus the areas that have the facilities of the fresh fish markets available to them have been considerably extended at a time when the fish trade is of growing importance. The fishermen are able to obtain returns from their labour earlier than would otherwise be possible, and there is the further benefit to them that they can devote to the actual process of catching fish time which formerly they were compelled to employ in preparing their catches for the dried and cured fish markets. As another step to assist the fishermen a system has been established of broadcasting radio reports as to weather probabilities, bait and ice supplies, ice conditions along the coast, and prevailing local fish prices. During most of the season these radio reports are broadcast twice daily from Halifax and Louisburg, and the weather reports are also broadcast from Saint John. As most of the fishing vessels are now equipped with radio receiving sets this service has proved of much value. Telegraphic information as to bait supplies on the coast is also made available daily by the Department of Fisheries in a number of fishing ports during spring and summer months. Statistical bulletins dealing with the sea fisheries are prepared by the Department, monthly and quarterly, and are distributed throughout Canada for the benefit of the fishermen and fishing industry. Monthly reports are also issued on fish market conditions in the principal countries to which Canadian fish is exported. For several years past bounties have been paid for the destruction of harbour seals in certain areas. With a view of improving the quality of Canadian cured herring, an expert was employed for some time by the government to conduct demonstrations in the Scottish method of curing these fish. Under authority of the Fish Inspection Act, systems of instructions in improved methods of fish-curing and barrel-making and of the inspection of cured fish by specially appointed officials have been in operation for several years. To prevent poaching and to assist in the proper enforcement of fisheries regulations a fleet of vessels patrols the coastal and inland waters. Scientific research and experimentation on behalf of the fishing industry have been carried on for some years at government scientific stations. Some reference to this phase of effort on behalf of the industry is made elsewhere in this review under the heading "Scientific Research."

**International Problems**—So rich a fishing area as the North Atlantic could not fail to attract other countries, and old customs became elevated into rights, some of which have lasted until the present. The French shore is a Newfoundland question, now a sentimental one entirely. Very different is the question of the rights of the United States, whose fishermen in the colonial period provided the chief food supply for New England and who were granted by the Treaty of Versailles, 1783,

a specific liberty to a share of the Canadian inshore fisheries. Losing this by the war of 1812, the United States after 1818 surrendered all but their liberty to call at Canadian ports for shelter, wood or water or to make repairs, and to fish around the Magdalen Islands and on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence from Point Joli eastward, and to dry and cure their fish in any of the unsettled bays, harbours and creeks on this portion of the North shore. In the years 1854-1866, the Reciprocity Treaty set at rest for the time questions of interpretations to be placed on certain parts of the Treaty of 1818. The former Treaty provided for the admission into either country, duty free, of the fish and fish products of the other, and United States fishermen were allowed to fish in Canadian Atlantic territorial waters and Canadian fishermen in certain United States territorial waters on that coast, with the exception in either instance of rivers and mouths of rivers, and for shell fish. In 1871, the Treaty of Washington revived the fishery provisions of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and provided for the appointment of a commission to determine the amount of compensation to be paid by the United States to Great Britain as the difference in the value of the concessions mutually granted. This commission sat in Halifax in 1877, and its findings have since been known as the "Halifax Award." The amount of the award was \$5,500,000, of which \$1,000,000 was apportioned to Newfoundland. In 1885, however, the United States terminated the fisheries articles of this Treaty, and a period of disagreement between the countries followed. A settlement was negotiated in 1888 when the plenipotentiaries appointed by the two nations agreed to what since has been known as the "Unratified Treaty of 1888," under the terms of which United States fishing vessels were to be granted, without fee, annual licences authorizing them to purchase in Canadian ports provisions and outfits, to tranship their catches and to ship crews. Out of this treaty grew the so-called modus vivendi licences. The treaty makers recognized that the treaty could not receive the sanction of the governments of the countries concerned before the commencement of the fishing season, and, as a temporary arrangement to last not longer than two years, it was agreed that United States fishing vessels on the payment of a fee of \$1.50 per registered ton, should receive annual licences conveying the privileges covered by the treaty. The treaty was rejected by the United States Senate, but Canada continued to issue modus vivendi licences up to 1918, when arrangements were made for reciprocal privileges in the ports of either country. This arrangement was discontinued in the United States when their special war legislation under which it was made, ceased to be effective on July 1st, 1921. The following year the modus vivendi licences were revived in Canada; but the system was discontinued at the end of 1923, and the United States fishing vessels are now limited to the provisions of the Treaty of 1818.

On the Great Lakes, also, the more important fishery problems, such as restocking and marketing, are necessarily international in character, and are complicated by the number of state governments interested. Much the same situation has developed in British Columbia, where the sockeye of the Fraser are taken by the canners of Puget Sound in quantities that largely exceed the catch of the Canadian canners and by trap nets and other methods forbidden in Canadian waters. In 1906 an international commission first discussed the question, while in 1922, prohibition of sockeye fishing in the Fraser for five years, with a view to conservation, was recommended by a Parliamentary commission.

The Halibut Fishery on this side of the Pacific is engaged in only from Canadian and United States ports, but owing to the fact that it is largely carried on beyond territorial waters neither country alone can control it. At the same time it is in the interests of both countries that the fishery should be permanently maintained in a flourishing condition. The question of finding an adequate method of dealing with the matter was therefore one of those that was referred to the Canadian-American Fisheries Conference that was appointed in 1918 by the governments of the two countries to consider a settlement of outstanding fishery questions between Canada and the United States. In 1922 Canada proposed that the halibut question should be considered by itself. This was agreed to, and resulted in the Treaty of the 2nd

of March, 1923, "For the Protection of The Pacific Halibut." Under this Treaty a close season was provided for halibut fishing from the 16th of November in each year to the 15th of February following, both dates inclusive. A further Convention, signed by the plenipotentiaries of both countries at Ottawa on the 9th day of May, 1930, extended the close season for halibut fishing to cover the period November 1st in each year to February 15th following, both dates inclusive, such Convention to supplant the Treaty of the 2nd of March, 1923, and to remain in force for a period of five years and thereafter until two years from the date when either country shall give notice to the other of its desire to terminate it.

**Fishing Bounties**—An important though indirect aftermath of the Washington Treaty remains. By an Act of 1882 (45 Vict., c. 18) for the development of the sea fisheries and the encouragement of boat building, provision was made for the distribution annually among fishermen and the owners of fishing boats of \$150,000 in bounties, representing the interest on the amount of the Halifax award. An Act of 1891 (54-55 Vict., c. 42) increased the amount to \$160,000, the details of the expenditure being settled each year by Order in Council.

**The Modern Industry**—The existing fishing industry of Canada is the growth of the past century. In 1844, the estimated value of the catch was only \$125,000. It doubled in the following decade, and by 1860 had well passed the million mark. Ten years later it was six millions, and this was again more than doubled in 1878. In the 90's it passed twenty millions, and in 1911, thirty-four millions. In 1930 it was forty-seven and a half millions. The highest record was reached in 1918, with over sixty millions. It will be understood that these figures represent the total value of fish marketed, whether in a fresh, dried, canned or otherwise prepared state. Meanwhile the number of employees has mounted to 80,000, and the total capital invested to \$60,000,000. The annual per capita consumption of fish in Canada is estimated at upwards of 21 pounds.

Among individual fish products, the cod and the salmon long disputed the primacy; if the record back to the beginning is taken the cod is the most valuable fishery; in the past thirty years, however, the salmon has definitely taken the lead and the heavy pack and high price of lobsters have more than once sent cod down to third place. This, has, of course, affected the relative standing of the provinces accordingly, British Columbia now occupying the leadership that in earlier times belonged to Nova Scotia. Halibut takes fourth place among the chief commercial fishes.

**Trade**—For reasons already noted, the domestic consumption of fish is relatively small in Canada, and the trade depends largely upon foreign markets. From 60 to 70 per cent of the annual capture is an average export, of which the United States takes approximately one-third and the United Kingdom one-sixth. In the calendar year 1930, total exports amounted to \$31,869,350 of which \$14,374,096 went to the United States and \$4,790,032 to the United Kingdom. The most important single export is canned salmon (to the United Kingdom and European markets), followed closely by cod, dry salted (to the West Indies, South America, etc.) For fresh fish, especially whitefish and lobsters, the United States is the chief market. In brief, Canada's export trade in fish, falls below that of the United Kingdom and Norway alone; including Newfoundland it exceeds both. Canadian imports of fish in 1930, amounted to \$3,446,601.

#### FISHERIES STATISTICS OF CANADA, 1930

The total value of production of the fisheries of Canada for the year 1930 was \$47,804,216, compared with \$53,518,521 in 1929 and \$55,050,973 in 1928. These totals represent the value of the product as marketed, whether fresh, domestically prepared or factory made. The following table shows the quantity caught and the value marketed of the chief commercial fishes (those valued at \$100,000 or upwards) for the past five years, with a statement in the final column of the increase or decrease for 1930 compared with 1929.

2. Quantity<sup>1</sup> and Value<sup>2</sup> of the Chief Commercial Fishes, Canada, 1926 to 1930

Kind of Fish		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 inc. + dec. -
Salmon.....	cwt.	2,180,470	1,541,447	2,286,151	1,550,780	2,362,529	+ 811,749
	\$	19,607,082	15,065,063	17,867,053	15,008,825	17,731,891	+ 2,723,066
Lobsters.....	cwt.	339,583	316,831	332,427	372,820	407,265	+ 34,445
	\$	5,883,672	5,426,176	5,183,988	5,690,542	5,214,643	- 481,890
Cod.....	cwt.	2,733,864	1,978,803	2,150,078	1,970,440	1,662,421	- 317,019
	\$	6,905,283	4,881,980	6,285,777	5,394,636	4,288,813	- 1,105,823
Halibut.....	cwt.	339,918	299,854	329,923	335,824	282,605	- 53,219
	\$	4,935,472	3,945,312	3,812,321	4,832,296	2,871,455	- 1,960,841
Herring.....	cwt.	2,423,467	2,724,113	2,396,054	2,317,806	2,190,776	- 127,030
	\$	3,238,919	3,358,098	3,104,911	3,186,669	2,623,174	- 563,495
Haddock.....	cwt.	496,802	421,709	481,708	545,400	486,344	- 59,056
	\$	1,754,846	1,483,844	1,733,781	1,951,642	1,851,724	- 99,918
Whitefish.....	cwt.	190,644	185,664	180,695	196,386	169,747	- 26,639
	\$	2,167,865	2,192,738	2,192,567	2,453,703	1,818,941	- 634,762
Pilchards.....	cwt.	969,958	1,368,582	1,610,252	1,726,851	1,501,404	- 225,447
	\$	1,256,721	1,838,867	2,563,137	2,199,834	1,589,609	- 610,225
Sardines.....	bbl.	173,166	174,695	285,990	249,194	129,459	- 119,735
	\$	1,175,268	1,046,575	1,291,722	1,626,764	1,074,487	- 552,277
Trout.....	cwt.	78,710	92,007	91,694	90,854	69,809	- 21,045
	\$	1,051,196	1,307,294	1,347,779	1,324,775	1,031,979	- 292,796
Pickerel or Dore.....	cwt.	126,086	140,019	142,610	128,500	103,146	- 25,354
	\$	1,385,856	1,347,589	1,616,442	1,453,847	939,762	- 514,085
Smelts.....	cwt.	92,311	82,762	91,877	83,084	66,121	- 17,863
	\$	1,174,185	1,117,330	1,241,452	1,190,908	853,034	- 337,874
Mackerel.....	cwt.	115,487	158,797	123,768	152,756	178,464	+ 25,708
	\$	443,155	582,705	528,267	536,021	598,019	+ 61,098
Tullibee.....	cwt.	101,525	121,764	104,145	97,669	62,041	- 35,828
	\$	645,945	633,150	612,931	687,731	461,676	- 226,055
Hake and Cusk.....	cwt.	151,051	177,370	253,244	339,217	294,376	- 44,841
	\$	203,502	232,404	368,237	517,311	431,566	- 85,745
Blue pickerel.....	cwt.	30,385	31,173	21,496	25,831	59,284	+ 33,453
	\$	182,310	187,038	257,952	333,220	420,917	+ 87,697
Perch.....	cwt.	30,498	34,573	53,176	67,055	43,762	- 23,293
	\$	230,155	272,687	763,315	616,722	346,649	- 270,073
Ling cod <sup>3</sup> .....	cwt.	-	49,916	50,772	48,489	49,591	+ 1,102
	\$	-	401,259	366,101	415,776	333,564	- 81,821
Clams and quahaugs.....	bbl.	54,230	57,712	63,320	67,739	64,709	- 3,030
	\$	268,887	274,287	322,874	346,772	319,469	- 27,303
Pike.....	cwt.	72,520	70,473	62,701	82,546	56,464	- 26,082
	\$	407,181	356,992	362,922	409,970	228,905	- 181,065
Swordfish.....	cwt.	12,936	7,299	8,088	6,336	11,933	+ 5,597
	\$	207,248	120,692	132,345	98,241	214,806	+ 116,565
Oysters.....	bbl.	22,255	21,650	21,493	24,959	23,942	- 1,017
	\$	209,378	197,781	214,180	226,876	205,010	- 21,857
Eels.....	cwt.	24,466	15,926	25,661	14,539	16,388	+ 1,849
	\$	231,559	139,932	227,751	133,542	147,114	+ 13,572
Black cod.....	cwt.	10,358	16,430	13,388	15,308	16,517	+ 1,209
	\$	89,371	123,421	101,452	118,362	120,583	+ 2,221
Alewives.....	cwt.	72,237	54,775	36,252	67,968	71,539	+ 3,571
	\$	149,619	86,608	57,729	123,508	112,451	- 11,057
Sturgeon.....	cwt.	5,198	4,788	4,866	5,143	4,077	- 166
	\$	159,438	143,720	141,009	132,530	112,622	- 19,908

<sup>1</sup> Quantity caught.<sup>2</sup> Value marketed.<sup>3</sup> Included with cod prior to 1927.

The following review of the fisheries of Canada for the year 1930 is issued through the courtesy of the Deputy Minister of Fisheries, for whose annual report it was prepared.

### REVIEW OF THE FISHERIES OF 1930

Fisheries operations in the calendar year 1930 resulted in a production having a marketed value of \$47,804,216, or \$5,714,000 less, in round figures, than in the year 1929. Landings were smaller than in 1929 in each of the three divisions of the fisheries—Atlantic Coast Fisheries, Inland Fisheries and Pacific Coast Fisheries—and for the Dominion as a whole the catch showed a decrease of approximately 53,000,000 pounds. The major factor in causing a decrease in the marketed value of the year's production, however, was not the drop in landings, but the unsettled and depressed conditions prevailing in most of the markets where Canada's fisheries products are sold. Price levels declined and the industry had to face very many adverse marketing conditions.

As compared with the returns for 1929 there were decreases in the marketed value of the fisheries production in all the provinces. The sea fisheries output for the year had a marketed value of \$41,451,977, but in the preceding year the total had been \$44,928,742. The inland fisheries production, \$6,352,239, was smaller by over \$2,237,000 than it had been in 1929. British Columbia continued first among the provinces in point of value of fisheries output, and accounted for about forty-eight per cent of the production value for the Dominion, as compared with thirty-four per cent in the case of the Maritime Provinces, seven per cent for Ontario, five per cent for Quebec, and four per cent for the Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory combined.

*Capital Investment and Personnel.*—Notwithstanding that the fishing industry, in common with other industries, was seriously affected during the year by unfavourable general economic conditions, a substantial increase was made in the capital investment, which reached a new high level. In 1929 the investment amounted to \$62,579,444, but by the end of 1930 this sum had increased by over \$2,000,000 and the capital in the industry amounted in all to \$64,026,297. There was a decrease in 1930 of something more than \$700,000 in the investment in vessels and boats and gear used in the primary operations of catching and landing fish, which amounted to \$33,198,690, but this was more than offset by an increase in the money invested in canneries and fish curing establishments, which reached a total of \$30,827,607. As has been noted in several previous reports, there has been a steady increase in capital investment in the fishing industry in the past few years. It may probably be taken for granted that this process of increase will be temporarily checked by the general adverse economic conditions at present prevailing throughout the world. Its occurrence has been significant, however, of the growing Canadian interest in the fisheries, and of the widening realization of the possibilities presented by the Dominion's remarkable fisheries resources, and it is reasonable to expect that investment will again increase when general conditions shall have again become favourable for business expansion.

During the year the number of persons directly engaged in the industry was 79,558, or 892 less than in the preceding year. The personnel employed in the primary operations numbered 63,836, as compared with 64,083 in 1929. In fish canning and curing establishments 15,722 persons were at work, or 645 less than in the year before.

*Major Fisheries.*—Outstanding among the features of the year's operations was the exceptional success of the salmon fishery so far as quantity of landings was concerned. In the sea fisheries of both coasts greatly increased landings of salmon were made—over 229,600,000 pounds in British Columbia and nearly 6,500,000 pounds in the Atlantic provinces. New records were established in catches; and in marketed value, despite the unfavourable world conditions,

the production of the fishery showed a value increase of \$2,700,000 over the figures for the preceding year and reached a total of \$17,697,655. The lobster fishery, which is carried on in Atlantic coast waters only, was again second only to the salmon fishery in point of marketed value return. An increased catch was made, but the lobster industry, like all others, was affected by the unsatisfactory market conditions, and despite the gain in landings the marketed value of the production was about \$481,000 less than in 1929, amounting to \$5,214,643. The cod fishery ranked third in point of value, with a marketed return of \$4,288,813, as compared with \$5,394,636 in the preceding year. There was a large decrease in the marketed value of the halibut catch, which was only \$2,871,455, as compared with \$4,832,296 in 1929. In the herring fishery there was a smaller return, or \$2,623,174 as against \$3,186,669. Whitefish, the most valuable of the inland fishes, brought in \$1,818,941, but that amount was less by over \$600,000 than the marketed value for 1929.

#### NOVA SCOTIA

An increase of more than 1,800,000 pounds in the lobster catch was a feature of 1930 operations in Nova Scotia, although lowered prices reduced the marketed value of the year's lobster production, (\$3,046,084), by about \$165,000. There were very large increases relatively in the catch both of salmon and sword-fish; in each case the landings were almost twice as large as in the previous year. The mackerel fishery was also more successful than in 1929, both in point of size of landings and marketed value. There were larger catches of hake and cusk, flounders, skate, soles, alewives, smelts, albacore, eels, oysters, and of one or two other varieties. On the other hand, the landings of cod fell off by more than 23,000,000 pounds, and the marketed value of the cod production decreased by nearly \$800,000. Unfavourable market conditions in the dried fish trade operated to keep down the return from cod fishery operations. The total catch of fish made by the Lunenburg fleet, which operates chiefly for the dried fish trade, was much smaller than in 1929, or 14,078,000 pounds as against 20,870,000 pounds. The haddock, pollock, halibut, herring, scallop and clam and quahaug fisheries were less successful than in 1929, both as to catch and marketed value. All told the marketed value of the Nova Scotia fisheries production for the year was \$10,411,202, or \$1,016,289 less than in the preceding year.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK

In New Brunswick the marketed value of the sea fisheries production, \$4,819,396, was less by more than \$1,000,000 than the total for 1929, but the output from inland fisheries showed a slight increase in value on the market, or \$34,179 as compared with \$31,452. The lobster and sardine fisheries, together accounted for about 47 per cent of the marketed value of the fisheries production of the province for the year. The catch in the lobster fishery, slightly more than 9,000,000 pounds, was greater by 870,000 pounds than in the preceding year, but the marketed value showed a decrease. The sardine fishery, which in 1929 had been in first place among New Brunswick fisheries in point of value of production, was much less successful in 1930. The catch fell off sharply and the marketed value decreased by \$550,000. The pack of canned sardines totalled 244,238 cases, as compared with 329,204 cases in the previous year, and there was a decrease of more than \$340,000 in canned sardine value. There were decreased catches and decreases in marketed value in the smelt, haddock, cod, herring, hake and cusk, mackerel, shad, oyster, and clam and quahaug fisheries. The pollock catch showed a large relative increase, and a gain of over \$23,000 in marketed value. The commercial salmon landings fell not very far short of being twice as large as in 1929, or 3,332,600 pounds, as compared with 1,765,000 pounds. The marketed value of the catch was \$641,734 as compared with \$416,925.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The year's operations in Prince Edward Island were featured by an increase of nearly 1,610,000 pounds in the landings of cod, which amounted in all to 6,625,500 pounds. The lobster fishery was also more productive and over 8,000,000 pounds were landed as compared with 7,359,000 pounds in 1929. In the case of the cod fishery, there was also some increase in marketed value, a condition probably chiefly attributable to improved processing methods employed in some parts of the province as a result of special instructional work carried on among the fishermen by the department's officers. The mackerel fishery was more successful than in 1929, both as to catch and marketed value, but most of the other fisheries showed decreases in landings and value, although so far as catch was concerned the clam and quahog fishery was more productive than in the previous year. The oyster fishery was not quite as successful as in 1929.

## QUEBEC

In Quebec there was a decrease in marketed value both in the case of sea fishery production and inland fishery production. The products of the sea fisheries had a value on the market of \$1,976,798, which was less by over \$392,000 than the total for 1929. Operations in the inland fisheries yielded a production valued on the market at \$526,200, or about \$38,000 less than in the preceding year. There was again a substantial increase in the salmon catch in the sea fisheries, the landings amounting in all to 1,685,600 pounds, as against 1,005,400 pounds, and marketed value increased by about \$55,000. The mackerel fishery also showed a gain in catch and marketed value. Scallop landings increased and there was also an increase in marketed value. Practically all of the other sea fisheries, however, including cod and herring, yielded smaller catches and smaller monetary return than in the preceding year. The catch of lobsters increased slightly, but the marketed value fell off. Fishermen in the inland fisheries made larger catches of eels than in 1929, and increased their market return by a few thousand dollars. The herring fishery was slightly more successful than in the previous year, and this was true also of the whitefish fishery and one or two others. The pickerel catch was not as large as in 1929, although the decrease was not great. As in the sea fisheries the salmon fishermen engaged in inland operations did very substantially better than in the previous year, but the commercial catch of salmon in Quebec inland waters is not large.

## MANITOBA

With all the principal fisheries showing smaller marketed returns than in 1929, Manitoba's production for 1930 amounted to only \$1,811,962, or a decrease of more than \$933,000. The pickerel fishery yielded a catch with a marketed value of \$581,018, while the return from 1929 operations amounted to \$988,563. The catch of whitefish increased, but marketed value fell off by some \$80,000. The tullibee catch, 4,749,900 pounds, was very much smaller than in the year before, and the marketed value, \$370,074, showed a decrease of \$218,000. The catch of goldeyes was not much more than one-half as large as in the earlier year. The trout catch also decreased.

## SASKATCHEWAN

The landings of pickerel, tullibee and mullets in Saskatchewan were larger last year than they had been in 1929, but the catches of whitefish and trout showed decreases. Taking all fisheries together, there was a decrease of about 1,433,000 pounds in catch and of more than \$338,000 in marketed value, the total production value for the year being \$234,501 as compared with \$572,871. In the whitefish fishery, the most important of Saskatchewan's fisheries from the standpoint of market return, the catch for the year was 3,152,200 pounds as compared with 4,593,400 pounds in the year before.

## ALBERTA

The whitefish and trout fisheries are the most important in Alberta, and in 1930 each was considerably less productive than in the preceding year. These decreases chiefly explain the drop in total marketed value of fisheries production from \$732,214 in 1929 to \$421,258 in the year under review. The 1930 catch of trout was 1,491,800 pounds, but this was a decrease of over 800,000 pounds from the 1929 figures, while marketed value was \$148,959 as against \$235,391. The catch of whitefish was 1,906,200 pounds, as against 2,809,100 pounds in the previous year, and had a marketed value of \$187,751, a decrease of over \$138,000. The catches of all other kinds of Alberta fish except mullets were less in 1930 than in the preceding year. The mullet fishery is relatively unimportant.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

The marketed value of British Columbia's fisheries production in 1930, \$23,103,302, was less by some \$827,000 than the total for 1929. This decrease was due in part to the decline in price levels, and in part to curtailment of operations in some fisheries because of unfavourable market conditions. The exceptionally large runs of salmon led to an increase of some \$2,345,000 in the marketed value of salmon production, but halibut marketed value decreased by more than \$1,870,000, herring marketed value by nearly \$265,000 and pilchard marketed value by some \$600,000. There were also decreases in catch and value in the case of a number of the other Pacific coast fisheries. The number of whales captured, for instance, was only 320, as against 407 in 1929, and the marketed value of whale products \$227,993, represented a decrease of nearly \$160,000.

## YUKON TERRITORY

The marketed value of the catch taken in the Yukon Territory during the year was between four and five thousand dollars greater than the total for 1929, or \$29,510 in 1930, as compared with \$24,805. The salmon catch, 54,900 pounds, was some 23,000 pounds smaller than the 1929 total, but the landings of trout were more than twice as large as in the preceding year, and that was true also in the case of whitefish and mixed fish.

## ATLANTIC COAST RESULTS

Catches of sea fish made during the year by the fishermen of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, the four Atlantic coast provinces, amounted in all to 483,935,700 pounds, as compared with 536,193,900 pounds in 1929. The landings had a marketed value of \$18,909,054, which was approximately \$1,090,000 less than in the preceding year. The Prince Edward Island catch showed an increase of substantially more than a million pounds, but the landings in each of the other three provinces showed a decrease.

*Cod, Haddock, Hake and Cusk, and Pollock.*—The landings of each of these varieties of fish were smaller, taking the coast as a whole, than they had been in 1929, and the marketed value also showed a decline. Except in Prince Edward Island where, once more as in 1929, there were increased catches, the landings from the cod fishery fell off along the coast. In all three of the Maritime provinces the haddock catch decreased; no haddock landings were reported from Quebec, either in 1929 or 1930. The Nova Scotia catch of hake and cusk was larger than in the previous year, but the total catch from Maritime province waters decreased; hake and cusk are not taken by Quebec fishermen. The pollock fishery was more productive in New Brunswick than it had been in the previous year, but less productive in Nova Scotia, and the net result of pollock fishing operations in these two provinces, the only provinces where pollock are taken, was a decrease of upwards of 186,000 pounds in catch.

The total Atlantic coast catch of cod was 166,146,600 pounds with a marketed value of \$4,284,209, as compared with the catch of 197,883,200 pounds

and a marketed value of more than \$5,391,627 in 1929. The chief production of cod is in Nova Scotia, and the landings made during the year by the fishermen of that province were 106,513,300 pounds, as against 129,784,100 pounds in the year before.

All of the annual catch of haddock, except a relatively small quantity, is taken by the fishermen of Nova Scotia, and their operations in 1930 yielded a catch of 47,163,900 pounds out of a total catch for the Atlantic coast of 48,634,400 pounds. As compared with the results in the fishery in 1929, the total catch for the coast showed a decrease of over 5,900,000 pounds, and the Nova Scotia catch a decrease of about 4,450,000 pounds. The New Brunswick haddock landings, 1,320,300 pounds, were not quite one-half as large as the 1929 catch. In Prince Edward Island, where the haddock landings are never large, the 1930 catch was slightly smaller than the catch of the previous year. Taking the coast as a whole the marketed value of the haddock catch was \$1,851,724, a decrease of \$100,000.

Nova Scotia's catch of hake and eusk, 19,020,300 pounds, was about 550,000 pounds larger than the catch in 1929. In New Brunswick and also in Prince Edward Island, however, the catch decreased, and the combined catch for the three provinces, 29,437,400 pounds, was 4,500,000 pounds under the figures for the previous year. The marketed value was \$431,562, as against \$517,296.

New Brunswick fisherman landed 1,289,400 pounds of pollock during the year, and Nova Scotia fishermen 3,942,200 pounds, or a total of 5,231,600, as compared with 5,417,900 in the year before. The New Brunswick catch increased by some 443,000 pounds, but Nova Scotia landings fell off by more than 600,000 pounds. The total pollock marketed value for the two provinces, \$80,662, was about \$4,300 less than in 1929.

The quantity of fish marketed fresh and in the form of fresh fillets from the catch of cod, haddock, hake and eusk, and pollock, increased by nearly 1,800,000 pounds, amounting to 36,053,400 pounds. On the other hand the production of the dried and boneless products from the catches of these fish was only 42,561,800 pounds, or about 12,435,000 pounds less than in the year before. The production of smoked fish and smoked fillets from this group also fell off, and amounted to 8,191,600 pounds, as against 10,453,100.

*Herring, Mackerel and Sardines.*—The total Atlantic coast catch of these varieties of fish in 1930 amounted to 134,108,300 pounds, or some 25,700,000 pounds less than in 1929: the marketed value totalled \$2,785,942, a decrease of about \$752,000. The returns from the herring fishery, both catch and marketed value, decreased. This was true, also, as regards the sardine fishery. The mackerel fishery showed increase in catch, and increase in marketed value, although a falling off from New Brunswick operations.

The herring fishery was less successful in all four provinces than it had been in 1929. Altogether the catch was 90,370,100 pounds, with a marketed value of \$1,113,436. For 1929 the figures were 94,757,700 pounds and \$1,375,310.

The mackerel catch amounted in all to more than 17,846,400 pounds, or approximately 2,500,000 pounds more than in 1929. The marketed value, \$598,019, represented an increase of nearly \$62,000.

The sardine catch, all of it save a few thousand pounds to be credited to New Brunswick, was 25,891,800 pounds, or nearly 24,000,000 pounds less than the total for 1929. The catch had a marketed value of \$1,074,487, as compared with over \$1,626,000 in the year before. Only 244,238 cases of canned sardines were put up, a decrease of more than 84,900 cases.

*Flounders, Halibut and Swordfish.*—The swordfish fishery, which is carried on in Nova Scotia waters only, was very much more successful in 1930 than it had been in the preceding year. The catch amounted to 1,193,300 pounds, an increase of over 559,000 pounds. On the market the fish had a value of \$214,806, as against \$98,241. Halibut landings decreased in Nova Scotia, the principal producer, Quebec and New Brunswick; halibut are not usually taken

in Prince Edward Island waters. There was also a decrease in halibut marketed value. The Nova Scotia catch was 2,725,800 pounds, but this was about 370,000 pounds under the 1929 figures. Quebec's catch was only 45,100 pounds as against more than 73,000 pounds. The New Brunswick landings—the halibut catch in New Brunswick is never large—amounted to 10,000 pounds, or only a little more than one-half of the 1929 catch. The flounder fishery is carried on in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick only, and in the year under review it was substantially more successful than it had been in 1929. The catch landed was 640,900 pounds, an increase of over 178,000, while the marketed value of the catch was \$27,941, as compared with \$19,243 in the year before.

*River Spawning Fish.*—A very large increase in the salmon catch was recorded during the year, and there was a substantial increase in the catch of alewives. On the other hand there was again a decrease in the landings of smelt. In 1929, the salmon catch was 3,528,700 pounds, but in 1930 it increased to 6,448,600 pounds, and notwithstanding disturbed economic conditions the marketed value showed an increase of over \$375,000 and totalled \$1,086,821. There was gain in the salmon catch in all four of the Atlantic coast provinces, but the landings in Prince Edward Island are never large. In New Brunswick 3,332,600 pounds were taken as compared with 1,765,000 pounds in 1929. The Quebec catch was 1,685,600 pounds, an increase of nearly 680,000, and in Nova Scotia 1,419,800 pounds were landed, as against 755,600 pounds in the preceding year. The Prince Edward Island catch totalled 10,600 pounds, or about four times as great a quantity as was landed in 1929.

New Brunswick is by far the largest producer of smelts, but the 1930 catch in the province was considerably smaller than the total landings in 1929—or 3,838,500 pounds as compared with 5,102,300 pounds—and the marketed value was \$551,443, as compared with \$816,303. The Prince Edward Island smelt fishery produced a smaller catch than in the previous year, and this was true also of the fishery in Quebec, but in Nova Scotia there was some gain.

Practically all the Dominion's catch of alewives is taken in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. In 1930, the New Brunswick catch of 4,079,000 pounds (including landings in inland waters) was less by nearly 300,000 pounds than the catch in 1929. In Nova Scotia, on the other hand, the catch was 3,071,900 pounds as compared with 2,418,300 pounds in the preceding year. In both provinces, however, there was a decrease in marketed value.

*Lobsters.*—There was again a substantial increase in the catch of lobsters in the four Atlantic provinces. In 1929, the lobster landings were greater by more than 5,000,000 pounds than they had been in 1928, and in 1930 there was a further gain of approximately 3,500,000 pounds. There were gains in all four of the provinces in 1930, although the increase in Quebec was small. The marketed value of the combined production of the provinces, \$5,214,643, however, was less by some \$482,000 than in the preceding year.

*Other Shellfish.*—The quantity of clams and quahaugs taken, 40,722 barrels, was less by 8,760 barrels than in 1929. In Prince Edward Island the landings were greater than in the previous year, or 4,921 barrels as compared with 4,275. In Quebec, with 2,668 barrels landed, there was a decrease of a few barrels from the figures for 1929. In New Brunswick, the biggest producer, there was a drop of some 5,600 barrels, or 22,450 barrels as against 28,065 barrels. Nova Scotia produced 10,683 barrels, compared with 14,462 barrels in the year before.

Over 700 barrels more scallops were taken than in 1929, or 18,636 barrels as compared with 17,921.

The landings of oysters, 20,745 barrels, were about the same as in the preceding year. There were decreases in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick, but they were offset by a gain in the Nova Scotia production.

## INLAND FISHERIES

Operations in the Inland fisheries, which are the fisheries carried on in Ontario, the Prairie Provinces, and the Yukon Territory, and in the fresh-water areas of Quebec and New Brunswick, produced a smaller catch in 1930 than had been landed in the previous year, and the marketed value was \$6,352,239, as compared with \$8,589,779. The landings of all the principal varieties of fish taken in the inland fisheries, except herring, eels and blue pickerel, were smaller than in the year before. The blue pickerel catch, all of which is made in Ontario, was not far short of being twice as large as in 1929.

Ontario continued to be the largest producer of whitefish, although its landings for the year, 5,543,300 pounds, were less by 615,000 pounds than in 1929. Manitoba's catch of whitefish was somewhat larger than in the year before. Landings in Saskatchewan and Alberta, respectively, were smaller.

Manitoba was first among the pickerel producing areas in point of size and catch, although the fishermen of the province landed only 6,905,300 pounds, or about two and one-half million pounds less than in 1929. Ontario, with 2,091,300 pounds, and Saskatchewan with 338,700 pounds, showed increased landings. The Alberta catch dropped from 741,800 pounds to 595,800.

Although Manitoba landed more pike than any other province, its catch of 3,402,700 pounds was less by over 2,000,000 pounds than the 1929 total. Landings of these fish were also smaller than in the previous year in Saskatchewan, Alberta, Ontario and Quebec.

Catches of catfish, salmon, maskinonge, saugers and shad increased in 1930, taking the inland fisheries as a whole, but fewer alewives, bass and smelts were taken.

*The Prairie Provinces.*—Unfavourable market conditions sharply checked during the past year the fisheries expansion which had been in steady progress in the Prairie Provinces for several years past. Marketed value of the output for 1930 was \$2,467,721, or \$277,000 under the marketed value for Manitoba's production alone in 1929. The check in expansion is not to be taken, however, as any indication of the depletion of the Prairie Province fisheries resources. It was due entirely to the unsatisfactory conditions in various markets. There is no depletion of the stocks of fish in Prairie waters which have already been exploited commercially, and there are numerous fish bearing areas where development waits only on a more favourable season. As indicating the expansion possibilities it may be noted that despite adverse circumstances commercial fishing operations were carried on during the year in a number of waters in northern Manitoba which had not previously been the scene of fisheries production, and in some cases substantial catches were made.

Manitoba's catch in 1930 had a marketed value of \$1,811,662 as compared with \$2,745,205 in 1929. The value of the Alberta catch, which had amounted to \$732,214 in 1929, decreased to \$421,258. In Saskatchewan the 1930 catch had a value on the market of \$234,501, which was less than one-half as great as the total for the previous year.

The total capital investment in fisheries in the three provinces was not much less than in the year before, and amounted to \$1,936,221, as compared with \$1,986,036. The number of persons engaged in the fisheries in these provinces totalled 6,905, or a decrease of about 600, although the Manitoba personnel (4,781), showed an increase of 94.

As was perhaps to be expected in view of unsettled economic conditions there was rather less interest in angling than in the previous year, although in Saskatchewan the number of anglers showed an increase. In all three provinces further fruits of the fish cultural activities of the department were seen in the improvement of the angling resources. In several cases, especially in Alberta and Saskatchewan, excellent angling was found in waters which had been barren of sport fish prior to action taken by the department to introduce different species of trout.

## PACIFIC COAST FISHERIES

The remarkable success of the salmon fishery, from the standpoint of size of runs and quantity of production, overshadowed all else in British Columbia fisheries operations in 1930. So large were the runs, indeed, that had it not been for the restraining influence upon production which was exerted by the unsatisfactory economic conditions obtaining in virtually all markets, the output of British Columbia's salmon industry for the year would have mounted to figures substantially higher than the record-breaking total which was actually reached. These market conditions were so extremely unfavorable, however, that not only was there greatly lessened incentive for the salmon interests to take advantage of the exceptional size of the runs but the year was made one of very serious difficulty for the industry. In this connection it may be added, moreover, that the present outlook is that operations in the salmon industry in 1931 will continue to be attended by a good deal of difficulty because of the depressed and unsettled market situation.

The appearance of the great runs of salmon in 1930 was a reason for much satisfaction, especially since it indicated that the steps taken in recent years to regulate and conserve the fishery have been sound and that there need apparently be no apprehension that the stocks of the several varieties of salmon cannot be successfully maintained for the future. In this connection it is illuminating to look at figures showing the annual production of canned salmon in British Columbia since 1916 as averaged for five-year periods. From 1916 to 1920, both years inclusive, the average yearly pack was 1,349,895 cases. In the next five years the annual average was 1,340,735 cases, but this period included a time of market depression and it may reasonably be assumed that had it not been for this market condition the average canned salmon production would have exceeded that for the previous five years. For 1926-1930 the yearly average was 1,816,754 cases, or an increase of more than 465,000 cases over the figures for either of the earlier five-year periods. This growth in pack indicates clearly that the salmon runs have not been undergoing depletion, although it may be noted that the size of the growth is explained, in part, by greater cannery activity in processing pinks and chums because of an enlarged demand, in more recent years, for these varieties of canned salmon.

The sockeye runs in 1930, especially to the Naas, Skeena, and Fraser areas, were gratifyingly large, and in the case of the late runs to the Fraser system the individual fish were of bigger size, speaking generally, than in most preceding seasons. The year's pack of canned sockeye, 477,678 cases, was the largest since 1914. As compared with the production in the last preceding sockeye cycle year (1926), the 1930 pack represented a gain of nearly forty-two per cent. These figures are useful as giving some indication of the size of the sockeye runs but any estimate of the measure of sockeye abundance during the year must take into account the fact that, in order that there might be no doubt that sufficient fish would be able to make their way to the spawning grounds, the department enforced various "closed times", in addition to those specifically set out in the regulations, when no fishing was permitted. In the Fraser river, for instance, fishing was stopped completely from September 20th to October 20th. As a result of the enforcement of these extra "closed times" in different areas the catch of salmon was, of course, considerably curtailed and production figures, therefore, do not give a true indication of the actual size of the runs. At the same time, the evidence given by the increased volume of canned sockeye production was quite sufficient to show that these fish were running in much greater abundance in 1930 than for years past.

The runs of chums, springs, and cohoes were all satisfactory but it was the abundance of pinks which was the outstanding feature of the salmon fishery, apart from the sockeye showing. The pink salmon is a two-year fish—that is, the run of any year is the product of the spawning of two years previously—and such large quantities of pinks were taken in 1928 that there had been some

apprehension that the 1930 runs might show diminution. Events showed that fears of this kind were without foundation. "Enormous runs of this variety of salmon arrived at practically every area to which pinks were due in the even-numbered years", the Chief Supervisor for British Columbia reported, "and, in addition, streams which in the past had been unknown to contain this species received abundant quantities of spawning fish". So great was the abundance of pinks in some parts of the province that the canners found it necessary to place a limit on the quantity of fish which they would take from the fishermen. The pack of pinks went nearly 320,000 cases above the previous record for annual production, which was established in 1928, and altogether 1,111,937 cases were put up for market.

Despite the fact that such large catches of salmon were made during the year, making possible the record output of 2,221,783 cases of canned salmon, the spawning grounds, generally, were exceptionally well seeded. The size of the year's runs made for this condition, and the departmental action in stopping the fishing from time to time had the effect of ensuring greater certainty that parent fish would reach the spawning areas in adequate numbers. Barring extraordinary circumstances, the result should be very satisfactory runs in the forthcoming cycle years, the cycles, of course, differing with the several varieties of salmon.

As was to be expected, in view of world economic conditions, the export of canned salmon from British Columbia to foreign markets fell off very substantially. Sales to the United Kingdom increased but to most of the markets where Canadian canned salmon is sold the exports were much smaller than they had been in 1929. The shipments to Italy stood up fairly well to the figures for the year before but in the case of the business done in such important markets as Australasia, France, and Belgium there was sharp decline.

Decreases in halibut landings during the year, in the pack of drysalted herring, and in the output of canned pilchards were reflexes of the adverse conditions in world markets rather than indications of scarcity of fish. Halibut prices were unsatisfactory throughout the halibut fishing season. Market conditions in the Orient, where virtually all of British Columbia's drysalted herring are sold, were so unfavourable that the drysalting industry curtailed its operations. Pilchards were abundant but the market for these fish in canned form was in such a depressed state that there was no incentive toward quantity production. Under the circumstances it is not at all surprising that there were large decreases in output. Halibut landings were smaller by more than 4,950,000 pounds than they had been in 1929. The pack of drysalted herring decreased substantially. The production of canned pilchards was only 55,166 cases as compared with 98,821 cases in the previous year, when a record pack was processed.

Like all other branches of the fishing industry the producers of fish meal and oil, and the fishermen who supplied the reduction plants with raw material, were seriously affected by the unsettled and depressed situation in the markets. Somewhat less oil was manufactured than in 1929, or 3,872,600 gallons in all, but prices were very low. The total output of meal (the figures including some fertilizer) was some two thousand tons more than in the preceding year, or 23,123 tons as against 21,084. The price situation as regards meal was also rather better than in the case of oil. The major production of meal and oil in British Columbia is from pilchards but there is also large production of oil and some production of meal and fertilizer from whales and herring. Greyfish and fish offal are also used in operations of this kind. The expansion of such operations on the Pacific coast of the Dominion has been very rapid in the past few years, and while world conditions are temporarily checking expansion it is reasonably to be expected that when the economic situation is once again normal there will be renewed development in this field, and, indeed, greater development than has been seen so far. Experimentation and scientific investi-

gation have been widening the range of uses for the output of reduction plants, and the discovery by research workers that the oils in fish tissues, and not only fish livers, are especially rich in such elements as vitamins may probably be regarded as certain to lead to an increasing utilization of fisheries by-products in different forms.

### SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, 1930

The following table gives a statement for the whole of Canada of all fish caught and marketed during the year 1930 with comparative statistics for 1929. For each kind the total caught and the value at the vessel's or boat's side is first given, this being followed by statements showing the form in which each kind was marketed and the value.

2.—Quantity and Value of Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, 1929 and 1930

Kind of Fish		Sea Fisheries			
		1929		1930	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Cod, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>1,979,440</b>	<b>\$ 4,040,562</b>	<b>1,662,421</b>	<b>\$ 3,216,002</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	100,364	401,964	112,866	434,553
Fresh fillets	cwt.	16,187	193,335	27,388	315,701
Green-salted	cwt.	138,929	605,292	149,076	599,122
Canned	cases	3,992	33,787	5,793	28,394
Smoked	cwt.	392	3,166		
Smoked fillets	cwt.	46,565	599,231	33,561	395,701
Dried	cwt.	424,087	3,057,839	322,960	2,116,889
Boneless	cwt.	31,766	339,766	24,760	252,524
Cod liver oil, medicinal	gal.	91,022	83,167	84,596	65,046
Cod oil	gal.	169,714	77,089	181,326	80,883
Total value marketed		—	5,394,630	—	\$ 4,288,813
<b>Haddock caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>545,409</b>	<b>\$ 1,052,563</b>	<b>486,341</b>	<b>\$ 1,006,144</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	147,761	572,743	136,816	575,831
Fresh fillets	cwt.	53,739	655,061	59,357	743,924
Canned	cases	11,996	89,672	15,123	95,014
Smoked	cwt.	38,033	332,772	34,589	293,282
Smoked fillets	cwt.	10,400	132,119	4,122	49,161
Green-salted	cwt.	17,210	52,997	10,208	26,116
Dried	cwt.	24,709	108,602	13,049	55,460
Boneless	cwt.	735	6,076	1,751	14,236
Total value marketed		—	1,951,642	—	\$ 1,851,724
<b>Hake and Cusk, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>339,217</b>	<b>\$ 249,401</b>	<b>294,376</b>	<b>\$ 204,207</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	9,707	15,410	8,453	14,284
Fresh fillets	cwt.	3,498	30,698	8,453	76,109
Green-salted	cwt.	62,661	133,880	37,849	86,556
Canned	cases	—	—	1,193	6,582
Smoked fillets	cwt.	9,156	88,776	9,641	83,341
Dried	cwt.	53,413	234,732	50,900	151,033
Boneless	cwt.	1,809	13,815	1,867	13,681
Total value marketed		—	517,311	—	\$ 431,566
<b>Pollack caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>54,179</b>	<b>\$ 51,425</b>	<b>52,316</b>	<b>\$ 52,336</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	2,881	7,265	8,023	16,844
Fresh fillets	cwt.	97	1,170	—	—
Green-salted	cwt.	4,823	12,280	6,699	15,588
Dried	cwt.	13,395	64,252	10,301	48,095
Boneless	cwt.	—	—	14	137
Total value marketed		—	84,967	—	\$ 80,662
<b>Whiting, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>12</b>	<b>\$ 69</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>\$ 168</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	12	69	40	211
<b>Catfish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>781</b>	<b>\$ 781</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>\$ 1,917</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	781	2,411	1,886	4,571
Fresh fillets	cwt.	—	—	4	32
Total value marketed		—	2,411	—	\$ 4,603
<b>Halibut, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>335,824</b>	<b>\$ 3,970,898</b>	<b>282,605</b>	<b>\$ 2,739,413</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	334,868	4,825,560	282,416	2,869,961
Smoked	cwt.	412	3,890	6	130
Canned	cases	301	2,846	135	1,364
Total value marketed		—	4,832,296	—	\$ 2,871,455

## 2.—Quantity and Value of Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, 1929 and 1930—con.

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries			
	1929		1930	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Flounders, brill, plaice, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>9,951</b>	<b>23,507</b>	<b>11,422</b>	<b>26,075</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	9,951	44,980	11,389	48,088
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	—	—	11	121
Total value marketed.....	—	44,980	—	48,209
<b>Skate, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>2,926</b>	<b>5,073</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>5,488</b>
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	2,926	9,810	3,381	8,870
<b>Soles, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>17,939</b>	<b>55,943</b>	<b>19,069</b>	<b>62,199</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	15,540	80,894	19,069	97,619
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	801	13,678	—	—
Total value marketed.....	—	94,572	—	97,619
<b>Herring, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>2,263,244</b>	<b>1,700,603</b>	<b>2,125,663</b>	<b>1,287,645</b>
Marketed fresh—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	185,397	290,821	205,096	365,456
Boneless..... cwt.	1,380	12,504	688	6,810
Canned..... cases	2,207	8,853	2,740	11,335
Smoked..... cwt.	105,918	447,762	74,489	263,265
Dry-salted..... cwt.	923,848	1,218,832	805,973	961,384
Pickled..... bbl.	37,597	232,779	20,846	122,409
Used as bait..... bbl.	203,476	410,266	183,915	381,524
Fertilizer..... bbl.	82,541	87,045	102,792	83,192
Oil..... gal.	100,284	32,088	98,038	25,488
Meal..... ton	1,138	53,195	2,899	114,449
Seales..... cwt.	2,236	7,820	182	447
Total value marketed.....	—	2,861,965	—	2,335,739
<b>Mackerel, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>152,756</b>	<b>363,926</b>	<b>178,464</b>	<b>442,143</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	44,913	181,514	35,809	162,699
Canned..... cases	455	2,103	469	2,386
Smoked..... cwt.	24	240	131	846
Pickled..... bbl.	36,699	352,111	47,354	432,088
Used as bait..... bbl.	15	53	—	—
Total value marketed.....	—	536,021	—	598,019
<b>Sardines, caught and landed</b> ..... bbl.	<b>249,194</b>	<b>363,983</b>	<b>129,459</b>	<b>172,158</b>
Marketed—				
Canned..... cases	329,201	1,319,584	244,238	979,299
Sold fresh and salted..... bbl.	177,068	307,180	79,349	95,188
Total value marketed.....	—	1,626,754	—	1,074,487
<b>Pilchards, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>1,726,851</b>	<b>966,999</b>	<b>1,501,404</b>	<b>613,947</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	6	18	25	154
Smoked..... cwt.	20	140	—	—
Canned..... cases	98,821	411,011	55,166	220,468
Used as bait..... bbl.	1,518	3,634	926	2,415
Oil..... gal.	2,856,579	1,128,164	3,204,058	678,115
Meal..... ton	15,826	656,867	18,934	688,457
Total value marketed.....	—	2,199,834	—	1,589,609
<b>Alewives, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>67,418</b>	<b>66,101</b>	<b>70,996</b>	<b>62,337</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	14,428	30,594	15,130	24,673
Smoked..... cwt.	1,303	4,950	1,165	4,280
Salted..... bbl.	17,672	85,869	14,593	71,534
Used as bait..... bbl.	230	525	6,011	9,736
Fertilizer..... bbl.	—	—	1,875	937
Total value marketed.....	—	121,938	—	111,160
<b>Bass, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>179</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1,573</b>
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	179	3,022	119	2,083
<b>Perch, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>2,228</b>	<b>19,538</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>14,792</b>
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	2,228	21,811	1,733	15,576
<b>Salmon, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>1,549,323</b>	<b>7,855,867</b>	<b>2,360,699</b>	<b>9,038,984</b>
Marketed—				
Used fresh..... cwt.	239,745	2,465,334	310,352	2,051,304
Canned..... cases	1,399,511	11,625,831	2,223,469	13,924,037
Smoked..... cwt.	464	6,725	1,383	20,253
Dry-salted..... cwt.	77,392	355,740	116,223	292,782
Mild cured..... cwt.	22,246	511,590	25,095	463,394
Pickled..... cwt.	750	8,371	2,462	19,008
Used as bait..... cwt.	542	2,309	729	2,837
Roe..... cwt.	70	210	19,333	24,040
Total value marketed.....	—	14,976,110	—	17,697,655

## 2. Quantity and Value of Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, 1929 and 1930—con.

		Sea Fisheries			
		1929		1930	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			\$		\$
<b>Shad, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>6,389</b>	<b>37,963</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>27,107</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	6,329	50,933	3,909	35,351
Salted	bbl.	20	500	22	550
Total value marketed		—	51,433	—	35,901
<b>Smelts, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>75,330</b>	<b>757,433</b>	<b>58,944</b>	<b>607,890</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	75,330	1,122,897	58,944	796,700
<b>Sturgeon, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>334</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>6,112</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	334	7,445	526	7,368
<b>Trout, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>198</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2,524</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	198	3,917	139	2,914
<b>Black cod, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>15,308</b>	<b>104,719</b>	<b>16,517</b>	<b>90,239</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	5,911	44,675	13,414	86,705
Green-salted	cwt.	22	286	51	943
Smoked	cwt.	4,677	73,401	1,584	29,079
Dried	cwt.	—	—	156	2,956
Total value marketed		—	118,362	—	120,583
<b>Ling Cod, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>48,489</b>	<b>383,462</b>	<b>48,591</b>	<b>302,671</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	48,351	414,916	48,591	333,564
Smoked	cwt.	69	860	—	—
Total value marketed		—	415,776	—	333,564
<b>Red cod, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>5,221</b>	<b>26,240</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>21,455</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	5,210	28,821	4,238	24,577
Smoked	cwt.	7	63	—	—
Total value marketed		—	28,884	—	24,577
<b>Albacore, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>2,058</b>	<b>13,480</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>12,130</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	2,058	27,089	2,666	16,761
<b>Caplin, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	<b>2,429</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>3,639</b>	<b>9,014</b>
Marketed fresh	bbl.	2,429	4,600	3,639	9,014
<b>Eels, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>1,882</b>	<b>17,598</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>17,814</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	1,882	18,186	2,474	23,235
<b>Grayfish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>260,240</b>	<b>91,049</b>	<b>99,330</b>	<b>30,512</b>
Marketed <sup>1</sup> —					
Oil	gal.	—	—	14,558	22,229
Meal	ton	—	—	899	45,165
Total value marketed		—	—	—	67,394
<b>Octopus, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>283</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2,555</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	283	2,264	355	2,669
<b>Oulachons, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>370</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>2,762</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	370	1,333	899	4,214
<b>Squid, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	<b>5,297</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>6,572</b>	<b>19,563</b>
Used as bait	bbl.	5,297	26,258	6,572	31,374
<b>Swordfish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>6,336</b>	<b>69,613</b>	<b>11,933</b>	<b>139,145</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	6,336	98,241	11,933	214,806
<b>Tom Cod, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>28,107</b>	<b>35,486</b>	<b>15,253</b>	<b>21,533</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	28,107	100,993	15,253	52,219
<b>Mixed fish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>8,257</b>	<b>40,857</b>	<b>85,431<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>39,739</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	8,257	40,874	5,919	29,359
<b>Clams and Quahogs, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	<b>67,739</b>	<b>133,732</b>	<b>64,709</b>	<b>138,223</b>
Marketed—					
Used fresh	bbl.	13,345	42,222	19,677	57,111
Canned	cases	54,289	304,550	44,708	262,358
Total value marketed		—	346,772	—	319,469
<b>Cockles, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	<b>350</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Marketed fresh	cwt.	350	936	—	—

<sup>1</sup> In 1929 grayfish oil and meal were included with fish oil and fish meal, n.e.s.<sup>2</sup> Includes 79,512 cwt. used in the preparation of fish oil and meal.

## 2. Quantity and Value of Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, 1929 and 1930—con.

		Sea Fisheries			
		1929		1930	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			\$		\$
<b>Abalone, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	—	—	466	1,864
Marketed canned	cases	—	—	350	3,500
<b>Crabs, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	6,912	34,169	4,932	27,635
Marketed—					
Used fresh	cwt.	5,571	30,193	4,539	26,276
Canned	cases	671	15,421	295	3,141
Total value marketed		—	45,614	—	29,417
<b>Lobsters, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	372,820	3,846,996	407,265	3,677,712
Marketed—					
In shell	cwt.	110,374	2,397,383	125,136	2,283,808
Meat	cwt.	915	69,233	392	26,370
Canned	cases	127,516	3,179,022	130,109	2,873,796
Tomalley	cases	4,516	50,904	3,261	30,669
Total value marketed		—	5,696,542	—	5,214,643
<b>Oysters, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	24,959	176,952	23,942	158,709
Marketed fresh	bbl.	24,959	226,876	23,942	205,019
<b>Scallops, caught and landed</b>	bbl.	17,921	104,452	18,636	90,232
Marketed—					
Shelled	gal.	34,532	113,163	36,707	93,699
Canned	cases	422	3,798	195	1,823
Total value marketed		—	116,961	—	95,522
<b>Shrimps, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	1,293	19,678	1,578	18,458
Marketed fresh	cwt.	1,293	26,579	1,578	20,426
<b>Tongues and Sounds, pickled or dried</b>	cwt.	1,514	8,316	1,555	5,838
<b>Winkles, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	276	722	578	1,108
Marketed fresh	cwt.	276	744	578	1,108
<b>Dulse, green</b>	cwt.	7,748	10,260	5,138	9,646
Marketed dried	cwt.	1,124	10,620	765	10,306
<b>Fur Seals, caught and landed</b>	no.	3,347	28,776	2,291	13,746
Skins remarketed	no.	3,347	33,272	2,291	13,746
<b>Hair Seals, caught and landed</b>	no.	24,076	62,872	10,544	23,853
Marketed—					
Skins	no.	23,866	56,222	10,544	18,190
Oil	gal.	43,176	34,989	22,377	9,786
Total value marketed		—	91,211	—	27,976
<b>Porpoises, caught and landed</b>	no.	26	87	9	200
Marketed—					
Skins	no.	26	104	9	76
Oil	gal.	800	400	300	152
Total value marketed		—	504	—	228
<b>Whales, caught and landed</b>	no.	107	387,049	320	227,993
Marketed—					
Whalebone m.sil	ton	416	13,728	273	6,775
Whale fertilizer	ton	779	45,635	581	29,050
Whale oil	gal.	712,597	327,686	525,533	192,168
Total value marketed		—	387,049	—	227,993
<b>Miscellaneous fish products—</b>					
Fish oil, n.e.s.	gal.	532,144	161,324	99,127	34,342
Fish glue	gal.	7,653	4,592	27,953	36,443
Fish meal, n.e.s.	ton	5,382	289,184	3,841	238,950
Fish fertilizer, n.e.s.	ton	2,671	58,020	390	14,120
Fish offal	ton	12,006	35,919	11,055	31,059
Fish skins and bones	cwt.	17,438	27,503	31,574	30,784
Other products		—	10,994	—	10,476
<b>Total value of Sea Fisheries—</b>					
Caught and landed		—	27,220,308	—	24,719,677
Marketed		—	44,928,742	—	41,451,977

## 2. Quantity and Value of Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, 1929 and 1930—con.

Kind of Fish	<i>Inland</i>		<i>Sea Fisheries</i>	
	1929	1930	1929	1930
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Alevines, caught and landed</b>	cwt.		\$	\$
Marketed—				
Used fresh	cwt.	530	1,570	543
Salted	bbl.	235	655	257
		105	915	104
Total value marketed		—	1,570	1,291
<b>Bass, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	713	11,324	630
Marketed fresh	cwt.	713	11,324	630
<b>Carp, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	13,451	86,123	12,034
Marketed fresh	cwt.	13,451	86,123	12,034
<b>Catfish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	8,765	74,308	8,954
Marketed fresh	cwt.	8,765	74,308	8,954
<b>Eels, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	12,657	115,356	13,914
Marketed fresh	cwt.	12,657	115,356	13,914
<b>Goldeyes, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	11,151	66,163	5,809
Marketed—				
Used fresh	cwt.	2,589	17,559	366
Smoked	cwt.	5,137	174,234	3,266
		—	191,793	94,428
Total value marketed		—	—	97,567
<b>Herring, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	54,562	324,654	65,113
Marketed fresh	cwt.	54,562	324,704	65,113
<b>Ling, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	—	—	652
Marketed fresh	cwt.	—	—	652
<b>Maskinonge, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	104	2,810	147
Marketed fresh	cwt.	101	2,810	147
<b>Mixed Fish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	44,428	176,368	41,652
Marketed fresh	cwt.	44,428	177,908	41,652
<b>Mullet, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	19,926	29,943	13,189
Marketed fresh	cwt.	19,926	43,901	13,189
<b>Perch, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	61,827	398,989	42,029
Marketed fresh	cwt.	64,827	504,911	42,029
<b>Pickeral or Dore, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	128,500	1,148,335	103,146
Marketed fresh	cwt.	128,500	1,453,847	103,146
<b>Pickerel, blue, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	25,831	154,987	59,284
Marketed fresh	cwt.	25,831	333,220	59,284
<b>Pike, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	82,546	335,025	56,464
Marketed fresh	cwt.	82,546	409,970	56,464
<b>Salmon, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	1,455	28,795	1,830
Marketed fresh	cwt.	1,455	32,715	1,830
<b>Saugers, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	8,181	49,825	8,861
Marketed fresh	cwt.	8,181	63,478	8,961
<b>Shad, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	1,818	16,178	2,023
Marketed fresh	cwt.	1,818	16,178	2,023
<b>Smelt, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	8,654	68,011	7,177
Marketed fresh	cwt.	8,654	68,011	7,177
<b>Suckers, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	—	—	5
Marketed fresh	cwt.	—	—	5
<b>Sturgeon, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	4,809	115,970	4,451
Marketed fresh	cwt.	4,809	121,330	4,451
Caviar	lb.	3,755	3,755	3,617
Total value marketed		—	125,085	105,254
<b>TROUT, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	90,656	927,401	69,670
Marketed fresh	cwt.	90,656	1,320,858	69,670
<b>Tullibee, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	97,669	561,748	62,041
Marketed—				
Used fresh	cwt.	97,530	685,407	62,016
Smoked	cwt.	87	2,324	15
		—	687,731	462,076
Total value marketed		—	—	—
<b>Whitefish, caught and landed</b>	cwt.	196,386	1,785,360	169,747
Marketed fresh	cwt.	196,386	2,453,703	169,747
<b>Total Value of Inland Fisheries—</b>				
<b>Caught and landed</b>		—	6,479,235	—
<b>Marketed</b>		—	8,589,779	—
<b>Total Value of All Fisheries—</b>				
<b>Caught and landed</b>		—	33,699,543	—
<b>Marketed</b>		—	53,518,521	—
			29,762,663	47,884,216

### Agencies of Production, Capital Equipment, Employees, Etc.

*Capital.*—The capital investment of the fisheries of Canada in 1930 had a total value of \$64,026,297, compared with \$62,579,444 in 1929 and \$58,072,371 in 1928. The total for 1930 was apportioned as follows: \$33,198,690, the value of the vessels, boats, nets, traps, piers and wharves, etc. employed in the primary operations of catching and landing the fish, and \$30,827,607, the value of the fish canning and curing establishments. The item of capital in the case of the fish canning and curing industry comprises (a) the value of land, buildings and machinery, (b) the value of materials, products and supplies on hand, and (c) cash, and accounts and bills receivable. The increase over 1929 shown by the total capital investment of the fisheries is due to an increase of over two million dollars in the value of the canning and curing establishments: the amount of capital invested in the boats and gear shows a decrease from the preceding year. Tables 3 and 4.

*Employees.*—The number of fishermen employed in 1930 was 63,836, and the number of persons working in the fish canning and curing establishments, 15,722, making a total of 79,558, compared with a total of 80,450 in 1929 and 78,219 in 1928, Tables 5 and 6.

#### 3. Capital Equipment—Primary Operations. Value of Fishing Vessels, Boats, Nets, Traps, Piers and Wharves, etc. employed in the Canadian Fisheries, 1928, 1929, and 1930

Equipment	Sea Fisheries					
	1928		1929		1930	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		\$		\$		\$
Steam trawlers.....	11	743,000	10	640,000	8	470,000
Steam fishing vessels.....	9	164,500	12	216,500	8	156,000
Sailing and gasoline vessels.....	1,422	7,707,251	1,309	8,048,609	1,216	7,854,034
Boats (sail and row).....	14,877	587,472	15,985	593,427	14,571	539,415
Boats (gasoline).....	15,136	6,001,131	16,498	6,965,284	16,737	7,475,309
Carrying smacks and scows.....	407	579,515	405	570,284	642	815,914
Gill nets.....	67,139	1,231,711	72,273	1,740,885	67,279	984,138
Salmon drift nets.....	11,349	1,444,019	8,877	898,011	12,619	1,433,228
Salmon drag nets.....	21	5,500	14	4,450	19	10,875
Salmon trap nets.....	136	39,500	259	72,800	312	103,215
Trap nets, other.....	855	448,495	1,012	575,260	1,121	668,556
Dip nets.....	602	1,861	219	1,095	—	—
Seine nets.....	15,294	591,458	18,581	664,130	18,482	627,678
Pound nets.....	65	13,000	76	15,200	73	14,600
Weirs.....	446	429,155	422	404,145	346	352,329
Weir seines.....	19	3,800	23	4,000	—	—
Salmon purse seines.....	354	512,244	485	865,035	399	767,774
Seines, other.....	1,913	449,242	3,225	656,810	3,470	422,255
Weir drivers.....	15	17,100	15	17,100	—	—
Tubs of trawl.....	18,557	326,691	21,655	351,724	20,859	306,672
Skates of gear <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	2,461	51,636
Otter trawl.....	—	—	—	—	59	15,925
Hand lines.....	65,303	155,603	59,028	147,250	63,669	153,785
Crab traps.....	6,551	21,583	7,245	26,432	4,870	16,930
Eel traps.....	418	1,032	413	895	416	1,847
Lobster traps.....	1,586,576	2,050,207	1,618,779	2,125,283	1,593,584	2,116,878
Lobster pounds.....	44	39,570	58	58,540	77	63,639
Oyster rakes.....	1,365	5,207	1,513	6,025	1,449	5,341
Scallop drags.....	418	10,130	331	10,110	322	9,700
Quahog rakes.....	329	682	289	680	279	653
Oyster plant and equipment.....	1	26,000	1	26,032	1	21,208
Fishing piers and wharves.....	2,060	825,365	1,836	732,235	1,793	811,655
Frozers and ice houses.....	494	342,275	551	782,526	603	282,680
Small fish and smoke houses.....	6,049	920,539	6,934	940,085	6,946	917,338
Total value.....	—	25,698,928	—	28,187,312	—	27,621,268

<sup>1</sup> Previous to 1930 included with tubs of gear.

**3. Capital Equipment—Primary Operations. Value of Fishing Vessels, Boats, Nets, Traps, Piers and Wharves, etc. employed in the Canadian Fisheries, 1928, 1929 and 1930—concluded**

Equipment	Inland Fisheries					
	1928		1929		1930	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		\$		\$		\$
Steam vessels or tugs.....	135	1,037,084	139	1,115,375	136	1,103,695
Boats (sail and row).....	3,860	176,471	3,853	167,501	3,722	151,770
Boats (gasoline).....	1,557	906,516	1,533	925,656	1,480	966,020
Scows.....	7	23,500	11	45,100	8	42,500
Gill nets.....		1,606,105		1,802,783		1,720,632
Seines.....	160	22,851	151	22,557	183	22,747
Pound nets.....	1,225	672,680	1,263	650,160	1,182	622,525
Hoop nets.....	921	29,002	932	31,565	887	28,767
Dip nets.....	80	978	123	1,585	135	1,263
Lines.....	2,573	43,800	3,017	19,690	1,668	15,216
Weirs.....	1,624	129,789	1,432	118,696	1,169	122,269
Eel traps.....	110	320	90	240	80	200
Fish wheels.....	6	900	8	1,200	6	900
Spears.....	88	1,134	75	526	93	680
Fishing piers and wharves.....	467	183,760	463	236,015	483	229,275
Freezers and ice houses.....	1,005	515,058	826	524,715	958	527,435
Small fish and smoke houses.....	331	50,912	232	109,326	225	108,538
<b>Total Value.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,432,160</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,772,690</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,864,432</b>

**4. Capital Equipment—Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Establishments	1928		1929		1930	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		\$		\$		\$
Lobster canneries.....	375	1,358,269	354	1,265,183	333	1,257,185
Salmon canneries.....	67	12,477,218	64	15,103,888	68	17,927,102
Clam canneries.....	22	271,831	23	117,352	23	201,969
Sardine and other fish canneries.....	5	1,262,229	8	1,383,202	10	1,405,921
Fish curing establishments.....	204	7,520,353	242	7,685,638	234	7,562,694
Reduction plants.....	40	4,051,383	39	3,089,179	31	2,469,736
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>26,941,283</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>28,644,442</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>30,827,607</b>

<sup>1</sup> Comprises value of land, buildings and machinery, products and supplies on hand, and cash and accounts and bills receivable.

**5. Employees in Primary Operations, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Employees	Sea Fisheries			Inland Fisheries		
	1928	1929	1930	1928	1929	1930
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
Men employed—						
On steam trawlers.....	226	182	142	—	—	—
On vessels.....	7,567	7,070	6,745	767	727	658
On boats.....	38,061	40,101	40,508	8,166	7,576	7,514
On carrying smacks and scows.....	536	540	649	21	30	20
Fishing not in boats.....	2,972	2,821	2,837	4,469	5,036	4,763
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>49,362</b>	<b>50,714</b>	<b>50,881</b>	<b>13,423</b>	<b>13,369</b>	<b>12,955</b>

**6. Employees in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Employees	1928			1929			1930		
	Males	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
Persons employed in—									
Lobster canneries.....	2,614	3,197	5,811	2,596	3,274	5,870	2,450	3,159	5,603
Salmon canneries.....	3,307	1,872	5,179	3,521	2,296	5,817	3,340	2,504	5,844
Clam canneries.....	103	326	429	100	171	271	100	199	299
Sardine and other fish canneries.....	275	143	418	283	201	484	183	212	395
Fish curing establishments.....	2,566	229	2,795	2,859	325	3,184	2,810	310	3,120
Reduction plants.....	765	37	802	717	24	741	430	25	455
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,630</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>15,434</b>	<b>10,076</b>	<b>6,291</b>	<b>16,367</b>	<b>9,313</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>15,722</b>

### Details of Fish Canning and Curing Establishments

*Number of Establishments.*—The number of plants engaged in the canning and curing of fish in 1930 was 699, a decrease from the preceding year of 31 and a decrease from the year 1928 of 14. The lobster canning industry had the largest number of plants with a total of 333, followed by fish curing establishments with 234, salmon canneries with 68, reduction plants with 31, clam canneries with 23 and sardine and other fish canneries with 10. The canneries are classified according to the principal kind of fish canned, while the plants which prepare fish in other ways, as salted, smoked, boneless, etc. are classified as fish curing establishments. Reduction plants are those whose output consists of oil, meal and fertilizer. The fish canning and curing industry is found only in the provinces bordering on the sea; the Atlantic coast claims all of the lobster and sardine canneries and most of the clam canneries, while British Columbia had 60 of the 68 salmon canneries in operation in 1930.

*Time in Operation.*—The total number of days in operation by all establishments in 1930 was 71,789, or an average of 102.7 days per establishment. An arrangement of the establishments in groups according to the number of days operated during the year places 289 in the group of those operating for periods of less than 60 days; 182 in the group of those operating from 60 to 119 days; 103 in the group of those operating from 120 to 179 days; 58 in the group of those operating from 180 to 239 days; and 67 in the group of plants operating for periods of 240 days and over. Comprised in the last group are 9 lobster canneries, 4 salmon canneries, 1 clam cannery, 3 sardine and other fish canneries, 46 fish curing establishments, and 4 reduction plants.

*Employees and Salaries and Wages.*—There were 15,722 persons employed in the fish canning and curing establishments in 1930, classified as follows: salaried employees, 591; wage-earners, 9,967; and contract and piece-workers, 5,164. The employees classified as contract workers are found in the salmon canneries of British Columbia, where a large part of the work is done under contract, the contractor engaging and paying his own help and being himself paid by the cannery operator according to the quantity of fish packed. About 75 per cent of the workers in British Columbia salmon canneries are engaged under this arrangement. Statistics of the total number of employees in the establishments are based on the average monthly employment of wage-earners, and the total number of salaried employees and contract workers for the full season, the procedure in revising the reports being as follows: on the report of each establishment an addition is made of the number of wage-earners shown for each month and the resulting total is divided by the number of months the plant was in operation during the year. The figure thus obtained is entered as the average number of wage-earners employed in the establishment during the year. To this number is added the number of salaried employees and the number of contract and piece workers, which are recorded for the year or season and not by months. The final figure will be the number of employees credited to the establishment for the year, and the compilation of these totals provides the number of employees in the industry. The period of employment varies with the length of the season of operations; the lobster canneries operate from one to two months, and the salmon canneries for longer periods, while many of the fish curing establishments operate during the entire year. The fluctuation in employment is indicated by the statistics of the number of wage-earners employed in each month. Monthly statistics for contract workers are not available, as, owing to the system of employing these workers through a contractor, the cannery operator keeps no monthly record of the number so employed, and is unable, therefore, to include in his return any further particulars than the average number for the season and the total amount paid to them. The total amount paid to all employees in establishments during the year 1930 was \$5,326,463, of which the wage-earners received \$3,383,902, the contract

and piece-workers, \$1,023,609, and the salaried employees, \$918,952. The total amount shows a decrease of \$85,392 from the preceding year. The following table gives the number of employees, under each classification, and the amounts paid to them, for the years 1928 to 1930.

**7.—Employees in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments in 1928, 1929 and 1930—Number and Salaries and Wages**

Year	Employees on Salaries		Employees on Wages		Contract and Piece- Workers		Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages	
	no.	\$	no.	\$	no.	\$	no.	\$
1928.....	630	853,800	10,579	3,539,070	4,225	868,226	15,434	5,261,096
1929.....	660	951,669	11,122	3,668,802	4,585	791,384	16,367	5,411,855
1930.....	591	918,952	9,967	3,383,902	5,184	1,023,609	15,722	5,320,463

*Wage-earners by Months.*—The months of highest employment for wage-earners in the industry as a whole were May (9,176) and June (9,410), while the months of lowest employment were February (1,582) and March (2,050). In the lobster canneries, May and June record the largest number of employees; in the salmon canneries, May to September; in the sardine canneries, April to November; while the clam canneries, fish curing establishments and reduction plants operate nearly the whole year. In many of the lobster and salmon canneries, fish curing operations are carried on previous to and after the close of the season for canning. The following table shows the number of wage-earners, by months, for the years 1928 to 1930.

**8. Wage-earners<sup>1</sup> in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments—Number on Pay Roll  
on 15th of each month, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Month	1928			1929			1930		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
January.....	1,608	111	1,719	1,675	107	1,782	1,926	111	2,037
February.....	1,387	81	1,468	1,523	78	1,601	1,435	147	1,582
March.....	1,634	213	1,847	1,709	237	1,946	1,781	269	2,050
April.....	3,760	1,690	4,859	3,492	974	4,466	3,320	728	4,048
May.....	5,629	3,313	8,942	5,753	3,358	9,111	5,806	3,370	9,176
June.....	6,270	3,148	9,418	6,450	3,277	9,727	6,182	3,228	9,419
July.....	4,766	910	5,676	4,870	930	5,800	4,731	917	5,648
August.....	4,414	560	4,974	4,765	674	5,439	4,474	850	5,324
September.....	4,194	496	4,690	4,403	646	5,049	3,909	682	4,591
October.....	3,850	369	4,219	3,961	601	4,562	3,142	519	3,661
November.....	3,100	210	3,310	3,329	288	3,617	2,622	152	2,774
December.....	2,585	184	2,769	2,492	145	2,637	1,962	101	2,063

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of contract and piece-workers.

*Fuel Used and Power Employed.*—The chief kinds of fuel used in the establishments are coal, with a value in 1930 of \$199,022, and fuel oil with a value of \$126,629. Other kinds of fuel include gasolene (\$27,597) and wood (\$50,835). The cost of the electricity used for power was \$38,279. The total value of fuel and electricity used in 1930 was \$449,179, compared with \$471,649 in 1929. The principal item under the head of power equipment, according to the rated horse power, comprises steam engines and steam turbines, of which 233 were in use in 1930 with a total capacity of 5,742 h.p. The item of gasolene and oil engines is second with 647 and a capacity of 4,285 h.p. The item of electric motors is third with 124 and a capacity of 2,122 h.p. operated by purchased power, and 74 with a capacity of 664 operated by power generated by the establishment. The total power equipment of the establishments in 1930 amounted to 1,073 units with a rated capacity of 13,327 h.p., compared with 1,061 units and a capacity of 12,337 h.p. in 1929.

*Materials Used.*—The quantity of fish used by the establishments in 1930 was 7,881,740 cwt. This amount represents 76 per cent of the total catch of

sea fish in that year, the remainder of the catch being marketed by the fishermen themselves. The total value of the fish used, namely, the amount paid by the establishments to the fishermen, was \$15,939,137. Other materials used include salt, value \$348,201; containers, value \$4,569,026; and miscellaneous materials, value \$225,125. The total value of the fish and other materials used by the establishments in 1930 was \$21,081,489, divided among the different kinds of establishments as follows: lobster canneries, \$3,315,681; salmon canneries, \$9,294,508; clam canneries, \$150,244; sardine and other fish canneries, \$602,175; fish curing establishments, \$7,039,327; and reduction plants, \$679,554. The following table shows the value of the fish and other materials used during the years 1928, 1929 and 1930.

**9.—Value of Materials Used in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Materials	1928	1929	1930
Fish.....	\$ 15,617,194	\$ 17,061,702	\$ 15,939,137
Salt.....	444,471	413,722	348,201
Containers.....	4,144,425	3,802,791	4,569,026
Other materials.....	372,677	218,644	225,125
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 20,578,767</b>	<b>\$ 21,496,859</b>	<b>\$ 21,081,489</b>

*Value of Production.*—The total value of output of the establishments in 1930 was \$32,973,308, comprising \$25,333,751 the value of the fish canned, cured, etc., and \$7,639,557 the value of the fish marketed for consumption fresh. The value of output of the establishments represents 79½ per cent of the total marketed value of the sea fisheries, the remainder being the value of the fish marketed fresh and prepared by the fishermen. To the total value of output of the establishments in 1930 the salmon canneries contributed \$15,149,954 or 46·0 per cent, the fish curing establishments \$10,267,421 or 31·1 per cent, the lobster canneries \$4,419,208 or 13·4 per cent, the reduction plants \$1,701,833 or 5·1 per cent, the sardine and other fish canneries \$1,180,316 or 3·6 per cent, and the clam canneries \$254,576 or 0·8 per cent. The average value of output per establishment in 1930 was \$47,172. An arrangement of the returns of the establishments in groups according to the value of output gives the following result: 240 establishments are shown in the group of those having a production valued at less than \$5,000; 114 with values of \$5,000 to under \$10,000; 128 with values of \$10,000 to under \$20,000; 86 with values of \$20,000 to under \$50,000; and 131 plants with product valued at \$50,000 or over. The last group comprises 17 lobster canneries, 60 salmon canneries, 2 clam canneries, 1 sardine or other fish cannery; 40 fish curing establishments; and 11 reduction plants.

The following table summarizes the value of production in the several kinds of establishments for the years 1928 to 1930.

**10. Value of Production of Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1928, 1929 and 1930**

Description of establishment	1928		1929		1930	
	Fish marketed for consumption fresh	Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared	Fish marketed for consumption fresh	Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared	Fish marketed for consumption fresh	Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared
Lobster canneries.....	\$ 1,263,559	\$ 3,258,875	\$ 1,583,035	\$ 3,495,721	\$ 1,296,099	\$ 3,123,109
Salmon canneries.....	338,907	14,930,312	393,463	13,214,060	224,734	14,925,220
Clam canneries.....	3,027	201,927	5,057	270,245	529	254,047
Sardine and other fish canneries.....	241,237	1,518,009	161,121	1,790,268	49,075	1,131,241
Fish curing establishments.....	6,428,030	4,903,851	6,914,517	4,799,331	6,069,120	4,198,301
Reduction plants.....	—	3,089,059	—	2,339,370	—	1,701,833
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 8,275,669</b>	<b>\$ 27,992,063</b>	<b>\$ 9,657,253</b>	<b>\$ 25,909,007</b>	<b>\$ 7,639,557</b>	<b>\$ 25,333,751</b>

*General Tables.*—A section of the general tabular matter of the report is devoted to the statistics of fish canning and curing establishments and in this section information regarding capital, employees, salaries and wages, value of production, and other phases, which have been briefly summarized in the foregoing paragraphs, is given in detail by provinces and by counties or districts.

### Review by Provinces

The following tables (11-17) show by provinces: the total value of the fisheries; the quantity caught and landed and the value marketed of the chief commercial fishes; the quantity and value of all fish caught and landed and marketed; the total values for counties or districts of sea fish caught and landed and marketed; the quantity of sea fish taken offshore; the capital equipment; and the number of employees.

11. Value of Fisheries by Provinces, 1926-1930, in order of Value, 1930

Province	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 Inc. + Dec. —
British Columbia.....	\$ 27,367,109	\$ 22,890,913	\$ 26,562,727	\$ 23,930,692	\$ 23,103,302	- 827,390
Nova Scotia.....	12,505,922	10,783,631	11,681,995	11,427,491	10,411,202	- 1,016,289
New Brunswick.....	5,325,478	4,406,673	5,001,041	5,935,635	4,853,575	- 1,082,060
Ontario.....	3,152,193	3,670,229	4,080,753	3,919,144	3,294,629	- 624,515
Quebec.....	3,110,964	2,736,450	2,996,614	2,933,339	2,502,998	- 430,341
Manitoba.....	2,328,803	2,039,738	2,240,314	2,745,205	1,811,962	- 933,243
Prince Edward Island.....	1,358,934	1,367,807	1,196,681	1,297,125	1,141,279	- 155,846
Alberta.....	749,076	712,469	725,050	732,214	421,258	- 310,956
Saskatchewan.....	444,288	503,600	563,533	572,871	234,501	- 338,370
Yukon Territory.....	17,866	12,090	51,665	24,805	29,510	+ 4,705
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 56,360,633</b>	<b>\$ 49,123,669</b>	<b>\$ 55,050,973</b>	<b>\$ 53,518,521</b>	<b>\$ 47,804,216</b>	<b>- \$ 5,714,365</b>

12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1926-1930

Kind of Fish	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 Inc. + Dec. —
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	--

#### Prince Edward Island

Lobsters.....	cwt. \$	66,298 926,718	62,800 855,917	65,613 752,123	73,590 813,206	80,820 694,227	+ 7,230 - 118,979
Cod.....	cwt. \$	49,823 118,380	49,410 128,830	36,852 98,028	50,160 119,009	66,255 154,786	+ 16,095 + 35,777
Herring.....	cwt. \$	63,930 89,915	51,834 88,368	47,451 94,939	51,541 93,923	49,818 80,211	- 1,723 - 13,712
Smelts.....	cwt. \$	15,390 98,670	14,936 179,232	13,122 112,316	9,480 104,974	7,789 63,828	- 1,700 - 41,146
Mackerel.....	cwt. \$	6,054 20,653	6,455 28,255	10,197 42,068	9,194 44,811	10,591 49,948	+ 1,397 + 5,137
Oysters.....	bbl. \$	5,161 61,898	4,071 48,838	4,756 47,610	4,928 49,030	4,888 41,495	- 40 - 7,535

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1926-1930—con.

Kind of Fish		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 Inc. + Dec. -
Nova Scotia							
Lobsters.....	cwt. \$	184,316 3,386,416	179,673 3,255,627	172,409 3,048,255	190,035 3,210,504	208,201 3,046,084	+ 18,166 - 164,420
Cod.....	cwt. \$	1,858,944 4,652,858	1,331,873 3,455,772	1,470,172 4,398,019	1,297,841 3,484,583	1,065,133 2,685,879	- 232,708 - 798,704
Haddock.....	cwt. \$	458,292 1,671,971	384,207 1,402,135	445,950 1,654,977	516,149 1,863,947	471,639 1,798,330	- 44,510 - 65,617
Herring.....	cwt. \$	264,823 547,548	214,560 482,378	166,398 368,221	237,738 525,963	204,745 435,810	- 32,993 - 90,153
Mackerel.....	cwt. \$	67,580 285,961	72,306 338,851	71,440 369,752	107,385 387,179	130,359 431,543	+ 22,974 + 44,364
Halibut.....	cwt. \$	23,725 381,720	27,551 468,679	25,768 434,110	30,971 506,970	27,258 419,761	- 3,713 - 87,215
Hake and cusk.....	cwt. \$	91,946 135,517	119,431 153,840	158,744 268,577	184,713 321,772	190,203 313,212	+ 5,490 - 8,560
Salmon.....	cwt. \$	13,428 253,272	12,819 233,189	7,059 138,681	7,556 155,651	14,198 249,962	+ 6,842 + 94,311
Swordfish.....	cwt. \$	12,936 207,248	7,299 120,692	8,088 132,345	6,336 98,241	11,933 214,806	+ 5,597 + 116,563
Smelts.....	cwt. \$	10,981 165,630	7,110 124,653	6,089 103,535	7,184 119,659	7,906 136,909	+ 722 + 17,250
Scallops.....	bbl. \$	19,918 138,472	37,607 212,838	24,533 156,188	16,856 110,192	16,488 81,619	- 368 - 28,573
New Brunswick							
Lobsters.....	cwt. \$	59,611 1,135,664	49,752 955,053	57,970 1,037,195	81,862 1,361,796	90,567 1,206,996	+ 8,705 - 154,800
Sardines.....	bbl. \$	171,037 1,172,490	174,640 1,046,250	279,349 1,284,771	249,156 1,626,585	129,424 1,074,342	- 119,732 - 552,243
Salmon.....	cwt. \$	25,131 408,397	22,464 414,280	12,557 264,000	18,308 433,700	34,258 662,886	+ 15,950 + 229,186
Smelts.....	cwt. \$	50,400 850,913	46,184 686,163	59,866 912,055	51,023 816,303	38,385 551,443	- 12,038 - 264,860
Herring.....	cwt. \$	422,897 529,195	412,833 379,616	335,833 377,966	433,275 493,631	427,406 377,988	- 5,869 - 115,643
Cod.....	cwt. \$	201,425 478,770	136,773 284,662	172,874 436,726	140,769 401,072	137,436 369,708	- 3,333 - 31,364
Clams and quahaugs.....	bbl. \$	27,278 111,362	33,197 130,698	30,058 131,679	28,065 136,559	22,450 97,087	- 5,615 - 38,872
Hake and cusk.....	cwt. \$	43,818 45,104	45,759 60,302	78,726 69,932	128,161 151,983	87,554 93,455	- 40,607 - 58,528
Oysters.....	bbl. \$	12,383 92,535	13,574 100,578	12,383 107,808	14,146 106,618	13,862 90,212	- 284 - 16,406
Alewives.....	cwt. \$	52,875 116,727	40,094 65,373	24,148 39,329	43,785 83,728	40,790 73,592	- 2,995 - 10,136

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1926-1930—con.

Kind of Fish	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 Inc. + Dec. —
<b>Quebec</b>						
Cod.....	cwt. \$	584,567 1,408,516	460,573 1,011,795	469,924 1,351,501	490,062 1,386,963	392,842 1,073,836
Lobsters.....	cwt. \$	29,358 434,874	24,606 359,579	26,445 346,415	27,333 311,036	27,677 267,336
Herring.....	cwt. \$	326,416 278,795	262,521 238,093	258,245 256,015	230,433 291,485	227,173 249,708
Salmon.....	cwt. \$	15,536 159,303	14,840 152,710	8,159 100,007	10,067 137,404	17,205 197,854
Eels.....	cwt. \$	21,172 195,608	13,570 113,148	21,871 192,075	11,929 109,522	13,154 118,583
Mackerel.....	cwt. \$	22,765 71,353	70,765 185,296	23,520 78,548	22,967 72,466	31,452 100,689
Smelts.....	cwt. \$	5,259 41,811	13,428 110,823	12,018 101,820	15,588 139,141	10,586 82,438
Sturgeon.....	cwt. \$	2,008 32,177	2,040 35,410	2,775 50,948	3,163 55,325	3,162 49,837
Pickerel or dore.....	cwt. \$	2,104 39,214	8,064 137,165	8,725 149,655	3,969 66,459	3,565 49,150
<b>Ontario</b>						
Whitefish.....	cwt. \$	64,049 864,661	61,658 937,202	58,235 911,958	61,591 1,028,571	55,433 886,928
Trout.....	cwt. \$	69,127 933,214	74,978 1,192,150	66,596 1,042,893	62,547 1,032,026	51,205 844,882
Blue pickerel.....	cwt. \$	30,385 182,310	31,173 187,038	21,400 257,952	25,831 333,220	59,284 420,917
Perch.....	cwt. \$	20,678 124,068	28,180 211,352	46,935 704,025	60,022 552,202	36,991 281,132
Herring.....	cwt. \$	44,122 264,732	58,090 302,114	53,006 198,772	49,127 294,762	59,573 256,164
Pickerel or dore.....	cwt. \$	23,071 299,923	21,163 300,529	20,012 420,252	19,890 292,385	20,913 248,864
Tullibee.....	cwt. \$	11,871 125,695	15,520 194,001	10,304 103,040	6,975 62,775	10,406 77,004
<b>Manitoba</b>						
Pickerel.....	cwt. \$	87,251 900,608	99,813 804,854	101,870 921,010	94,055 988,563	69,053 581,018
Whitefish.....	cwt. \$	54,122 490,625	49,114 418,461	49,899 473,232	58,964 610,864	61,382 536,151
Tullibee.....	cwt. \$	85,267 501,814	102,451 419,103	80,068 484,129	84,043 587,674	47,499 370,074
Pike.....	cwt. \$	43,407 176,425	40,186 149,658	36,366 154,550	54,919 225,277	31,027 115,736
Goldeyes.....	cwt. \$	11,625 85,090	11,420 115,190	10,642 115,124	11,105 191,267	5,745 96,828

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1926-1930—con.

Kind of Fish	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Increase or decrease 1930 compared with 1929 Inc. + Dec. —	
Saskatchewan							
Whitefish.....	cwt. \$	37,667 326,058	41,323 389,185	43,667 439,075	46,934 461,348	31,522 179,469	14,412 281,879
Pickerel.....	cwt. \$	2,918 25,520	3,753 34,224	3,054 27,248	2,835 26,155	3,387 15,258	+ 552 10,897
Trout.....	cwt. \$	3,106 33,483	2,700 29,784	2,408 26,908	2,478 28,186	1,827 13,784	- 651 14,402
Alberta							
Whitefish.....	cwt. \$	34,132 478,660	32,355 434,449	27,020 340,407	28,091 326,000	19,062 187,751	- 9,029 138,339
Trout.....	cwt. \$	3,907 46,418	10,882 126,955	19,371 222,312	23,491 235,391	14,918 148,959	- 8,573 86,432
Pickerel.....	cwt. \$	10,374 116,175	6,746 65,257	8,499 92,427	7,418 76,026	5,958 42,232	- 1,460 33,794
Pike.....	cwt. \$	9,780 83,559	10,473 63,516	6,657 32,056	8,115 46,236	5,010 20,571	- 3,105 25,665
British Columbia							
Salmon.....	cwt. \$	2,125,555 18,769,605	1,490,395 14,253,803	2,257,455 17,345,670	1,514,038 14,265,795	2,296,213 16,610,834	+ 782,175 2,345,039
Halibut.....	cwt. \$	315,095 4,543,720	271,354 3,467,904	302,820 3,370,870	303,921 4,317,235	254,790 2,446,775	- 49,125 1,870,460
Filchards.....	cwt. \$	969,958 1,256,721	1,368,582 1,838,867	1,610,252 2,563,137	1,726,851 2,199,834	1,501,404 1,589,609	- 225,447 610,225
Herring.....	cwt. \$	1,301,269 1,528,734	1,724,246 1,867,429	1,535,118 1,808,944	1,315,667 1,480,655	1,221,962 1,222,303	- 93,705 264,352
Ling cod <sup>1</sup> .....	cwt. \$	- -	49,912 401,259	50,772 366,101	48,489 415,776	48,591 333,564	+ 102 82,212
Clams and quahauga.....	bbl. \$	12,813 105,400	14,419 96,182	16,834 130,015	18,257 120,143	23,987 155,857	+ 5,730 35,714
Black cod.....	cwt. \$	10,358 89,371	16,430 123,421	13,388 101,452	15,308 118,362	16,517 120,583	+ 1,209 2,221
Yukon Territory							
Whitefish.....	cwt. \$	89 2,492	70 1,400	535 13,375	124 3,100	344 8,600	+ 220 5,500
Salmon.....	cwt. \$	656 12,490	805 8,050	866 17,320	784 15,680	549 8,235	- 235 7,445
Trout.....	cwt. \$	91 2,548	50 1,000	562 14,050	120 3,000	270 6,750	+ 150 3,750

<sup>1</sup>Included with cod prior to 1927.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930**

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries									
	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		British Columbia	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Cod, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>66,255</b>	<b>103,529</b>	<b>1,065,133</b>	<b>1,978,386</b>	<b>137,436</b>	<b>231,636</b>	<b>392,612</b>	<b>929,850</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>2,601</b>
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	10,694	40,910	82,872	311,670	9,220	37,860	9,262	39,986	818	4,121
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	11	99	26,298	304,426	559	5,996	518	5,180	—	—
Green-salted..... cwt.	26,582	106,303	78,099	313,536	2,895	13,520	43,431	165,280	69	483
Canned..... cases	—	—	5,793	28,394	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smoked fillets..... cwt.	—	—	33,544	395,518	20	183	—	—	—	—
Dried..... cwt.	431	2,510	184,400	1,020,108	40,978	285,263	97,142	809,008	—	—
Boneless..... cwt.	267	3,338	23,207	237,340	366	4,026	920	7,820	—	—
Cod liver oil, medicinal..... gal.	—	—	40,526	27,730	15,410	13,665	28,660	23,651	—	—
Cod oil..... gal.	5,420	1,628	98,354	47,151	26,775	9,195	50,777	22,911	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	154,786	—	2,685,870	—	309,708	—	1,073,836	—	4,601
<b>Haddock, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>1,582</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>471,639</b>	<b>975,864</b>	<b>13,203</b>	<b>27,407</b>	—	—	—	—
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	1,454	4,768	125,282	530,590	10,080	40,473	—	—	—	—
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	—	—	59,295	743,363	62	561	—	—	—	—
Canned..... cases	—	—	15,123	95,014	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smoked..... cwt.	—	—	34,109	288,498	480	4,784	—	—	—	—
Smoked fillets..... cwt.	—	—	4,122	48,161	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green-salted..... cwt.	16	64	10,054	25,674	138	378	—	—	—	—
Dried..... cwt.	—	—	12,495	52,794	554	2,366	—	—	—	—
Boneless..... cwt.	—	—	1,751	14,236	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	4,832	—	1,798,330	—	48,562	—	—	—	—
<b>Hake and Cusk, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	<b>16,617</b>	<b>13,017</b>	<b>190,203</b>	<b>136,148</b>	<b>87,554</b>	<b>55,038</b>	—	—	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	886	1,396	7,139	11,816	426	1,038	—	—	2	4
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	—	—	8,081	72,731	372	3,378	—	—	—	—
Canned..... cases	—	—	1,193	6,562	—	—	—	—	—	—
Green-salted..... cwt.	5,978	18,468	18,789	43,711	13,082	24,377	—	—	—	—
Smoked fillets..... cwt.	—	—	9,367	80,346	274	2,995	—	—	—	—
Dried..... cwt.	1,242	4,968	31,798	87,159	17,860	58,906	—	—	—	—
Boneless..... cwt.	7	63	1,520	10,887	340	2,731	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	24,895	—	313,212	—	93,455	—	—	—	4
<b>Pollack, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	<b>39,422</b>	<b>38,184</b>	<b>12,894</b>	<b>14,152</b>	—	—	—	—
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	—	—	8,003	16,794	20	50	—	—	—	—
Green-salted..... cwt.	—	—	5,603	12,450	1,096	3,138	—	—	—	—
Dried..... cwt.	—	—	6,642	28,145	3,659	19,948	—	—	—	—
Boneless..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	14	137	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	—	—	57,389	—	23,273	—	—	—	—
<b>Whiting, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>40</b>	<b>168</b>
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	211
<b>Catfish, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	<b>1,905</b>	<b>1,917</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	—	—	1,886	4,571	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	—	—	4	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	—	—	4,603	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Halibut, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	<b>27,258</b>	<b>332,237</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>251,796</b>	<b>2,402,571</b>
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	—	—	27,081	418,397	100	1,607	451	3,312	254,784	2,446,645
Smoked..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	130
Canned..... cases	—	—	135	1,364	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	—	—	419,761	—	1,607	—	3,312	—	2,446,775

<sup>1</sup> See also Inland Fisheries.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—con.**

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries									
	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		British Columbia	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Flounders, Brill, Plaice, etc., caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	-	-	4,726	6,401	1,683	3,665	-	-	5,013	16,009
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	-	-	4,603	22,170	1,683	5,650	-	-	5,013	20,268
Fresh fillets..... cwt.	-	-	11	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value marketed.	-	-	-	22,291	-	5,650	-	-	-	20,268
<b>Skate, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	-	-	2,352	2,352	61	80	-	-	968	3,056
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	2,352	4,446	61	183	-	-	968	4,241
<b>Soles, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	-	-	10,584	22,708	-	-	-	-	8,485	39,491
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	10,584	51,402	-	-	-	-	8,485	46,217
<b>Herring, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	49,818	50,090	204,745	209,482	427,406	170,772	221,732	140,103	1,221,962	717,198
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	10,014	20,860	73,467	200,499	50,061	28,608	9,170	35,636	53,386	79,853
Boneless..... cwt.	-	-	8	80	680	6,730	-	-	-	-
Canned..... cases	-	-	-	-	2,740	11,335	-	-	-	-
Smoked..... cwt.	-	-	6,419	33,591	42,569	116,068	20,788	74,939	4,713	38,667
Dry-salted..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	805,973	961,364
Pickled..... bbl.	70	560	10,621	55,627	3,189	22,447	6,920	42,964	46	811
Used as bait..... bbl.	19,797	58,791	49,780	145,705	43,909	72,025	53,801	56,416	16,628	48,587
Fertilizer..... bbl.	-	-	129	308	88,748	73,412	13,915	9,472	-	-
Oil..... gal.	-	-	-	-	37,065	6,617	-	-	60,373	18,871
Meal..... ton	-	-	-	-	1,125	40,299	-	-	1,774	74,150
Scales..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	182	447	-	-	-	-
Total value marketed.	-	80,211	-	435,810	-	377,988	-	219,427	-	1,222,303
<b>Mackerel, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	10,591	23,265	130,359	314,767	6,062	10,676	31,452	87,435	-	-
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	3,809	18,126	24,979	125,184	5,998	15,629	1,023	3,760	-	-
Canned..... cases	429	2,246	40	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smoked..... cwt.	-	-	131	846	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickled..... bbl.	2,160	29,576	35,028	305,373	30	210	10,136	96,929	-	-
Total value marketed.	-	49,948	-	431,543	-	15,839	-	100,689	-	-
<b>Sardines, caught and landed</b> ..... bbl.	-	-	-	-	129,424	172,013	35	145	-	-
Marketed—										
Canned..... cases	-	-	-	-	244,238	979,299	-	-	-	-
Sold fresh and salted..... bbl.	-	-	-	-	70,314	95,013	35	145	-	-
Total value marketed.	-	-	-	-	-	1,074,342	-	145	-	-
<b>Pilchards, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,501,404	613,947
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	154
Canned..... cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,166	220,468
Used as bait..... bbl.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	926	2,415
Oil..... gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,204,058	678,115
Meal..... ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,934	688,457
Total value marketed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,589,609
<b>Alewives, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	30	30	30,719	29,336	40,247	32,871	-	-	-	-
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	30	60	10,649	15,305	4,451	9,308	-	-	-	-
Smoked..... cwt.	-	-	165	280	1,000	4,000	-	-	-	-
Salted..... bbl.	-	-	3,008	13,665	11,585	57,869	-	-	-	-
Used as bait..... bbl.	-	-	5,736	9,549	275	187	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer..... bbl.	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	937	-	-	-
Total value marketed.	-	60	-	38,779	-	72,301	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> See also Inland Fisheries.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—con.**

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries									
	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		British Columbia	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Bass, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	31	\$330	88	\$1,243	—	—	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	31	350	88	1,733	—	—	—	—
<b>Perch, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	52	100	3	9	—	—	1,678	\$14,683
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	52	120	3	9	—	—	1,678	15,447
<b>Salmon, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	106	\$2,120	14,198	192,095	33,326	479,710	16,856	186,944	2,296,213	\$8,178,115
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	106	\$2,120	12,893	229,933	34,108	641,734	13,468	177,743	249,777	1,899,774
Canned..... cases	—	—	1,459	18,244	—	—	227	2,407	2,221,783	13,903,386
Smoked..... cwt.	—	—	55	1,785	—	—	—	—	1,328	18,468
Dry-salted..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116,223	292,782
Mild-cured..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,095	403,394
Pickled..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,611	12,855	851	6,153
Roe..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,333	24,040
Used as bait..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	2,837
Total value marketed..	—	\$2,120	—	249,962	—	641,734	—	193,005	—	16,610,834
<b>Shad, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	440	5,347	3,190	\$31,410	—	—	35	350
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	—	—	384	6,617	3,490	28,117	—	—	35	617
Salted..... bbl.	—	—	22	550	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed..	—	—	—	7,167	—	28,117	—	—	—	617
<b>Smelts, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	7,789	\$59,468	27,906	88,725	38,385	408,811	3,309	32,911	1,455	\$17,975
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	7,789	63,828	8,192	136,900	38,933	551,443	2,575	26,104	1,455	18,416
<b>Sturgeon, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	225	675	—	—	24	240	277	5,197
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	225	1,350	—	—	24	240	277	5,778
<b>Trout, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	88	\$1,760	—	—	51	764
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	88	2,150	—	—	51	764
<b>Black Cod, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,517	\$90,239
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,414	86,705
Green-salted..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	943
Smoked..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,584	29,979
Dried..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	2,956
Total value marketed..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120,583
<b>Red Cod, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,248	21,455
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,248	24,577
<b>Ling Cod, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,591	\$302,071
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,591	333,564
<b>Albacore, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	2,666	12,130	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	2,666	16,761	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Caplin, caught and landed</b> ..... bbl.	1,041	4,339	—	—	—	—	—	2,598	4,675	—
Marketed fresh..... bbl.	1,041	4,339	—	—	—	—	—	2,598	4,675	—

<sup>1</sup>See also Inland Fisheries. <sup>2</sup>Excess brought in from other provinces.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—con.**

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries									
	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		British Columbia	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Eels, caught and landed..... cwt.		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	130	842	1,666	12,530	258	1,798	420	2,644	-	-
	130	1,300	1,666	17,091	258	2,200	420	2,644	-	-
Grayfish, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	2700	140	-	-	-	-	4,934	30,372
Marketed—										
Oil..... gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,558	22,229
Meat..... ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	45,165
Total value marketed..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,394
Octopus, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	2,555
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	2,569
Oulachons, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	2,762
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	4,214
Squid, caught and landed..... bbl.	-	-	5,965	17,041	-	-	607	2,527	-	-
Used as bait..... bbl.	-	-	5,965	28,847	-	-	607	2,527	-	-
Swordfish, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	11,933	139,145	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	11,933	214,806	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tom Cod, caught and landed..... cwt.	1,352	3,268	359	460	13,322	17,410	190	305	30	90
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	1,352	3,268	359	660	13,322	47,896	190	305	30	90
Mixed fish, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	279,512	10,380	42	42	5,877	29,317	-	-
(Not including any kinds mentioned elsewhere).										
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	42	42	5,877	29,317	-	-
Clams and Quahogs, caught and landed bbl.	4,921	7,537	10,683	17,155	22,450	33,122	2,668	15,138	23,987	63,271
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... bbl.	890	1,960	7,210	13,641	6,023	11,786	2,668	15,138	2,886	14,586
Canned..... cases	2,507	12,392	4,088	22,794	17,012	85,901	-	21,101	141,271	155,847
Total value marketed..	-	14,352	-	36,435	-	97,687	-	15,138	-	155,847
Crabs, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	80	160	-	-	-	-	4,852	27,475
Marketed—										
Used fresh..... cwt.	-	-	80	240	-	-	-	-	4,459	26,045
Canned..... cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	3,141
Total value marketed..	-	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	29,177
Lobsters, caught and landed..... cwt.	80,820	539,730	208,201	2,204,153	98,567	717,526	27,677	216,303	-	-
Marketed—										
In shell..... cwt.	4,574	48,205	85,885	1,645,812	33,592	574,456	1,085	15,335	-	-
Ment..... cwt.	48	4,800	209	12,100	135	9,470	-	-	-	-
Canned..... cases	31,935	63,961	63,422	1,367,957	31,983	618,286	11,769	251,592	-	-
Tomalley..... cases	506	5,261	2,089	20,215	624	4,784	42	409	-	-
Total value marketed..	-	694,227	-	3,046,084	-	1,206,996	-	267,336	-	-
Abalone, caught and landed..... bbl.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	1,861
Marketed canned..... cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	3,603

<sup>1</sup> See also Table I, Fisheries.<sup>2</sup> Used in the production of fish oil and meal.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—con.**

Kind of Fish	Sea Fisheries									
	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia		New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		British Columbia	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Oysters, caught and landed..... bbl.	4,888	\$26,516	1,995	\$12,142	13,862	\$63,226	-	-	3,197	\$56,835
Marketed fresh..... bbl.	4,888	41,495	1,995	15,166	13,862	90,212	-	-	3,197	58,146
Scallops, caught and landed..... bbl.	-	-	16,488	\$76,476	1,395	\$9,426	753	\$4,330	-	-
Marketed—										
Shelled..... gal.	-	-	32,411	79,796	2,790	9,426	1,506	4,477	-	-
Canned..... cases	-	-	195	1,823	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value marketed..	-	-	-	81,619	-	9,426	-	4,477	-	-
Shrimps, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	\$18,458
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	20,426
Tongues and Sounds, pickled or dried.. cwt.	53	624	876	3,114	590	1,765	37	335	-	-
Winkles, caught and landed..... cwt.	-	-	492	\$864	86	244	-	-	-	-
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	-	-	492	864	86	244	-	-	-	-
Dulse, green..... cwt.	-	-	88	440	5,050	\$9,206	-	-	-	-
Marketed dried..... cwt.	-	-	45	1,100	720	9,206	-	-	-	-
Fur Seals, caught and landed..... no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,291	13,746
Marketed—Skins..... no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,291	13,746
Hair Seals, caught and landed..... no.	398	994	3,170	4,683	606	1,348	6,361	16,805	9	23
Marketed—										
Skins..... no.	398	994	3,170	4,936	606	1,348	6,361	10,880	9	23
Oil..... gal.	-	-	2,376	953	-	-	20,001	8,833	-	-
Total value marketed..	-	994	-	5,889	-	1,348	-	19,722	-	23
Porpoises, caught and landed..... no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	200	-	-
Marketed—										
Skins..... no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	76	-	-
Oil..... gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	152	-	-
Total value marketed..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	-	-
Whales, caught and landed..... no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	227,993
Marketed—										
Whalebone meal... ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	6,775
Whale oil..... gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525,533	192,168
Whale fertilizer.... ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	29,050
Total value marketed..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227,993
Miscellaneous Products—										
Fish oil, n.e.s..... gal.	-	-	19,839	7,402	10,845	4,804	365	138	68,078	\$21,998
Fish glue..... gal.	-	-	4,465	3,649	23,488	32,794	-	-	-	-
Fish meal, n.e.s..... ton	-	-	3,218	207,020	63	2,435	198	12,488	362	16,107
Fish fertilizer, n.e.s..... ton	-	-	90	2,870	-	-	-	-	300	11,250
Fish skins and bones.. ewt.	-	-	30,067	29,478	1,067	596	440	710	-	-
Fish offal..... ton	-	-	11,015	30,899	40	160	-	-	-	-
Other products.....	-	-	-	985	-	3,491	-	-	-	8,000
Total Value of Sea Fisheries—										
Caught and landed.....	-	843,618	-	6,842,963	-	2,486,101	-	1,673,074	-	12,873,331
Marketed.....	-	1,141,279	-	10,411,202	-	4,819,396	-	1,976,798	-	23,103,302

<sup>1</sup> See also Inland Fisheries.

## 13.—Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—con.

Kind of Fish	Inland Fisheries					
	New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		Ontario	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		\$		\$		\$
Alewives, caught and landed..... cwt.	543	1,291	—	—	—	—
Marketed						
Used fresh..... cwt.	257	579	—	—	—	—
Salted..... bbl.	104	712	—	—	—	—
Total value marketed.....	—	1,291	—	—	—	—
Bass, caught and landed..... cwt.	7	105	617	10,230	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	7	105	617	10,230	—	—
Carp, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	4,783	38,900	7,251	21,028
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	4,783	38,900	7,251	28,279
Catfish, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	4,243	41,640	4,372	34,976
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	4,243	41,640	4,372	34,976
Eels, caught and landed..... cwt.	86	240	12,734	115,939	1,100	7,700
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	80	240	12,734	115,939	1,100	7,700
Herring, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	5,441	30,281	59,573	172,762
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	5,441	30,281	59,573	256,164
Maskinonge, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	147	3,975	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	147	3,975	—	—
Mixed fish, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	8,216	51,515	29,528	88,584
(Graylings, bullheads, ouananiche, etc.)						
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	8,216	51,515	29,528	88,584
Mullets, caught and landed..... cwt.	145	435	—	—	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	145	435	—	—	—	—
Perch, caught and landed..... cwt.	7	31	3,022	26,380	36,991	240,442
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	7	31	3,022	26,380	36,991	281,132
Pickeral or dore, caught and landed..... cwt.	270	3,240	3,565	49,150	20,913	204,947
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	270	3,240	3,565	49,150	20,913	248,864
Blue pickerel, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	59,284	361,632
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	59,284	420,817
Pike, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	2,101	18,115	12,174	42,609
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	2,101	18,115	12,174	64,522
Salmon, caught and landed..... cwt.	932	21,152	349	4,849	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	932	21,152	349	4,849	—	—
Shad, caught and landed..... cwt.	1,331	7,160	692	9,413	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	1,331	7,160	692	9,413	—	—
Smerlets, caught and landed..... cwt.	—	—	7,177	56,334	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	7,177	56,334	—	—
Suckers, caught and landed..... cwt.	5	15	—	—	—	—
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	5	15	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> See also Sea Fisheries.

## 13.—Quantities and Values by Provinces of all Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—CON.

Kind of Fish	Inland Fisheries					
	New Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Quebec <sup>1</sup>		Ontario	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Sturgeon, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	15	\$300	3,138	\$49,597	1,277	\$44,695
Marketed—						
Used fresh..... cwt.	15	300	3,138	49,597	1,277	51,080
Caviar..... lb.	50	50	—	—	3,597	3,597
Total value marketed.....	—	350	—	49,597	—	51,677
<b>Trout, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	51,205	\$61,268
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	51,205	844,882
<b>Tullibee, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	10,406	\$61,395
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	—	—	—	—	10,406	77,004
<b>Whitefish, caught and landed</b> ..... cwt.	15	\$160	1,989	\$19,882	55,433	\$720,629
Marketed fresh..... cwt.	15	160	1,989	19,882	55,433	886,928
<b>Total Value Inland Fisheries—</b>						
Caught and Landed.....	—	34,129	—	526,200	—	2,692,667
Marketel.....	—	34,179	—	526,200	—	3,294,629

<sup>1</sup> See also Sea Fisheries.

**13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1930—concluded**

**14. Total Values for Counties and Districts of Sea Fish Caught and Landed  
and Marketed, 1930**

County or District	Total Value of Sea Fish Caught and Landed	Total Value of Sea Fish and Fish Products Marketed
	\$	\$
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals.</b>	<b>843,618</b>	<b>1,141,279</b>
Kings.....	241,398	352,138
Queens.....	267,466	375,784
Prince.....	334,754	413,357
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals.</b>	<b>6,842,953</b>	<b>10,411,202</b>
Richmond.....	148,456	176,168
Cape Breton.....	301,591	595,002
Victoria.....	238,985	301,496
Inverness.....	263,908	655,783
Cumberland.....	161,814	212,541
Colchester.....	17,954	21,500
Pictou.....	187,134	452,626
Antigonish.....	138,639	205,172
Guy'sborough.....	452,705	602,101
Halifax.....	1,241,869	2,250,989
Hants.....	5,782	8,270
Lunenburg.....	1,318,069	1,442,847
Queens.....	311,553	512,709
Shelburne.....	852,635	1,197,303
Yarmouth.....	703,917	853,706
Digby.....	383,875	706,409
Annapolis.....	77,084	99,282
Kings.....	27,083	27,083
<b>New Brunswick—Totals.</b>	<b>2,486,101</b>	<b>4,819,396</b>
Charlotte.....	506,020	1,701,848
Saint John.....	165,669	243,812
Albert.....	554	554
Westmorland.....	207,509	571,917
Kent.....	373,607	515,170
Northumberland.....	561,563	887,153
Gloucester.....	560,301	746,702
Restigouche.....	110,878	152,150
<b>Quebec—Totals.</b>	<b>1,673,074</b>	<b>1,976,798</b>
Bonaventure.....	185,474	203,523
Gaspe.....	677,828	788,630
Magdalen Islands.....	463,238	620,414
Saguenay.....	250,975	267,978
Mutane.....	11,767	12,481
Rimouski.....	83,792	83,702
<b>British Columbia—Totals.</b>	<b>12,873,331</b>	<b>23,103,302</b>
District No. 1.....	2,881,292	3,988,673
District No. 2.....	6,653,302	13,135,648
District No. 3.....	3,338,737	5,983,981

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## 15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam-trawlers and vessels of 40 tons or over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930

Province and County or District	Cod			Haddock			Hake and Cusk		
	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>765,962</b>	<b>936,459</b>	<b>1,662,421</b>	<b>284,787</b>	<b>201,557</b>	<b>486,344</b>	<b>32,723</b>	<b>261,653</b>	<b>294,376</b>
<b>2 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>66,255</b>	<b>66,255</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,617</b>	<b>16,617</b>
3 Kings	—	16,651	16,651	—	882	882	—	6,709	6,709
4 Queens	—	32,056	32,056	—	620	620	—	2,710	2,710
5 Prince	—	17,548	17,548	—	—	—	—	7,198	7,198
<b>6 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>703,817</b>	<b>361,316</b>	<b>1,065,133</b>	<b>284,787</b>	<b>186,852</b>	<b>471,639</b>	<b>32,723</b>	<b>157,480</b>	<b>190,203</b>
7 Richmond	—	11,835	11,835	—	11,475	11,475	—	27	27
8 Cape Breton	—	43,191	43,191	—	1,671	1,671	—	—	—
9 Victoria	—	56,830	56,800	—	30,599	30,599	—	214	214
10 Inverness	6,379	33,999	40,378	9,119	3,323	12,442	144	8,976	9,120
11 Cumberland	—	22	22	—	21	21	—	1	1
12 Colchester	—	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Pictou	—	307	307	—	—	—	—	731	731
14 Antigonish	—	1,110	1,110	—	170	170	—	2,070	2,070
15 Guysborough	800	54,917	55,717	—	14,404	14,404	—	899	899
16 Halifax	128,469	32,355	160,824	205,935	6,121	212,056	6,636	1,138	7,774
17 Hants	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Lunenburg	511,656	11,030	522,686	36,365	3,110	39,475	4,455	2,755	7,210
19 Queens	31,923	11,524	43,447	22,500	6,485	28,985	7,900	701	8,601
20 Shelburne	10,485	72,642	83,127	10,252	46,105	56,357	3,996	11,805	15,801
21 Yarmouth	14,105	11,751	25,856	616	6,510	7,126	9,592	883	10,473
22 Digby	—	15,223	15,223	—	50,879	50,879	—	109,015	109,015
23 Annapolis	—	2,286	2,286	—	5,157	5,157	—	18,235	18,235
24 Kings	—	2,257	2,257	—	823	822	—	30	30
<b>25 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>135,428</b>	<b>137,436</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,263</b>	<b>13,203</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>87,554</b>	<b>87,554</b>
26 Charlotte	—	9,258	9,258	—	11,241	11,241	—	70,167	70,167
27 Saint John	—	2,035	2,035	—	1,475	1,475	—	6,700	6,700
28 Albert	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Kent	428	2,178	2,606	—	—	—	—	8,110	8,110
31 Northumberland	1,580	350	1,930	—	—	—	—	2,560	2,560
32 Gloucester	—	120,781	120,781	—	360	360	—	—	—
33 Restigouche	—	804	804	—	127	127	—	17	17
<b>34 Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>392,642</b>	<b>392,642</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
35 Bonaventure	—	32,522	32,522	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 Gaspé	—	210,762	210,762	—	—	—	—	—	—
37 Magdalen Islands	—	75,403	75,403	—	—	—	—	—	—
38 Saguenay	—	70,829	70,829	—	—	—	—	—	—
39 Matane	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 Rimouski	—	3,106	3,106	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>41 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
42 District No. 1	—	791	791	—	—	—	—	2	2
43 District No. 2	137	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—
44 District No. 3	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—

15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam-trawlers and vessels of 40 tons or over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930—con.

Pollock			Catfish			Halibut			Flounders, Brill and Plaice		
Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
18,172	34,144	52,316	640	1,265	1,905	257,955	24,650	282,605	4,223	7,199	11,422
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
18,172	21,250	39,422	640	1,265	1,905	17,360	9,898	27,258	1,860	2,866	4,726
—	89	89	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,105	1,999	4,104	—	118	118
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	277	—	—	9
441	146	587	—	—	—	—	82	55	137	727	727
—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	70	14
—	940	940	—	—	—	306	907	1,213	—	4	4 15
15,288	1,767	17,055	—	1,102	1,102	3,177	1,057	4,234	276	84	360
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	415	2,110	—	—	—	2,485	190	2,675	325	17	342
568	702	1,270	633	—	—	633	3,195	76	3,271	264	261
46	2,041	2,087	—	163	163	570	4,196	4,766	271	2,573	2,844
134	3,603	3,737	7	—	7	5,440	650	6,099	—	—	21
—	10,287	10,287	—	—	—	—	360	360	—	—	22
—	573	573	—	—	—	—	71	71	—	—	23
—	685	685	—	—	—	—	40	40	—	—	24
—	12,894	12,894	—	—	—	—	100	100	—	t,683	1,683
—	12,894	12,894	—	—	—	—	69	69	—	993	993
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	290	290
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	400	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	451	451	—	—	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	135	—	—	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	45	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	256	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
—	—	—	—	—	—	240,595	14,201	254,796	2,363	2,630	5,013
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,387	11,387	—	1,842	1,842
—	—	—	—	—	—	240,595	—	240,595	2,363	110	2,473
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,814	2,814	—	698	698

**15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels of 40 tons or over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930—con.**

Province and County or District	Skate			Soles			Herring		
	Quan-	Quan-	Total	Quan-	Quan-	Total	Quan-	Quan-	Total
	tity taken offshore	tity taken inshore	quantity caught	tity taken offshore	tity taken inshore	quantity caught	tity taken offshore	tity taken inshore	quantity caught
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	2,300	1,081	3,381	10,581	8,488	19,069	2,030	2,123,633	2,125,663
<b>2 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,818	49,818
3 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,698	6,698
4 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,712	12,712
5 Prince	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,408	30,408
<b>6 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	2,300	52	2,352	10,581	3	10,584	2,030	202,715	204,745
7 Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,763	5,763
8 Cape Breton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,888	8,888
9 Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,830	12,830
10 Inverness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,117	13,117
11 Cumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,594	1,594
12 Colchester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	113
13 Pictou	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,331	2,331
14 Antigonish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,590	7,590
15 Guysborough	—	7	7	—	—	3	—	17,882	17,882
16 Halifax	1,802	—	1,802	10,581	—	10,581	—	14,887	14,887
17 Hants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	115
18 Lunenburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,030	24,782	26,812
19 Queens	498	—	498	—	—	—	—	10,093	10,093
20 Shelburne	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	31,206	31,206
21 Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,277	27,277
22 Digby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,701	13,701
23 Annapolis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,195	6,195
24 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,351	4,351
<b>25 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	427,406	427,406
26 Charlotte	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	187,741	187,741
27 Saint John	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,000	9,000
28 Albert	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	48
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91,156	91,156
30 Kent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,893	60,893
31 Northumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,914	5,914
32 Gloucester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,473	68,473
33 Restigouche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,181	4,181
<b>34 Quebec—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221,732	221,732
35 Bonaventure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,915	21,915
36 Gaspé	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,251	50,251
37 Magdalen Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138,234	138,234
38 Saguenay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,695	2,695
39 Matane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,637	2,637
40 Rimouski	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,000	6,000
<b>41 British Columbia—Totals</b>	—	968	968	—	8,485	8,485	—	1,221,962	1,221,962
42 District No. 1	—	757	757	—	4,675	4,675	—	52,518	52,518
43 District No. 2	—	8	8	—	1,559	1,559	—	158,432	158,432
44 District No. 3	—	203	203	—	2,251	2,251	—	1,011,012	1,011,012

15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels of 40 tons or over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930—con.

Mackerel			Pitchards			Salmon			Black cod			
Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.										
3,805	174,659	178,464	683,757	817,647	1,501,404	9,549	2,331,150	2,360,699	5,548	10,969	16,517	
-	10,591	10,591	-	-	-	-	106	106	-	-	-	
-	2,861	2,861	-	-	-	-	106	106	-	-	-	
-	4,493	4,493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	3,237	3,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3,176	127,183	130,359	-	-	-	-	14,198	14,198	-	-	-	
-	29,151	29,151	-	-	-	-	246	246	-	-	-	
-	10,912	10,912	-	-	-	-	986	986	-	-	-	
-	7,459	7,459	-	-	-	-	1,450	1,450	-	-	-	
-	4,740	4,740	-	-	-	-	3,387	3,387	-	-	-	
-	34	34	-	-	-	-	84	84	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-	-	
-	502	502	-	-	-	-	502	502	-	-	-	
-	430	430	-	-	-	-	2,433	2,433	-	-	-	
-	24,822	24,822	-	-	-	-	1,488	1,488	-	-	-	
-	27,354	27,354	-	-	-	-	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	
3,176	11,050	14,226	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	
-	4,735	4,735	-	-	-	-	557	557	-	-	-	
-	573	573	-	-	-	-	675	675	-	-	-	
-	5,083	5,083	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	
-	140	140	-	-	-	-	110	110	-	-	-	
-	43	43	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	
-	155	155	-	-	-	-	141	141	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	-	-	-	
629	5,433	6,062	-	-	-	9,549	23,777	33,326	-	-	-	
-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,925	5,925	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
-	393	393	-	-	-	-	114	114	-	-	-	
149	608	757	-	-	-	-	3,938	3,938	-	-	-	
480	-	480	-	-	-	9,549	2,488	12,037	-	-	-	
-	4,224	4,224	-	-	-	-	7,421	7,421	-	-	-	
-	199	199	-	-	-	-	3,889	3,889	-	-	-	
-	31,452	31,452	-	-	-	-	16,856	16,856	-	-	-	
-	753	753	-	-	-	-	4,093	4,093	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,248	2,248	-	-	-	
-	30,694	30,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	5	5	-	-	-	-	0,887	0,887	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	292	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	336	-	-	-	
-	-	-	683,757	817,647	1,501,404	-	2,296,213	2,296,213	5,548	10,969	16,517	
-	-	-	-	25	25	-	387,167	387,167	-	8,965	8,965	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,438,776	1,438,776	5,548	9	5,557	
-	-	-	-	683,757	817,622	1,501,379	-	470,270	470,270	-	1,995	44

**15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels of 40 tons and over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930—con.**

Province and County or District	Ling cod			Red Cod			Swordfish		
	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>48,296</b>	<b>48,591</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11,880</b>	<b>11,933</b>
<b>2 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Prince	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>53</b>	<b>11,880</b>	<b>11,933</b>
7 Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	435	435
8 Cape Breton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,587	6,587
9 Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,425	3,425
10 Inverness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
11 Cumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Colchester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Pictou	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Antigonish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Guysborough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,343	1,343
16 Halifax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	53
17 Hants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Lunenburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
19 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
20 Shelburne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
21 Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	53
22 Digby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Annapolis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>25 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 Charlotte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Saint John	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 Albert	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Kent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Northumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32 Gloucester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33 Restigouche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>34 Quebec—Totals</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Bonaventure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 Gaspé	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37 Magdalen Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38 Saguenay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39 Matane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 Rimouski	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>41 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>48,296</b>	<b>48,591</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>4,248</b>	—	—	—
42 District No. 1	—	27,532	27,532	—	2,396	2,396	—	—	—
43 District No. 2	295	2	297	504	4	508	—	—	—
44 District No. 3	—	20,762	20,762	—	1,344	1,344	—	—	—

**15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels of 40 tons and over, fishing on offshore grounds), 1930—concluded**

Mixed Fish			Whales			All other kinds of fish	Total <sup>1</sup>		
Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught	Number taken offshore	Number taken inshore	Total number caught	Quantity taken inshore	Quantity taken offshore	Quantity taken inshore	Total quantity caught
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	no.	no.	no.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
79,512	5,919	85,431	320	—	320	1,171,826	2,102,396	8,216,219	10,318,615
—	—	—	—	—	—	111,821	—	256,710	256,710
—	—	—	—	—	—	32,514	—	66,421	66,421
—	—	—	—	—	—	36,705	—	89,296	89,296
—	—	—	—	—	—	42,602	—	100,993	100,993
79,512	—	79,512	—	—	—	323,887	1,157,811	1,420,845	2,577,856
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,566	—	67,598	67,598
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,812	2,105	87,164	89,269
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,038	—	121,092	121,092
—	—	—	—	—	—	19,035	16,892	86,781	103,673
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,965	—	23,723	23,723
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,113	—	3,560	3,560
—	—	—	—	—	—	24,418	—	28,881	28,881
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,664	—	28,537	28,537
—	—	—	—	—	—	36,771	1,106	154,387	155,493
79,512	—	79,512	—	—	—	26,058	451,676	113,282	594,958
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,490	—	1,660	1,660
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,856	562,187	65,777	627,964
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,407	67,478	45,410	112,891
—	—	—	—	—	—	28,285	25,620	199,671	225,291
—	—	—	—	—	—	42,264	29,947	98,140	128,087
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,993	—	237,606	237,606
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,326	—	44,027	44,027
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,826	—	13,513	13,513
—	42	42	—	—	—	535,846	12,186	1,233,427	1,245,613
—	—	—	—	—	—	276,325	—	568,758	568,758
—	—	—	—	—	—	63,479	—	88,904	88,904
—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	175	175
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,716	—	118,379	118,379
—	—	—	—	—	—	55,032	577	131,159	131,736
—	—	—	—	—	—	60,914	11,609	69,666	81,275
—	—	—	—	—	—	39,116	—	242,966	242,966
—	42	42	—	—	—	4,161	—	13,420	13,420
—	5,877	5,877	—	—	—	45,042	—	714,052	714,052
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,165	—	62,448	62,448
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,147	—	268,513	268,513
—	—	—	—	—	—	30,509	—	274,885	274,885
—	17	17	—	—	—	4,559	—	88,248	88,248
—	5,860	5,860	—	—	—	1,440	—	4,404	4,404
—	—	—	320	—	320	222	—	15,524	15,524
—	—	—	320	—	320	165,230	933,199	4,591,185	5,521,384
—	—	—	320	—	320	15,424	—	513,481	513,481
—	—	—	—	—	—	24,766	249,442	1,623,666	1,873,108
—	—	—	—	—	—	125,040	683,757	2,454,038	3,137,795

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of fur seals and whales.

## 16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1930

	In Primary Operations	Prince Edward Island		Nova Scotia	
		No.	Value	No.	Value
			\$		\$
1	Steam trawlers.....	-	-	7	410,000
2	Steam vessels and tugs.....	-	-	2	6,000
3	Sailing and gasoline vessels.....	6	8,900	345	1,847,594
4	Sail and row boats.....	670	10,313	4,805	109,491
5	Gasoline boats.....	1,186	296,865	5,319	1,454,434
6	Carrying smacks and scows.....	10	6,000	167	221,050
7	Gill nets.....	2,833	36,072	41,122	488,884
8	Salmon drift nets.....	11	1,750	73	11,823
9	Salmon trap nets.....	-	-	267	71,115
10	Trap nets, other.....	3	1,800	493	220,590
11	Dip and roll nets.....	-	-	-	-
12	Smelt nets.....	5,037	37,339	4,251	41,580
13	Pound nets.....	-	-	-	-
14	Weirs.....	-	-	70	19,095
15	Weir seines.....	-	-	-	-
16	Salmon purse seines.....	-	-	-	-
17	Seines, other.....	-	-	284	34,330
18	Weir drivers.....	-	-	-	-
19	Tubs of trawl.....	728	15,260	14,747	207,702
20	Hand lines.....	1,478	2,751	21,603	23,029
21	Crab traps.....	-	-	100	100
22	Eel traps.....	-	-	416	1,847
23	Lobster traps.....	267,222	267,222	878,593	1,234,893
24	Lobster pounds.....	1	1,200	33	18,050
25	Oyster rakes.....	216	648	280	924
26	Scallop drags.....	-	-	276	6,621
27	Quahog rakes.....	39	117	29	20
28	Fishing piers and wharves.....	36	35,650	1,079	557,830
29	Freezers and ice houses.....	16	800	238	68,000
30	Small fish and smoke houses.....	307	17,975	3,409	288,468
31	Total value.....	-	710,662	-	7,313,479
			\$		\$
	In Primary Operations	Ontario		Manitoba	
		No.	Value	No.	Value
			\$		\$
32	Steam trawlers.....	-	-	-	-
33	Steam vessels and tugs.....	110	738,800	20	275,895
34	Sailing and gasoline vessels.....	-	-	-	-
35	Sail and row boats.....	1,056	58,451	972	42,428
36	Gasoline boats.....	962	701,985	155	121,450
37	Carrying smacks and scows.....	-	-	3	5,000
38	Gill nets.....	7,089,639 <sup>1</sup>	846,794	67,642	589,601
39	Salmon drift nets.....	-	-	-	-
40	Salmon drag nets.....	-	-	-	-
41	Trap nets, other.....	-	-	-	-
42	Dip and roll nets.....	70	1,033	65	230
43	Smelt nets.....	-	-	-	-
44	Pound nets.....	1,181	622,225	-	-
45	Hoop nets.....	849	28,347	12	160
46	Salmon purse seines.....	-	-	-	-
47	Seines, other.....	183	22,747	-	-
48	Spears.....	93	680	-	-
49	Skates of gear.....	-	-	-	-
50	Otter trawls.....	-	-	-	-
51	Hand lines.....	502	5,470	50	200
52	Crab traps.....	-	-	-	-
53	Fish wheels.....	-	-	-	-
54	Oyster plant and equipment.....	-	-	-	-
55	Fishing piers and wharves.....	350	110,685	57	83,040
56	Freezers and ice houses.....	487	285,795	93	150,037
57	Small fish and smoke houses.....	-	-	89	41,100
58	Total value.....	-	3,423,012	-	1,309,141

<sup>1</sup> For Ontario gill nets are shown in yards.

## 16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1930—con.

New Brunswick						Quebec					
Sea Fisheries		Inland Fisheries		Total Fisheries		Sea Fisheries		Inland Fisheries		Total Fisheries	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
303	284,600	318	2,148	303	284,600	11	9,100	-	-	11	9,100
4,499	155,047	4,817	137,195	2,168	75,225	1,219	41,438	3,387	116,667	4	
2,408	784,410	2	550	2,410	784,960	2,980	935,885	145	33,825	3,125	969,710
82	185,005	-	-	82	185,005	4	2,000	-	-	4	2,000
6,279	96,832	6,625	6,931	103,457	13,948	353,090	515	48,282	14,463	401,372	7
6,924	136,540	-	-	6,924	136,540	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	45	32,100	-	-	45	32,100	9
396	216,488	-	-	396	216,488	223	134,986	-	-	223	134,980
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
6,426	510,011	-	-	6,426	510,011	2,693	36,530	-	-	2,693	36,530
73	14,600	-	-	73	14,600	-	-	-	-	-	13
272	333,154	-	-	272	333,154	4	80	1,169	122,269	1,173	122,349
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
2,796	82,450	-	-	2,796	82,450	224	32,125	-	-	224	32,125
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1,837	27,921	-	-	1,837	27,921	3,547	55,789	-	-	3,547	55,789
8,169	9,369	-	-	8,169	9,369	19,260	22,382	1,110	9,546	20,376	31,928
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	80	200	80	200	-	-	-	-	-	21
334,853	446,595	-	-	334,853	446,595	112,916	168,118	-	-	112,916	168,118
41	43,500	-	-	41	43,500	2	890	-	-	2	890
953	3,769	-	-	953	3,769	-	-	-	-	-	25
34	524	-	-	34	524	12	2,015	-	-	12	2,015
220	516	-	-	220	516	-	-	-	-	-	27
404	136,450	-	-	404	136,450	243	39,125	-	-	243	39,125
93	134,000	-	-	93	134,000	250	75,680	288	19,938	538	95,618
1,133	453,860	-	-	1,133	453,860	1,984	120,270	93	4,158	2,077	124,428
-	4,035,641	-	9,523	-	4,045,164	-	2,095,988	-	279,456	-	2,375,114
											31
Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Yukon		
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	60,000	-	-	-	32
-	-	6	89,000	6	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	551	5,703,850	-	-	-	-	34
36	1,025	102	5,220	2,429	209,335	19	1,060	35	-	-	-
7	1,675	185	94,795	4,844	4,003,775	24	11,740	36	-	-	-
-	-	5	37,500	379	461,890	-	-	-	-	-	37
6,350	81,128	7,588	145,682	97	9,260	113	2,520	38	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	5,611	1,283,115	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	19	10,875	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	6	95,000	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	75	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	1	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
26	260	-	-	395	767,375	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	170	273,750	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	2,461	54,636	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	59	15,625	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	13,189	96,254	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	4,770	16,830	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	900	53	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	1	21,208	-	-	-	-	-	54
6	525	70	35,025	31	42,600	-	-	-	-	-	55
14	2,200	76	69,465	6	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	56
7	500	36	62,780	23	36,750	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	87,313	-	539,767	-	13,318,488	-	-	-	-	-	58

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## 16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1930—con.

	In Fish Canning and Curing	Prince Edward Island	
		No.	Value
			\$
1	Lobster canneries.....	85	168,875
2	Salmon canneries.....	5	6,900
3	Clam canneries.....	—	—
4	Sardine and other fish canneries.....	5	13,600
5	Fish curing establishments.....	—	—
6	Reduction plants.....	—	—
7	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>189,375</b>

## 17. Summary by Provinces of Number of Employees, 1930

	—	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	
				Sea	Inland
		No.	No.	No.	No.
8	Men employed on vessels, boats, etc.....	2,281	15,265	11,599	448
9	Persons employed in fish canning and curing establishments.....	1,214	3,885	2,269	—
10	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,495</b>	<b>19,150</b>	<b>13,868</b>	<b>448</b>

**16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1930—concluded**

Nova Scotia		New Brunswick		Quebec		British Columbia	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$
106	633,365	98	370,063	44	78,882	-	-
1	-	10	-	7	6,628	60	17,920,474
6	15,261	10	67,450	-	-	2	3
6	200,059	3	1,205,862	-	-	1	115,358
101	2,815,982	48	212,918	34	425,893	46	4,112,817
8	236,594	3	20,186	1	425,893	19	2,194,440
228	3,901,261	162	1,882,479	86	511,403	128	24,343,089

17. Summary by Provinces of Number of Employees, 1930

Quebec		Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon
Sea	Inland		*				
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
9,736	1,490	4,074	4,781	945	1,179	12,000	38 8
1,007	-	-	-	-	-	7,347	- 9
<b>10,743</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>19,347</b>	<b>38 10</b>

### Fishing Bounty

Under the authority of "An Act to encourage the Development of the Sea Fisheries and the Building of Fishing Vessels", the sum of \$160,000 is appropriated annually by the Governor in Council. It is distributed under the name of Fishing Bounty by the Department of Fisheries amongst fishermen and fishing vessel and boat owners on the Atlantic coast, under regulations made from time to time by the Governor in Council.

For the year 1930, payment was made on the following basis:—

To owners of vessels entitled to receive bounty—\$1 per registered ton; payment to the owner of any one vessel not to exceed \$80.

To vessel fishermen entitled to receive bounty—\$7.20 each.

To owners of boats measuring not less than 12 feet keel—\$1 per boat.

To boat fishermen entitled to receive bounty—\$6.35 each.

There were 10,308 bounty claims paid. In the preceding year there were 9,546 bounty claims paid.

The total amount paid in 1930 was \$159,773.55 allocated as follows:—

To 567 vessels and their crews.....	\$ 39,447.60
To 9,741 boats and their crews.....	\$ 120,325.95

### Imports and Exports

Canada's exports of fish during the calendar year 1930 had a total value of \$31,869,350, compared with \$37,546,393 in 1929 and \$38,096,245 in 1928. The principal exports in 1930, in order of value, were: salmon, canned, \$6,479,255; codfish, dried, \$3,774,333; lobsters, canned, \$3,234,892; lobsters, fresh, \$2,279,238; herrings, sea, dry-salted, \$1,567,974; salmon, fresh and frozen, \$1,514,429; and whitefish, fresh and frozen, \$1,215,118. Canned salmon went to 81 different countries, canned lobsters to 27, and dried codfish to 26. Herrings, sea, dry-salted, went chiefly to China and Japan, while salmon, fresh and frozen, found its main markets in the United Kingdom and the United States, although small shipments were made to other countries. The fish imported into Canada in 1930 was valued at \$3,446,601, compared with \$4,233,906 in 1929 and \$4,068,074 in 1928. Sardines and oysters are the principal items of import.

### Historical Review

The five tables following will afford a review of the fishing industry of Canada for the past several years. In the case of production, returns are given by provinces year by year back to 1870. In the case of the number and value of vessels, boats, etc., the review extends to 1880, and in the case of the number of employees to 1895.

**18. Historical Review—(a) Total Value of the Fisheries in the Respective Provinces of Canada, from 1870 to 1930**

Year	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	British Columbia	Manitoba, Saskat- chewan, Alberta, and Yukon	Total for Canada
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1870.....	Not known	4,019,425	1,131,433	1,161,551	264,982	Not known	Not known	6,577,391
1871.....	Not known	5,101,030	1,185,033	1,093,612	193,524	Not known	Not known	7,573,199
1872.....	Not known	6,016,835	1,195,159	1,320,189	267,633	Not known	Not known	9,570,116
1873.....	207,505	6,577,085	2,285,602	1,391,554	293,041	Not known	Not known	10,754,997
1874.....	288,863	6,652,302	2,685,794	1,608,660	446,267	Not known	Not known	11,681,886
1875.....	298,927	5,573,851	2,427,654	1,506,759	453,194	Not known	Not known	10,350,385
1876.....	494,967	6,020,050	1,953,389	2,007,068	437,229	101,897	Not known	11,117,000
1877.....	763,039	5,327,858	2,133,237	2,560,147	438,223	583,433	Not known	12,006,931
1878.....	810,344	6,131,000	2,035,790	2,664,055	318,122	925,767	Not known	13,215,078
1879.....	1,402,301	5,752,937	2,554,722	2,820,395	367,133	631,766	Not known	13,529,256
1880.....	1,675,089	6,291,061	2,744,447	2,631,556	444,491	713,335	Not known	14,499,979
1881.....	1,955,290	6,214,782	2,930,901	2,751,962	509,903	1,451,321	Not known	15,817,162
1882.....	1,855,687	7,131,418	3,192,339	1,976,516	825,457	1,842,675	Not known	16,824,092
1883.....	1,272,468	7,689,374	3,185,674	2,138,997	1,027,033	1,644,646	Not known	16,958,192
1884.....	1,085,619	8,763,779	3,730,454	1,694,561	1,133,724	1,358,267	Not known	17,766,404
1885.....	1,293,430	8,283,922	4,005,431	1,719,460	1,312,692	1,078,038	Not known	17,722,973
1886.....	1,141,991	8,415,362	4,180,227	1,741,382	1,435,998	1,577,318	186,980	18,679,288
1887.....	1,037,426	8,379,782	3,559,507	1,773,507	1,531,860	1,974,887	129,084	18,386,103
1888.....	870,862	7,817,030	2,941,863	1,860,012	1,839,869	1,902,195	180,077	17,418,508
1889.....	886,430	6,346,722	3,067,039	1,876,194	1,963,123	3,348,067	167,079	17,655,251
1890.....	1,041,109	6,636,444	2,609,055	1,615,119	2,009,637	3,481,432	232,104	17,714,900
1891.....	1,238,733	7,011,300	3,571,050	2,008,678	1,806,389	3,008,755	332,069	18,977,874
1892.....	1,179,859	6,340,724	3,203,922	2,236,732	2,042,198	2,849,483	1,088,251	18,941,169
1893.....	1,133,368	6,407,279	3,740,121	2,218,005	1,034,930	4,443,963	1,042,093	20,686,659
1894.....	1,119,738	6,517,387	4,351,526	2,303,386	1,659,908	3,950,478	787,087	20,719,570
1895.....	976,836	6,213,131	4,403,158	1,867,920	1,584,473	4,401,354	752,466	20,199,338
1896.....	976,426	6,070,895	4,799,332	2,025,751	1,605,674	4,183,999	745,543	20,407,424
1897.....	954,919	8,090,346	3,931,135	1,737,011	1,289,822	6,188,865	638,416	22,783,514
1898.....	1,070,202	7,226,034	3,819,357	1,761,440	1,433,032	3,713,101	613,355	19,667,121
1899.....	1,043,945	7,347,004	4,119,891	1,953,134	1,590,447	5,214,074	622,911	21,891,703
1900.....	1,059,193	7,800,152	3,769,742	1,989,279	3,333,294	4,878,820	718,159	21,557,639
1901.....	1,050,623	7,989,518	4,193,264	2,174,459	1,428,078	7,912,771	958,410	25,737,153
1902.....	887,024	7,351,753	3,912,514	2,059,175	1,285,706	5,284,823	1,098,437	21,959,433
1903.....	1,099,510	7,811,602	4,186,800	2,211,792	1,535,144	4,747,365	1,478,665	23,100,878
1904.....	1,077,546	7,287,096	4,671,084	1,751,397	1,793,229	5,219,107	1,716,977	23,516,439
1905.....	998,922	8,259,085	4,847,090	2,003,716	1,708,963	9,850,216	1,811,570	29,479,562
1906.....	1,168,939	7,799,160	4,905,225	2,175,035	1,734,856	7,003,347	1,492,923	26,279,485
1907.....	1,492,695	7,032,330	5,300,504	2,047,390	1,935,025	6,122,923	908,422	25,349,349
1908.....	1,378,624	8,009,838	4,754,298	1,881,817	2,100,078	6,465,038	861,382	25,451,085
1909.....	1,197,557	8,081,111	4,676,313	1,898,137	2,177,813	10,314,755	1,373,181	29,629,169
1910.....	1,153,708	10,119,243	4,134,144	1,692,475	2,026,121	9,163,235	1,676,216	29,965,142
1911.....	1,196,396	9,367,550	4,886,157	1,868,136	2,205,136	13,677,125	1,467,072	34,667,872
1912.....	1,379,905	7,384,055	4,264,054	1,988,341	2,842,878	14,455,488	1,074,843	33,389,464
1913.....	1,280,447	8,297,626	4,308,707	1,850,427	2,674,085	13,891,398	901,458	33,207,748
1914.....	1,261,666	7,730,194	4,940,083	1,924,430	2,755,291	11,515,086	1,137,884	31,264,631
1915.....	933,682	9,166,854	4,737,145	2,076,851	3,341,182	14,538,320	1,066,677	35,860,708
1916.....	1,344,179	10,092,902	5,656,859	2,991,624	2,158,993	14,637,316	1,826,475	39,208,378
1917.....	1,786,310	14,468,319	6,143,088	3,414,378	2,866,419	21,518,595	2,114,935	52,312,044
1918.....	1,148,201	15,113,056	6,298,990	4,577,973	3,175,111	27,282,23	2,634,180	60,259,744
1919.....	1,536,844	15,171,929	4,979,574	4,258,731	3,410,750	25,301,607	1,849,044	56,508,479
1920.....	1,708,723	12,742,659	4,423,745	2,592,382	3,336,412	22,329,161	2,108,257	49,241,339
1921.....	924,529	9,778,623	3,690,726	1,815,284	3,065,012	13,983,039	1,704,061	34,931,035
1922.....	1,612,599	10,209,258	4,685,660	2,089,314	2,858,122	18,849,658	1,495,499	41,800,210
1923.....	1,754,980	8,448,385	4,518,533	2,100,412	3,159,427	20,795,914	1,757,892	42,565,545
1924.....	1,201,772	8,777,251	5,383,809	2,283,314	3,557,587	21,257,567	2,072,935	44,534,235
1925.....	1,598,119	10,213,770	4,798,589	3,014,919	3,436,412	22,414,618	2,435,695	47,942,131
1926.....	1,358,934	12,505,922	5,325,478	3,110,964	3,152,193	27,367,109	3,510,038	56,360,633
1927.....	1,367,807	10,783,631	4,406,673	2,736,450	3,670,229	22,890,913	3,267,905	49,123,609
1928.....	1,196,681	11,681,995	5,001,641	2,996,614	4,030,753	26,562,727	3,580,532	55,050,973
1929.....	1,297,125	11,427,491	5,935,635	2,933,339	3,919,144	23,930,692	4,075,095	53,178,521
1930.....	1,141,279	10,411,202	4,853,575	2,502,998	3,294,629	23,103,302	2,497,231	47,804,216

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

**18. Historical Review—(b) Number and Value of Vessels and Boats engaged in the Fisheries of Canada, together with the Value of Fishing Material used, for the Years 1880, 1885, 1890, 1900, and 1925 to 1930**

Year	Vessels		Boats		Value of Nets and Seines	Value of other Fishing Material <sup>1</sup>	Total Capital Invested
	Number	Value	Number	Value			
1880.....	1,181	1,814,688	25,266	716,352	985,978	419,564	3,935,582
1885.....	1,177	2,021,633	28,472	852,257	1,219,284	2,604,285	6,697,459
1890.....	1,069	2,152,790	29,803	924,346	1,695,358	2,600,147	7,372,611
1895.....	1,121	2,318,290	34,268	1,014,057	1,713,190	4,208,311	9,253,848
1900.....	1,212	1,940,329	38,930	1,248,171	2,405,860	5,395,765	10,990,125
1905.....	1,384	2,813,834	41,463	1,373,337	2,310,508	6,383,218	12,880,897
1906.....	1,430	2,841,875	39,634	1,462,374	2,426,341	7,824,975	14,555,565
1907.....	1,390	2,748,231	38,711	1,437,196	2,266,722	8,374,440	14,826,592
1908.....	1,441	3,571,871	39,965	1,696,855	2,283,137	7,957,500	15,509,354
1909.....	1,750	3,303,121	41,170	1,855,629	2,572,820	9,026,362	17,357,932
1910.....	1,680	3,028,625	38,977	2,483,996	2,786,548	10,720,701	19,019,870
1911.....	1,648	3,502,928	36,761	2,695,650	2,453,191	12,281,135	20,932,904
1912.....	1,669	4,071,923	34,501	3,072,115	4,154,880	12,489,541	24,388,459
1913.....	1,992	4,445,259	37,686	3,834,178	3,423,110	15,761,486	27,464,033
1914.....	1,892	4,390,600	39,114	3,957,912	3,313,581	13,071,000	24,733,162
1915.....	1,984	4,594,504	38,536	4,345,954	3,544,087	13,371,030	25,855,575
1916.....	1,965	5,267,724	40,105	4,829,703	4,485,269	14,146,176	28,728,962
1917.....	1,533	6,268,946	42,689	5,770,461	5,317,497	29,759,218	47,143,125
1918.....	1,417	6,790,888	38,726	7,059,638	6,174,967	40,196,370	60,221,863
1919.....	1,373	7,768,160	36,434	7,470,095	6,312,245	33,026,526	54,577,026
1920.....	1,228	8,316,071	30,522	7,859,999	6,697,214	27,532,194	50,405,478
1921.....	1,145	6,326,803	31,747	7,379,606	6,112,142	25,850,926	45,669,477
1922.....	1,251	6,701,386	35,166	6,806,512	5,876,309	28,287,181	47,764,988
1923.....	1,162	6,249,971	32,360	5,813,421	5,656,712	29,352,846	47,672,950
1924.....	1,211	5,612,448	34,110	6,232,013	5,530,555	26,481,733	43,857,350
1925.....	1,300	6,702,074	34,835	6,809,445	6,203,876	27,157,235	46,872,630
1926.....	1,560	8,642,596	35,564	7,431,191	6,684,269	35,118,628	57,906,684
1927.....	1,727	10,473,032	36,703	7,713,204	7,350,636	30,769,589	56,306,461
1928.....	1,577	9,652,435	35,843	8,277,605	7,074,146	33,068,185	58,072,371
1929.....	1,470	10,020,181	38,285	9,267,222	8,005,926	33,284,812	62,579,444
1930.....	1,368	9,583,739	37,160	10,051,019	7,428,507	36,963,032	64,026,297

<sup>1</sup>Comprises fish canning and curing establishments, small fish and smoke houses, ice-houses, fishing piers and wharves, lobster and crab traps, weirs, trawls, and all other fishing material except "vessels," "boats," and "nets and seines."

**18. Historical Review—(c) Number of Persons employed in the Fisheries Industry of Canada for the years 1895, 1900 and 1905 to 1930**

Year	Number of Persons in Canneries and Fish houses	Number of Men in Vessels	Number of Men in Boats	Number of Men Fishing, not in Boats <sup>1</sup>	Total Number of Fisherfolk	Total Number of Persons in Fishing Industry
1885.....	13,030	9,804	61,530	—	71,334	84,364
1900.....	18,205	9,205	71,839	—	81,064	99,269
1905.....	14,037	9,386	73,505	—	82,871	96,908
1906.....	12,317	8,458	67,046	—	76,101	89,021
1907.....	11,442	8,089	63,105	—	71,254	82,696
1908.....	13,753	8,550	62,520	—	71,070	84,823
1909.....	21,694	7,931	60,732	—	68,663	90,357
1910.....	24,078	8,521	60,089	—	68,010	93,588
1911.....	25,206	9,056	56,870	—	65,926	91,132
1912.....	23,327	9,076	58,005	—	65,081	88,408
1913.....	26,893	10,525	61,254	—	71,776	98,669
1914.....	24,559	9,400	60,554	—	69,954	94,513
1915.....	27,320	9,541	65,321	—	74,862	102,182
1916.....	25,680	9,192	60,432	—	69,624	95,304
1917.....	22,732	8,946	62,700	744	72,390	95,122
1918.....	18,554	8,668	58,110	1,738	68,516	87,070
1919.....	18,356	8,908	56,280	2,616	67,804	86,160
1920.....	18,490	7,018	47,418	1,861	57,107	75,696
1921.....	14,104	6,899	46,580	1,751	55,230	69,334
1922.....	16,577	7,503	48,480	1,897	57,880	74,457
1923.....	15,447	6,694	44,482	2,341	53,517	68,964
1924.....	15,536	6,663	44,326	2,925	53,914	69,450
1925.....	16,272	7,566	47,531	3,176	58,273	74,515
1926.....	17,408	8,638	49,058	3,675	61,371	78,779
1927.....	16,697	8,851	48,800	5,764	63,415	80,112
1928.....	15,434	8,560	46,784	7,441	62,785	78,219
1929.....	16,367	7,979	48,247	7,857	64,083	80,450
1930.....	15,722	7,545	48,691	7,600	63,836	79,559

<sup>1</sup>Not separately classified previous to 1917.

**18. (d) Total Capital Investment of the Fisheries Industry by Provinces, for the Years 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895 and 1900 to 1930**

Year	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Sask.	Manitoba, chewan, Alberta and Yukon	Canada
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1880.....	106,011	2,225,493	490,714	756,796	177,543	182,025	Not known	3,938,582
1885.....	493,143	3,010,000	1,075,879	930,358	378,274	809,805	"	6,697,459
1890.....	348,320	3,243,310	1,184,745	521,344	563,443	1,511,279	"	7,372,041
1895.....	479,639	3,139,968	1,710,317	801,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1900.....	442,120	3,278,623	2,361,087	830,869	789,012	2,987,101	301,280	10,900,125
1901.....	425,589	3,319,334	2,233,825	954,661	750,921	3,360,082	446,888	11,491,300
1902.....	395,648	3,485,189	1,913,654	1,014,168	816,392	3,160,683	489,925	11,305,059
1903.....	464,792	3,937,428	2,005,391	1,124,848	846,308	3,256,102	603,525	12,241,454
1904.....	444,868	4,016,661	2,113,377	1,243,085	931,097	2,935,416	672,438	12,356,042
1905.....	417,951	4,361,897	2,182,050	1,138,875	960,700	3,158,145	661,270	12,880,807
1906.....	460,694	4,529,301	2,171,083	1,207,515	942,910	4,581,560	652,502	14,555,565
1907.....	488,905	4,469,041	2,332,455	1,134,315	1,099,403	4,767,863	531,610	14,826,502
1908.....	547,714	5,052,148	2,365,563	1,101,746	1,125,884	4,898,854	417,445	15,509,354
1909.....	568,828	5,014,909	2,346,467	1,097,767	1,147,075	6,823,852	359,031	17,357,932
1910.....	601,753	5,334,083	2,576,795	1,031,813	1,165,229	7,830,976	479,221	19,019,870
1911.....	641,731	5,645,276	2,894,795	1,215,532	1,170,365	8,903,000	462,205	20,932,904
1912.....	851,070	6,531,590	3,508,899	1,430,114	1,808,404	9,911,049	307,333	24,388,459
1913.....	948,667	7,110,210	3,600,517	1,445,871	1,506,581	12,489,613	362,544	27,464,033
1914.....	1,030,464	7,568,821	3,765,020	1,392,039	1,752,339	8,829,740	394,739	24,733,162
1915.....	1,024,268	7,809,112	3,958,714	1,464,373	1,860,732	9,141,915	506,461	25,855,575
1916.....	1,178,148	8,661,643	4,487,601	1,479,598	2,027,018	10,371,303	523,656	28,728,962
1917.....	1,770,949	11,702,311	5,733,071	3,283,218	2,331,182	21,696,345	626,049	47,143,125
1918.....	1,529,184	13,084,412	6,960,327	4,469,164	2,694,102	30,478,437	1,006,237	60,221,863
1919.....	1,528,541	13,971,628	5,878,652	3,767,293	3,039,682	25,373,497	1,017,733	54,577,026
1920.....	1,309,179	13,317,270	4,931,856	3,246,442	3,269,971	23,290,359	1,010,401	50,405,478
1921.....	970,798	12,265,465	4,436,076	2,735,617	3,151,715	21,135,723	974,083	45,669,477
1922.....	1,161,325	12,860,980	4,614,008	2,142,572	3,352,410	22,763,363	870,350	47,764,988
1923.....	1,278,481	12,188,808	4,574,637	2,267,511	2,807,368	23,577,988	978,177	47,672,950
1924.....	1,241,858	10,990,472	5,357,891	2,328,671	2,995,362	19,905,883	1,007,213	43,857,350
1925.....	1,237,972	11,674,790	5,247,448	2,708,239	3,235,510	21,674,584	1,094,087	46,872,630
1926.....	1,166,620	12,091,428	5,360,112	2,766,536	3,337,737	31,862,753	1,309,498	57,906,684
1927.....	1,117,473	11,469,249	5,526,988	2,408,274	3,257,190	31,117,986	1,409,301	56,306,461
1928.....	940,944	11,079,262	5,655,518	2,434,693	3,432,528	32,926,325	1,603,071	58,072,371
1929.....	905,125	11,252,655	5,886,719	2,800,987	3,479,380	36,256,087	1,998,491	62,579,444
1930.....	930,037	11,244,740	5,927,643	2,886,847	3,423,012	37,061,577	1,952,441	64,026,297

## 18. (e) Total Number of Persons Employed in the Fisheries Industry of Canada, by Provinces, 1895 and 1900 to 1930

Year	Prince Edward/ Ireland	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba, Saskat- chewan, Alberta and Yukon	British Columbia	Canada
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
1895.....	7,058	29,369	14,489	14,119	3,259	1,585	14,485	84,364
1900.....	8,178	31,859	18,079	16,231	2,502	1,326	21,204	99,269
1901.....	7,041	29,529	17,713	13,252	2,802	2,914	20,354	93,605
1902.....	6,576	28,546	17,305	13,977	2,885	3,512	18,563	91,364
1903.....	6,318	28,260	17,333	16,528	3,003	2,573	19,137	93,152
1904.....	6,706	28,860	18,342	14,498	3,125	4,559	15,236	91,326
1905.....	5,520	30,782	19,406	14,768	3,185	5,027	18,220	96,908
1906.....	5,788	27,864	19,502	13,316	3,085	3,931	15,535	89,021
1907.....	6,249	26,797	18,179	12,908	3,180	2,549	12,831	82,696
1908.....	5,899	28,227	21,419	12,321	3,263	1,926	11,768	84,823
1909.....	5,832	26,678	20,427	12,054	3,601	2,270	19,500	90,357
1910.....	7,975	26,568	22,660	12,052	3,767	3,458	17,108	93,588
1911.....	5,888	28,368	22,157	12,582	3,831	3,139	15,167	91,132
1912.....	5,703	26,538	21,675	11,386	3,604	3,874	15,628	88,408
1913.....	6,264	28,879	21,876	10,973	3,511	6,459	20,707	98,689
1914.....	5,832	29,364	22,034	11,012	4,076	3,867	18,328	94,513
1915.....	5,643	29,062	23,373	13,797	4,114	8,373	17,820	102,182
1916.....	6,235	28,682	21,799	12,158	3,592	4,483	18,355	95,304
1917.....	5,888	26,557	21,030	11,721	3,705	5,338	20,983	95,122
1918.....	5,684	25,388	15,712	12,180	3,918	4,081	20,157	87,070
1919.....	5,369	26,133	13,789	12,210	4,156	3,700	20,803	86,160
1920.....	4,793	23,574	11,325	10,460	3,693	2,870	18,881	75,696
1921.....	3,644	23,238	10,512	9,635	3,600	3,001	15,674	69,334
1922.....	4,204	23,977	12,130	11,127	4,003	3,203	15,813	74,457
1923.....	4,586	20,586	11,481	9,978	3,742	3,731	14,857	68,964
1924.....	4,205	19,192	11,119	10,023	4,267	4,464	16,180	69,450
1925.....	4,749	19,870	11,310	11,808	4,263	5,133	17,382	74,545
1926.....	4,480	20,191	11,438	12,010	4,145	5,917	20,598	78,779
1927.....	4,136	19,747	12,344	12,144	4,156	6,263	21,322	80,112
1928.....	3,607	19,505	13,075	12,121	4,128	6,699	18,994	78,219
1929.....	3,466	19,833	14,055	11,066	4,043	7,552	20,435	80,450
1930.....	3,495	19,150	14,310	12,233	4,074	6,943	19,347	79,558

## GENERAL TABLES

- I. FISH CAUGHT AND MARKETED, 1930 — QUANTITIES AND VALUES.
- II. AGENCIES OF PRODUCTION, 1930 — CAPITAL EQUIPMENT EMPLOYEES, ETC.

### Part I. IN PRIMARY OPERATIONS.

### Part II. IN FISH CANNING AND CURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

- (a) General Summary of Statistics.
- (b) Capital Invested.
- (c) Employees, and Salaries and Wages.
- (d) Number of Wage-earners by Months.
- (e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used.
- (f) Power Equipment.
- (g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked.
- (h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Product.
- (i) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees.
- (j) Classification of Wage-earners According to Hours of Work.

### III. SPECIAL TABLES.

- (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, According to the Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930.
- (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products, calendar years, 1928, 1929 and 1930.
- (3) The Salmon Pack of British Columbia, 1920-1930.
- (4) The Lobster Pack of Canada, 1920-1930.
- (5) Table for Conversion of Weights of Fish.
- (6) Fishing Bounties, 1930.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930

Fishing Districts	Cod							Haddock		
	Caught and landed	Marketed						Caught and landed	Marketed	
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Green- salted	Dried	Bone- less	Cod oil		Used fresh	Green- salted
Prince Edward Island	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	gal.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Totals for Province—</b>										
1. <b>Quantity</b> .....	66,255	10,694	11	26,582	431	267	5,420	1,502	1,454	16
2. <b>Value</b> .....\$	103,529	40,910	99	105,303	2,510	3,338	1,626	2,873	4,768	64
Kings County (all)—										
3. Total quantity.....	16,651	100	11	7,119	400	267	350	882	834	16
4. Total value.....\$	28,494	327	99	30,891	2,200	3,338	105	1,038	1,668	64
Queens County (all)—										
5. Total quantity.....	32,056	8,498	—	11,779	—	—	3,000	620	620	—
6. Total value.....\$	50,689	33,992	—	54,335	—	—	900	1,835	3,100	—
Prince County—										
7. East Prince.....	929	330	—	253	31	—	—	—	—	—
8. West Prince.....	16,019	1,757	—	7,431	—	—	2,070	—	—	—
9. Total quantity.....	17,548	2,087	—	7,684	31	—	2,070	—	—	—
10. Total value.....\$	24,346	6,591	—	21,077	310	—	621	—	—	—
<hr/>										
Fishing Districts	Salmon		Smelts		Caplin		Eels		Tom Cod	
	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted
		Used fresh		Used fresh		Used fresh		Used fresh		Used fresh
Prince Edward Island—conc.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Totals for Province—</b>										
1. <b>Quantity</b> .....	106	106	7,789	7,789	1,011	1,041	130	130	1,352	1,352
2. <b>Value</b> .....\$	2,120	2,120	59,468	63,825	4,339	4,339	842	1,300	3,268	3,268
Kings County (all)—										
3. Total quantity.....	106	106	703	703	621	621	—	—	—	—
4. Total value.....\$	2,120	2,120	7,133	7,133	2,339	2,339	—	—	—	—
Queens County (all)—										
5. Total quantity.....	—	—	4,431	4,431	210	210	120	120	337	337
6. Total value.....\$	—	—	31,088	35,448	840	840	742	1,200	933	933
Prince County—										
7. East Prince.....	—	—	2,165	2,165	—	—	—	—	710	710
8. West Prince.....	—	—	490	490	210	210	10	10	305	305
9. Total quantity.....	—	—	2,655	2,655	210	210	10	10	1,015	1,015
10. Total value.....\$	—	—	21,247	21,247	1,160	1,160	100	100	2,335	2,335

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Hake and Cusk					Herring					Mackerel					Alewives	
Caught and landed	Marketed				Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Mar- keted		
	Used fresh	Green- salted	Dried	Bone- less		Used fresh	Pickled	Used as bait		Used fresh	Canned	Pick- led		Used fresh		
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.		
16,617	886	5,978	1,242	7	49,818	10,014	70	19,797	10,591	3,809	429	2,160	30	30	1	
13,017	1,396	18,468	4,968	63	50,090	20,860	560	58,791	29,265	18,126	2,216	29,576	30	60	2	
6,709	—	1,477	1,242	7	6,698	2,844	—	1,927	2,861	120	—	813	—	—	3	
6,709	—	4,490	4,068	63	6,698	5,688	—	5,181	12,159	840	—	17,510	—	—	4	
2,710	510	1,090	—	—	12,712	890	30	5,866	4,493	3,095	—	466	30	30	5	
2,710	1,020	3,745	—	—	12,892	1,780	240	17,598	12,872	15,475	—	6,990	30	60	6	
—	—	—	—	—	12,288	5,544	—	3,372	297	29	164	51	—	—	7	
7,198	376	3,411	—	—	18,120	736	40	8,632	2,940	565	265	730	—	—	8	
7,198	376	3,411	—	—	30,408	6,280	40	12,004	3,237	594	429	781	—	—	9	
3,598	376	10,233	—	—	30,500	13,382	320	36,012	4,234	1,811	2,246	5,076	—	—	10	
Clams and Quahogs				Lobsters					Oysters			Tongues and Sounds	Hair Seals			
Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed				Caught and landed	Marketed	Used fresh	Pickled or dried	Caught and landed	Marketed			
	Used fresh	Canned		Ship- ped in shell	Meat	Canned	Tomal- ley						Skins			
bbl.	bbl.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cases	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	no.	no.			
4,921	1,690	2,507	80,820	4,574	48	31,935	506	4,888	4,888	52	398	398	1			
7,537	3,680	12,392	539,730	48,205	4,800	635,961	5,261	26,516	41,195	624	994	994	2			
1,150	—	1,150	28,289	—	—	12,720	100	—	—	8	3	3	3			
1,437	—	5,750	173,264	—	—	256,411	850	—	—	96	7	7	4			
2,736	823	1,207	17,213	1,344	—	6,737	47	4,341	4,341	—	395	395	5			
4,104	1,646	5,742	122,813	13,440	—	137,569	475	24,931	39,069	—	987	987	6			
1,035	867	150	16,034	1,885	48	4,670	66	547	547	—	—	—	7			
—	—	—	19,304	1,345	—	7,790	293	—	—	44	—	—	8			
1,035	867	150	35,338	3,230	48	12,478	359	547	547	—	—	—	9			
1,996	2,034	900	243,653	34,705	4,800	241,981	3,936	1,585	2,426	528	—	—	10			

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Cod				
	Caught and landed	Marketed			
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Green- salted	Canned
<b>Nova Scotia</b>					
1 <b>Totals for Province—Quantity</b>	1,065,133	82,872	26,298	76,099	5,793
2 <b>Value</b>	\$ 1,978,386	311,676	301,426	313,536	28,394
Richmond County—					
3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame	9,819	333	—	—	—
4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line	2,018	—	—	18	—
5 Total quantity	11,835	333	—	18	—
6 Total value	\$ 15,508	666	—	180	—
Cape Breton County—					
7 Richmond county line to White Point, inclusive, and Head of East Bay inclusive	2,211	—	—	—	—
8 White Point to Bridgeport, inclusive	8,966	1,494	—	1,432	—
9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line	32,014	13,734	2,690	9,845	—
10 Total quantity	43,191	15,228	2,690	11,277	—
11 Total value	\$ 61,254	57,284	29,805	45,784	—
Victoria County—					
12 South of Path End, inclusive	2,829	364	—	403	—
13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive	37,951	2,323	—	4,830	—
14 Green Cove to Inverness county line	16,020	—	—	5,674	—
15 Total quantity	56,800	2,687	—	10,907	—
16 Total value	\$ 82,261	5,738	—	44,057	—
Inverness County—					
17 Victoria county line to Broad Cove	25,537	828	—	10,964	—
18 Broad Cove, inclusive, to Richmond county line	14,841	5,000	2,518	1,306	4,242
19 Total quantity	40,378	5,828	2,518	12,270	4,242
20 Total value	\$ 58,785	18,443	25,260	47,575	16,246
Cumberland County—					
21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head	—	—	—	—	—
22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line	—	—	—	—	—
23 Bay of Fundy shore	22	5	—	1	—
24 Total quantity	22	5	—	1	—
25 Total value	\$ 60	25	—	8	—
Colchester County—					
26 Northumberland Strait shore	—	—	—	—	—
27 Bay of Fundy shore	56	18	—	19	—
28 Total quantity	56	18	—	19	—
29 Total value	\$ 206	144	—	171	—
Pictou County—					
30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour	—	—	—	—	—
31 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line	307	75	—	—	—
32 Total quantity	307	75	—	—	—
33 Total value	\$ 337	300	—	—	—
Antigonish County (all)—					
34 Total quantity	1,110	150	—	300	—
35 Total value	\$ 1,388	600	—	1,500	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Cod—con.					Haddock											
Marketed					Marketed											
Smoked fillets	Dried	Bone-less	Cod liver oil, medicinal	Cod oil	Caught and landed	Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Canned	Smoked	Smoked fillets	Green-salted	Dried	Bone-less			
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	gal.	gal.	ewt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	ewt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
33,544	184,409	23,207	40,526	98,354	471,639	125,302	59,295	15,123	34,109	4,122	10,054	12,495	1,751	1		
395,518	1,020,108	237,310	27,730	47,151	975,864	530,590	743,363	95,014	288,498	48,161	25,671	52,794	14,236	2		
—	184	—	—	—	11,330	742	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
—	592	51	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	4	
—	776	51	—	—	11,475	742	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	5	
—	5,136	595	—	—	13,890	2,226	—	—	—	—	—	210	—	—	6	
—	737	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
—	1,536	—	—	—	291	234	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	8	
1,197	50	880	2,988	—	1,380	3,805	22	—	1,046	—	5	—	—	—	9	
1,197	2,323	880	2,988	80	1,671	4,039	22	—	1,046	—	5	19	—	—	10	
15,514	13,189	10,560	2,206	25	2,798	17,873	264	—	10,491	—	20	76	—	—	11	
—	553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
—	510	—	—	—	20,189	—	—	—	—	—	3,851	4,784	—	—	13	
—	1,878	—	—	—	1,440	70	—	—	—	—	515	225	—	—	14	
—	2,941	—	—	—	30,599	70	—	—	—	—	4,366	5,009	—	—	15	
—	15,286	—	—	—	32,354	175	—	—	—	—	10,914	21,416	—	—	16	
—	911	12	—	2,130	1,315	624	—	—	—	—	281	43	—	—	17	
9,442	175	—	—	300	11,127	6,448	2,182	688	5,423	494	53	18	—	—	18	
9,442	1,086	12	—	2,430	12,442	7,072	2,182	688	5,423	494	334	61	—	—	19	
113,304	6,266	144	—	—	774	18,206	20,432	24,490	2,645	45,592	5,028	1,367	296	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
—	5	—	—	—	21	14	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	23	
—	5	—	—	—	21	14	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	24	
—	55	—	—	—	84	84	—	—	—	—	16	11	—	—	25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
—	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
—	120	—	—	—	170	60	—	—	—	—	40	10	—	—	34	
—	960	—	—	—	255	300	—	—	—	—	200	80	—	—	35	

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Hake and Cusk							
	Caught and landed	Marketed						
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Canned	Green- salted	Smoked fillets	Dried	Bone- less
Nova Scotia—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
1 <b>Totals for Province—Quantity</b> .....	190,203	7,139	8,081	1,193	18,789	9,367	31,798	1,520
2 <b>Value</b> .....\$	136,148	11,816	72,731	6,562	43,711	80,346	87,159	10,887
Richmond County—								
3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Total quantity.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Total value.....\$	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Breton County—								
7 Richmond county line to White Point inclusive and Head of East Bay, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria County—								
12 South of Path End inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive.....	214	—	—	—	107	—	—	—
14 Green Cove to Inverness county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Total quantity.....	214	—	—	—	107	—	—	—
16 Total value.....\$	160	—	—	—	214	—	—	—
Inverness County—								
17 Victoria county line to Broad Cove.....	585	70	—	—	70	—	125	—
18 Broad Cove inclusive, to Richmond county line.....	8,535	178	16	—	767	907	92	—
19 Total quantity.....	9,120	248	16	—	827	907	217	—
20 Total value.....\$	4,763	477	128	—	2,012	9,056	765	—
Cumberland County—								
21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Bay of Fundy shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Total quantity.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Total value.....\$	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colchester County—								
26 Northumberland Strait shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Bay of Fundy shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pictou County—								
30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line.....	731	10	—	—	—	—	240	—
32 Total quantity.....	731	10	—	—	—	—	240	—
33 Total value.....\$	731	30	—	—	—	—	1,440	—
Antigonish County (all)—								
34 Total quantity.....	2,070	171	—	—	528	—	281	—
35 Total value.....\$	2,070	513	—	—	2,112	—	1,967	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Pollock				Catfish			Halibut		
Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed	
	Used fresh	Green- salted	Dried		Used fresh	Fresh fillets		Used fresh	Canned
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases
39,422	8,003	5,603	6,642	1,905	1,886	4	27,258	27,081	135 1
38,184	16,794	12,450	28,145	1,917	4,571	32	332,237	418,397	1,364 2
89	29	-	13	-	-	-	6	3	- 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	- 4
89	29	-	13	-	-	-	11	8	- 5
53	29	-	95	-	-	-	96	90	- 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	- 7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	121	- 8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,971	3,765	- 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,104	3,898	- 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,320	61,999	- 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	130	- 13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	132	- 14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	262	- 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,662	2,620	- 16
587	409	274	-	-	-	-	55	55	- 17
441	409	274	-	-	-	-	82	463	- 18
441	1,227	702	-	-	-	-	137	520	- 19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,516	7,564	- 20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 21
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 22
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 23
4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 24
4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 35

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Flounders, Brill, Plaice			Skate		Soles	
	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets				
Nova Scotia—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
1 Totals for Province—Quantity.....	4,726	4,693	11	2,352	2,352	10,584	10,584
2 Value.....\$	6,401	22,170	121	2,352	4,446	22,708	51,402
Richmond County—							
3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Breton County—							
7 Richmond county line to White Point, inclusive and Head of East Bay, inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line.....	118	118	—	—	—	—	—
10 Total quantity.....	118	118	—	—	—	—	—
11 Total value.....\$	147	630	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria County—							
12 South of Path End inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Green Cove to Inverness county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inverness County—							
17 Victoria county line to Broad Cove.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Broad Cove inclusive to Richmond county line.....	727	694	11	—	—	—	—
19 Total quantity.....	727	694	11	—	—	—	—
20 Total value.....\$	1,200	2,778	121	—	—	—	—
Cumberland County—							
21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Bay of Fundy shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colchester County—							
26 Northumberland Strait shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Bay of Fundy shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pictou County—							
30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Pictou Harbour including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antigonish County (all)—							
34 Total quantity.....	70	70	—	—	—	—	—
35 Total value.....\$	70	105	—	—	—	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

		Herring						Mackerel						
Caught and landed		Marketed						Caught and landed	Marketed					
		Used fresh	Bone- less	Smoked	Pickled	Used as bait	Ferti- lizer		Used fresh	Canned	Smoked	Pickled		
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	bbl.		
204,745	73,467	8	6,419	10,621	49,780	129	130,359	24,979	40	131	35,028	1		
209,482	200,499	80	33,591	55,627	145,705	308	314,767	125,184	140	846	305,373	2		
4,683	91	—	—	250	81	—	8,901	—	—	—	1,800	3		
1,080	330	—	—	250	—	—	20,250	678	—	—	6,334	4		
5,763	421	—	—	500	81	—	29,151	678	—	—	8,134	5		
6,718	421	—	—	3,750	162	—	50,151	1,035	—	—	56,410	6		
198	78	—	—	40	—	—	2,712	12	—	—	900	7		
3,750	32	—	—	60	1,769	—	7,489	484	—	—	2,335	8		
4,940	140	—	—	—	3,540	—	711	831	—	—	—	9		
8,888	250	—	—	100	5,309	—	10,912	1,327	—	—	3,235	10		
9,068	649	—	—	1,000	10,918	—	19,539	5,894	—	—	25,249	11		
11,620	300	—	—	30	5,615	—	402	202	—	—	67	12		
340	—	—	—	—	170	—	6,800	110	—	—	2,146	13		
870	—	—	—	20	405	—	257	—	—	—	128	14		
12,830	300	—	—	50	6,190	—	7,459	312	—	—	2,341	15		
10,431	300	—	—	440	12,242	—	8,379	1,597	—	—	18,445	16		
6,800	6,800	—	—	—	—	—	4,480	43	—	—	1,479	17		
6,317	6,848	—	1,438	200	2,700	—	260	2,362	—	—	359	18		
13,117	13,648	—	1,438	200	2,700	—	4,740	2,405	—	—	1,838	19		
13,117	24,605	—	13,551	1,200	2,700	—	16,211	10,819	—	—	25,070	20		
1,450	74	—	165	—	349	35	9	9	—	—	—	21		
—	—	—	900	—	1,300	—	25	25	—	—	—	22		
144	50	—	1	12	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	23		
1,594	124	—	1,066	12	1,677	35	34	34	—	—	—	24		
1,013	242	—	3,547	84	3,784	17	358	410	—	—	—	25		
20	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26		
93	73	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
113	79	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
206	237	—	25	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	29		
55	15	—	—	—	1,220	—	4	4	—	—	—	30		
2,276	601	—	—	191	550	—	498	498	—	—	—	31		
2,331	616	—	—	191	1,770	—	502	502	—	—	—	32		
2,336	1,848	—	—	1,528	3,510	—	2,263	4,024	—	—	—	33		
7,590	224	—	—	50	3,608	—	430	199	—	—	77	34		
9,487	672	—	—	500	10,804	—	2,150	1,791	—	—	1,540	35		

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Alewives					Bass	
	Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	
		Used fresh	Smoked	Salted			
Nova Scotia—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.
1 Totals for Province—Quantity	30,719	10,649	165	3,008	5,736	31	31
2 Value	\$ 29,336	15,305	280	13,665	9,519	339	350
Richmond County—							
3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line	45	45	—	—	—	—	—
5 Total quantity	45	45	—	—	—	—	—
6 Total value	\$ 23	38	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Breton County—							
7 Richmond county line to White Point, inclusive and Head of East Bay inclusive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Total quantity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Total value	\$ —	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria County—							
12 South of Path End inclusive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Green Cove to Inverness county line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Total quantity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 Total value	\$ —	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inverness County—							
17 Victoria county line to Broad Cove	1,110	175	—	340	—	—	—
18 Broad Cove inclusive to Richmond county line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 Total quantity	1,110	175	—	340	—	—	—
20 Total value	\$ 833	175	—	1,422	—	—	—
Cumberland County—							
21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head	250	—	—	—	125	—	—
22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line	700	425	—	100	—	—	—
23 Bay of Fundy shore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Total quantity	950	425	—	100	125	—	—
25 Total value	\$ 475	425	—	350	312	—	—
Colchester County—							
26 Northumberland Strait shore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Bay of Fundy shore	600	600	—	—	—	4	4
28 Total quantity	600	600	—	—	—	4	4
29 Total value	\$ 1,180	1,800	—	—	—	60	80
Pictou County—							
30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32 Total quantity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33 Total value	\$ —	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antigonish County (all)—							
34 Total quantity	350	250	—	37	—	—	—
35 Total value	\$ 350	625	—	296	—	—	—

**I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.**

Perch		Salmon					Shad			Smelts		Sturgeon		
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh
			Used fresh	Canned	Smoked		Used fresh	Sal- ted						
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
52	52	14,198	12,893	1,459	55	440	384	22	7,906	8,192	225	225	2,666	2,666
100	126	192,095	229,933	18,244	1,785	5,347	6,617	550	88,725	136,905	675	1,350	12,130	16,761
-	-	181	31	-	-	-	-	-	631	208	-	-	16	16
-	-	65	60	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	-	-	-	4
-	-	246	91	-	-	-	-	-	678	255	-	-	16	16
-	-	3,517	1,638	-	-	-	-	-	5,446	2,134	-	-	128	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127	-	-	-	7
-	-	795	795	-	-	10	10	-	56	53	-	-	-	8
-	-	191	282	-	-	-	-	-	210	283	-	-	-	9
-	-	886	1,077	-	-	10	10	-	393	463	-	-	-	10
-	-	11,887	18,182	-	-	100	150	-	3,577	6,896	-	-	-	11
-	-	787	787	-	-	-	-	-	238	117	-	-	-	12
-	-	232	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	430	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	1,450	1,049	-	-	-	-	-	238	117	-	-	-	15
-	-	18,480	17,214	-	-	-	-	-	2,184	1,655	-	-	-	16
-	-	2,936	2,253	569	-	-	-	-	74	60	-	-	-	17
-	-	551	795	280	4	-	-	-	571	844	-	-	-	18
-	-	3,387	3,048	849	4	-	-	-	645	904	-	-	-	19
-	-	36,247	40,081	10,944	100	-	-	-	7,094	13,919	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	726	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	968	908	-	-	-	22
-	-	84	84	-	-	187	121	22	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	84	84	-	-	187	121	22	1,694	1,694	-	-	-	24
-	-	1,626	2,040	-	-	2,244	2,420	550	20,437	35,574	-	-	-	25
-	-	278	247	-	-	86	86	-	181	181	-	-	-	26
-	-	278	247	-	-	86	86	-	181	181	-	-	-	27
-	-	4,390	4,945	-	-	1,176	1,495	-	1,790	2,172	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	751	625	-	-	-	30
-	-	592	440	-	-	-	-	-	829	662	-	-	-	31
-	-	592	440	-	-	-	-	-	1,580	1,287	-	-	-	32
-	-	7,609	8,556	-	-	-	-	-	15,276	20,922	-	-	-	33
40	40	2,433	1,599	-	-	-	-	-	456	163	-	-	-	34
40	60	28,130	29,039	-	-	-	-	-	6,384	3,623	-	-	-	35

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Eels		Grayfish <sup>1</sup>	Squid	
	Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Caught and landed	Caught and landed	Marketed Used as bait
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.
<b>Nova Scotia—con.</b>					
1 <b>Totals for Province—Quantity</b> .....		1,666	1,666	700	5,965
2 <b>Value</b> .....	\$	12,530	17,091	140	17,041
Richmond County—					
3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame		185	6	—	—
4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line .....		—	—	—	—
5 Total quantity .....		185	6	—	—
6 Total value .....	\$	740	30	—	—
Cape Breton County—					
7 Richmond county line to White Point, inclusive and Head of East Bay inclusive .....		—	—	—	—
8 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive .....		—	—	—	—
9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line .....		—	—	—	—
10 Total quantity .....		—	—	—	—
11 Total value .....	\$	—	—	—	—
Victoria County—					
12 South of Path End inclusive .....		—	—	—	—
13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive .....		—	—	—	—
14 Green Cove to Inverness county line .....		—	—	—	—
15 Total quantity .....		—	—	—	—
16 Total value .....	\$	—	—	—	—
Inverness County—					
17 Victoria County line to Broad Cove .....		—	—	—	830
18 Broad Cove inclusive to Richmond county line .....		—	47	—	96
19 Total quantity .....		—	47	—	926
20 Total value .....	\$	—	705	—	2,020
1,632					
7,146					
Cumberland County—					
21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head .....		—	—	—	—
22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line .....		—	—	—	—
23 Bay of Fundy shore .....		—	—	—	—
24 Total quantity .....		—	—	—	—
25 Total value .....	\$	—	—	—	—
Colchester County—					
26 Northumberland Strait shore .....		—	—	—	—
27 Bay of Fundy shore .....		—	—	—	—
28 Total quantity .....		—	—	—	—
29 Total value .....	\$	—	—	—	—
Pictou County—					
30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour .....		—	—	—	—
31 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line .....		49	49	—	—
32 Total quantity .....		49	49	—	—
33 Total value .....	\$	490	735	—	—
Antigonish County (all)—					
34 Total quantity .....		240	240	700	110
35 Total value .....	\$	1,200	3,360	140	440

<sup>1</sup> Used in the production of fish oil and meal.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Swordfish		Tom Cod		Mixed Fish <sup>1</sup>	Clams and Quahaugs			Lobsters				
Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Caught and landed	Marketeted Used fresh	Canned	Caught and landed	Shipped in shell	Meat	Canned	Tom- alley
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cases		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cases
11,933	11,933	359	359	79,512	10,683	7,210	4,088	208,201	85,885	209	63,422	2,090
139,145	214,806	460	660	10,380	17,155	13,641	22,794	2,204,153	1,645,812	12,100	1,367,957	20,215
336	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,842	1,271	-	1,719	56
99	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,782	719	-	1,241	57
435	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,624	1,990	-	2,960	113
4,645	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,091	25,648	-	70,057	1,345
100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,694	500	-	805	41
4,388	4,388	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,068	756	-	2,506	84
2,099	2,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,947	12	-	1,782	158
6,587	6,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,309	1,268	-	5,093	283
79,372	122,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,854	16,817	-	112,304	3,045
1,817	1,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,510	-	-	1,365	74
1,608	1,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	178	-13
3,425	3,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,102	-	-	2,051	45
39,492	64,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,964	-	-	3,592	119
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,684	-	-	79,936	1,218
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,701	5	-	3,198	17
-	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,655	258	-	2,545	109
3	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,356	263	-	5,743	126
15	3,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,492	2,990	-	122,669	1,088
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,316	1,268	-	2,024	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,717	60	-	5,902	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	101	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,134	1,420	-	7,926	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,430	13,092	-	143,126	660
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,048	97	-	258	26
-	-	-	-	467	-	469	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	467	-	469	1,048	97	-	258	28
-	-	-	-	-	700	-	3,041	7,336	970	-	5,185	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,139	12,420	-	7,252	365
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,232	867	-	1,830	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,371	13,287	-	9,082	465
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,497	213,420	-	188,276	4,750
-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	12,208	1,528	-	5,504	333
-	-	200	400	-	-	-	-	85,450	16,937	-	121,187	3,324

<sup>1</sup> Used in the production of fish oil and meal.

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Crabs		Oysters		Scallops		
	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted	
	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbi.	gal. Shelled	cases Canned
<b>Nova Scotia—con.</b>							
<b>1 Totals for Province—Quantity</b>	80	80	1,995	1,995	16,488	32,411	195
<b>2 Value</b>	\$ 160	240	12,142	15,166	76,476	79,796	1,823
<b>Richmond County—</b>							
<b>3 Inverness county line to St. Peter's Canal, including île Madame</b>	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
<b>4 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5 Total quantity</b>	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
<b>6 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	63	63	—	—	—
<b>Cape Breton County—</b>							
<b>7 Richmond county line to White Point, inclusive and Head of East Bay inclusive</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>8 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>9 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line</b>	—	—	50	50	—	—	—
<b>10 Total quantity</b>	—	—	50	50	—	—	—
<b>11 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	250	250	—	—	—
<b>Victoria County—</b>							
<b>12 South of Path End inclusive</b>	—	—	418	418	—	—	—
<b>13 Path End to Green Cove inclusive</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>14 Green Cove to Inverness county line</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>15 Total quantity</b>	—	—	418	418	—	—	—
<b>16 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	1,898	2,508	—	—	—
<b>Inverness County—</b>							
<b>17 Victoria county line to Broad Cove</b>	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
<b>18 Broad Cove inclusive to Richmond county line</b>	—	—	521	521	—	—	—
<b>19 Total quantity</b>	—	—	536	536	—	—	—
<b>20 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	2,720	2,720	—	—	—
<b>Cumberland County—</b>							
<b>21 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>22 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line</b>	—	—	500	500	—	—	—
<b>23 Bay of Fundy shore</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>24 Total quantity</b>	—	—	500	500	—	—	—
<b>25 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	3,500	5,000	—	—	—
<b>Colchester County—</b>							
<b>26 Northumberland Strait shore</b>	—	—	130	130	—	—	—
<b>27 Bay of Fundy shore</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>28 Total quantity</b>	—	—	130	130	—	—	—
<b>29 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	910	1,170	—	—	—
<b>Pictou County—</b>							
<b>30 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour</b>	—	—	65	65	—	—	—
<b>31 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line</b>	—	—	144	144	—	—	—
<b>32 Total quantity</b>	—	—	209	209	—	—	—
<b>33 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	1,595	2,025	—	—	—
<b>Antigonish County (all)—</b>							
<b>34 Total quantity</b>	—	—	125	125	—	—	—
<b>35 Total value</b>	\$ —	—	1,062	1,250	—	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Tongues and Sounds	Winkles		Dulse		Hair Seals			Miscellaneous							
	Pickled or dried	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Green	Mar- keted Dried	Caught and landed	Marketed		Fish oil, n.e.s.	Fish glue	Fish skins and bones	Fish meal	Fish fertil- izer	Fish offal	Other products
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	no.	no.	gal.	gal.	gal.	gal.	cwt.	ton	ton	ton	\$
876	492	492	88	45	3,170	3,170	2,326	19,839	4,465	30,067	3,218	90	11,015	— 1	
3,114	864	864	440	1,100	4,683	4,936	953	7,402	3,649	29,478	207,920	2,870	30,899	985 2	
—	—	—	—	—	356	356	150	900	—	—	—	—	—	— 3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 4	
—	—	—	—	—	356	356	150	900	—	—	—	—	—	— 5	
—	—	—	—	—	312	267	45	270	—	—	—	—	—	— 6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	— 7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 8	
—	—	—	—	—	709	700	1,486	—	—	—	64	3	—	— 9	
—	—	—	—	—	709	700	1,486	80	—	—	64	3	—	— 10	
—	—	—	—	—	425	425	594	25	—	—	4,513	175	—	— 11	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350	—	—	— 16	
—	—	—	—	—	97	97	320	440	—	—	—	—	—	— 17	
—	—	—	—	—	26	26	—	4,222	1,000	—	1,190	60	—	— 18	
—	—	—	—	—	123	123	320	4,662	1,000	—	1,190	60	—	— 19	
—	—	—	—	—	148	148	64	1,864	1,250	—	1,725	2,700	—	— 20	
—	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 21	
—	—	—	—	—	216	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 23	
—	—	—	—	—	229	229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 24	
—	—	—	—	—	573	687	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 26	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 27	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	— 30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	— 32	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—	— 33	
—	—	—	—	—	15	15	20	120	—	—	35	—	—	— 34	
—	—	—	—	—	37	37	10	60	—	—	280	—	—	— 35	

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Cod				
		Caught and landed	Marketed			
			Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Green- salted	Canned
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases
	Nova Scotia—con.					
	Guysborough County—					
1	From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included	6,895	2,371	233	182	—
2	From Fox Island to New Harbour river included	35,040	125	—	—	1,131
3	From New Harbour West to Halifax county line	13,782	—	—	2,567	—
4	Total quantity	55,717	2,496	233	2,749	1,131
5	Total value	\$ 83,591	7,912	2,563	13,010	9,048
	Halifax County—					
6	From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour	7,379	540	—	—	—
7	From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour	8,000	800	—	—	—
8	Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included	136,515	37,412	14,289	14,841	—
9	From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line	8,930	410	—	2,456	—
10	Total quantity	160,824	39,162	14,289	17,297	—
11	Total value	\$ 342,603	152,458	165,822	64,139	—
	Hants County (all)—					
12	Total quantity	11	11	—	—	—
13	Total value	\$ 30	60	—	—	—
	Lunenburg County—					
14	From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay	11,546	131	—	60	—
15	From Mahone Bay to Queens county line	511,140	2,786	528	—	—
16	Total quantity	522,686	2,917	528	60	—
17	Total value	\$ 1,013,475	8,471	5,280	210	—
	Queens County (all)—					
18	Total quantity	43,447	2,831	3,406	11,228	—
19	Total value	\$ 75,151	16,559	43,858	46,915	—
	Shelburne County—					
20	From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town	40,497	4,147	2,108	3,997	—
21	From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line	42,630	1,221	40	1,634	130
23	Total quantity	83,127	5,368	2,148	5,631	130
24	Total value	\$ 165,700	27,559	26,447	28,443	780
	Yarmouth County—					
25	From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River	2,686	—	—	—	—
26	From the Tusket River to Digby county line, including Tusket Islands	23,170	1,461	322	2,900	—
26	Total quantity	25,856	1,461	322	2,900	—
27	Total value	\$ 47,289	3,601	3,896	16,230	—
	Digby County—					
28	From Yarmouth county line to Sissiboo River	3,192	—	—	870	—
29	The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck	12,031	2,696	162	572	290
30	Total quantity	15,223	2,696	162	1,442	290
31	Total value	\$ 21,896	8,260	1,473	4,414	2,320
	Annapolis County (all)—					
32	Total quantity	2,286	891	2	—	—
33	Total value	\$ 3,834	1,782	22	—	—
	Kings County (all)—					
34	Total quantity	2,257	715	—	—	—
35	Total value	\$ 4,898	1,814	—	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Cod—con.					Haddock									
Smoked fillets	Marketed				Caught and landed	Marketed								
	Dried	Bone-less	Cod liver oil, medicinal	Cod oil		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Canned	Smoked	Smoked fillets	Green-salted	Dried	Bone-less	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	gal.	gal.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
1,174 594 —	100 85 1,694	— 339 —	— 2,123 2,435	10,000 6,867 4,373	3,164 1,821 —	2,057 — —	196 — —	— 249 —	1,846 367 —	— 7 —	220 190 378	— — —	— — —	1 2 3
1,768 18,880	1,870 10,314	339 3,832	— —	14,558 4,865	14,404 21,326	3,878 10,815	196 2,156	249 1,992	2,213 17,661	7 84	410 1,152	378 1,505	— —	4 5
— — 8,320	1,980 2,387 76 585	218 — 600 140	— — — —	— — 25,709 600	300 285 209,546 1,925	126 60 62,967 525	— — 41,516 —	— — 6,240 —	— 1,882 2,416 —	— — 125 133	58 75 153 133	— — — —	6 7 8 9	
8,320 130,308	5,037 26,438	958 9,376	— —	26,309 19,260	212,056 499,389	63,678 280,928	41,516 528,245	— —	6,240 55,405	1,882 22,945	2,541 5,892	419 1,908	— —	10 11
— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	12 13
— 5,249	3,725 162,924	— 3,920	— —	32,500 37,380	2,095 8,675	145 2,458	— —	— 6,717	— —	— 60	583 2,510	— —	— —	14 15
5,249 62,988	166,649 920,955	3,920 35,330	— —	32,500 18,000	39,475 94,522	8,820 34,990	2,458 29,496	— —	6,717 53,736	— —	60 150	3,093 10,153	— —	16 17
1,389 16,668	312 1,872	62 733	— —	1,680 605	28,985 77,307	9,665 55,723	5,956 83,304	— —	1,538 13,617	— —	566 1,257	31 124	— —	18 19
4,601 60	1,827 —	397 8,536	2,050 —	1,645 480	39,431 16,926	9,350 4,118	3,399 43	— 586	7,273 637	— —	1,531 1,531	1,273 118	— 1,542	20 21
4,661 49,595	1,827 11,041	8,933 90,860	2,050 1,845	2,125 802	56,357 113,552	13,468 58,397	3,442 34,316	586 3,546	7,910 66,702	— —	1,531 4,102	1,391 7,620	1,542 12,336	22 23
— 26	— 131	2,073 5,111	— 775	— 1,738	486 6,640	— 521	— 370	538	— 671	— 15	— 98	72 351	4 168	24 25
26 338	131 718	7,184 76,884	775 491	1,738 642	7,126 13,196	521 2,278	370 4,480	538 2,470	671 5,738	15 240	98 201	423 1,815	172 1,628	26 27
— 1,490	27 256	374 485	— 28,473	150 16,350	6,940 43,939	783 7,047	— 3,153	3,273 9,780	10 2,308	— 1,724	100 1	233 1,224	— 37	28 29
1,490 14,900	283 1,638	859 8,918	28,473 19,132	16,500 6,961	50,879 77,294	7,830 25,744	3,153 36,812	13,062 84,361	2,318 19,226	1,724 18,964	101 403	1,457 6,767	37 272	30 31
2 22	449 2,694	9 108	6,240 4,056	434 217	5,157 9,794	4,944 10,370	— —	— —	33 330	— —	— —	49 171	— 107	32 33
— —	514 3,084	— —	— —	— 1,897	822 1,255	501 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	107 642	— —	34 35

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Hake and Cusk							
	Caught and landed	Marketed						
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Canned	Green- salted	Smoked fillets	Dried	Bone- less
<b>Nova Scotia—con.</b>	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
Guysborough County—								
1 From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included..	182	157	—	—	—	939	—	—
2 From Fox Island to New Harbour river included..	216	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
3 From New Harbour West to Halifax county line....	501	—	—	—	—	—	167	—
4 Total quantity.....	899	187	—	—	—	939	239	—
5 Total value.....\$	708	392	—	—	—	7,512	722	—
Halifax County—								
6 From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	7,359	1,415	849	—	1,118	507	—	—
9 From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line....	415	125	—	—	15	—	87	—
10 Total quantity.....	7,774	1,540	849	—	1,133	507	87	—
11 Total value.....\$	7,895	3,971	6,569	—	2,296	6,853	478	—
Hants County (all)—								
12 Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lunenburg County—								
14 From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay	690	—	—	—	—	—	230	—
15 From Mahone Bay to Queens county line....	6,520	—	384	—	115	300	870	1,163
16 Total quantity.....	7,210	—	384	—	115	300	1,100	1,163
17 Total value.....\$	7,386	—	3,072	—	290	2,400	3,278	8,141
Queens County (all)—								
18 Total quantity.....	8,601	924	80	—	3,063	366	—	—
19 Total value.....\$	8,601	2,337	560	—	8,563	2,928	—	—
Shelburne County—								
20 From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.	12,275	—	1,604	—	—	—	2,419	—
21 From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line....	3,526	—	—	—	1,497	—	—	157
22 Total quantity.....	15,801	—	1,604	—	1,497	—	2,419	157
23 Total value.....\$	15,801	—	18,856	—	4,675	—	10,522	1,034
Yarmouth County—								
24 From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.	85	—	—	—	—	—	54	56
25 From the Tusket River to Digby county line, including Tusket Islands....	10,390	98	273	—	2,301	330	1,157	91
26 Total quantity.....	10,475	98	273	—	2,301	330	1,211	147
27 Total value.....\$	10,563	68	3,185	—	7,271	4,261	4,118	1,361
Digby County—								
28 From Yarmouth county line to Sissiboo River....	263	—	—	1,193	132	—	—	—
29 The Sissiboo River inclusive, to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck....	108,752	—	4,965	—	9,086	5,933	21,444	50
30 Total quantity.....	109,015	—	4,965	1,193	9,218	5,933	21,444	50
31 Total value.....\$	65,934	—	39,151	6,562	16,278	46,401	46,762	321
Annapolis County (all)—								
32 Total quantity.....	18,235	3,981	110	—	—	85	4,553	3
33 Total value.....\$	11,451	3,095	1,210	—	—	935	17,065	30
Kings County (all)—								
34 Total quantity.....	30	9	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 Total value.....\$	60	18	—	—	—	—	42	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Pollock				Catfish			Halibut			
Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed		
	Used fresh	Green- salted	Dried		Used fresh	Fresh fillets		Used fresh	Canned	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	
861 79	— —	4 —	5 —	— —	— —	— —	306 174 733	100 131 733	— — —	1 2 3
940 940	4 4	5 15	277 1,108	— —	— —	— —	1,213 12,134	1,054 12,943	— —	4 5
195	—	—	65	—	—	—	325	325	—	6
105 16,484 271	— 7,075 35	— 4,516 68	35 — 33	— 1,102 —	— 1,102 —	— — —	275 3,432 202	275 3,537 202	— — —	7 8 9
17,055 16,491	7,110 14,575	4,584 9,932	133 565	1,102 1,102	1,102 2,204	— —	4,234 54,496	4,339 89,835	— —	10 11
— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	12 13
130 1,980	— —	— —	43 660	— —	— —	— —	75 2,600	75 2,577	— —	14 15
2,110 2,174	— —	— —	703 1,926	— —	— —	— —	2,675 31,370	2,652 30,900	— —	16 17
1,270 1,270	— —	282 673	239 731	633 645	621 1,863	4 32	3,271 43,934	3,791 70,570	— —	18 19
224	—	—	75	163	163	—	735	735	—	20
1,863	—	277	436	—	—	—	4,031	3,433	102	21
2,087 2,087	— —	277 693	511 2,255	163 163	163 504	— —	4,766 55,678	4,168 52,074	102	22
9,792	—	—	1,201	—	—	—	6,062	5,950	—	25
129	—	—	53	—	—	—	37	37	—	24
3,608	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,737 3,737	— —	— —	1,254 6,055	7 7	— —	— —	6,099 86,502	5,987 84,176	— —	26 27
495	—	60	125	—	—	—	51	51	—	28
10,287 8,841	— —	180 428	3,243 14,007	— —	— —	— —	360 4,335	291 3,735	33	30
573 619	39 78	— —	178 857	— —	— —	— —	71 794	71 1,491	— —	32 33
685 1,427	412 881	— —	91 546	— —	— —	— —	40 400	40 400	— —	34 35

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Flounders, Brill, Plaice			Skate		Soles	
	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets				
<b>Nova Scotia</b> —con.		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
Guysborough County—							
1 From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.....	4	4	-	7	7	-	-
2 From Fox Island to New Harbour river included.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
3 From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Total quantity.....	4	4	-	7	7	3	3
5 Total value.....\$	4	12	-	7	14	3	6
Halifax County—							
6 From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.....	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
7 From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.....	80	80	-	-	-	-	-
8 Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	260	260	-	1,802	1,802	10,581	10,581
9 From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Total quantity.....	360	360	-	1,802	1,802	10,581	10,581
11 Total value.....\$	720	1,671	-	1,802	3,253	22,705	51,396
Hants County (all)—							
12 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunenburg County—							
14 From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.....	342	342	-	-	-	-	-
16 Total quantity.....	342	342	-	-	-	-	-
17 Total value.....\$	576	61,710	-	-	-	-	-
Queens County (all)—							
18 Total quantity.....	261	261	-	498	498	-	-
19 Total value.....\$	261	1,320	-	498	1,013	-	-
Shelburne County—							
20 From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.....	2,622	2,622	-	45	45	-	-
21 From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.....	222	222	-	-	-	-	-
22 Total quantity.....	2,844	2,844	-	45	45	-	-
23 Total value.....\$	3,423	13,944	-	45	166	-	-
Yarmouth County—							
24 From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digby County—							
28 From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annapolis County (all)—							
32 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kings County (all)—							
34 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Herring							Mackerel					
Caught and landed	Marketed						Caught and landed	Marketed				
	Used fresh	Bone- less	Smoked	Pickled	Used as bait	Fertil- izer		Used fresh	Canned	Smoked	Pickled	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	bbl.	
5,048	2,013	-	-	400	1,944	-	6,076	1,646	-	-	1,804 1	
10,608	-	-	-	289	3,175	-	3,089	-	-	-	969 2	
2,226	-	-	-	330	618	-	15,657	-	-	-	5,219 3	
17,882	2,013	-	-	1,019	5,737	-	24,822	1,646	-	-	7,992 4	
17,882	7,046	-	-	5,911	15,061	-	58,485	7,137	-	-	72,788 5	
2,380	200	-	-	493	360	-	800	160	-	-	213 6	
2,400	230	-	-	457	400	-	750	100	-	-	217 7	
3,282	1,088	-	-	268	365	699	-	5,571	2,729	-	-	1,610 8
6,825	45	-	-	1,876	-	-	20,233	2,070	-	-	5,380 9	
14,887	1,563	-	268	3,181	1,449	-	27,354	5,050	-	-	7,420 10	
19,817	4,291	-	2,429	13,178	8,400	-	82,813	37,762	-	-	67,960 11	
115	10	-	15	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
172	35	-	120	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
12,312	-	-	2,462	1,775	-	-	12,156	3,753	-	-	2,601 14	
14,500	10,548	-	98	1,000	650	-	2,070	2,718	-	54	- 15	
26,812	10,548	-	98	3,462	2,425	-	14,226	6,471	-	54	2,601 16	
36,962	31,264	-	392	18,707	5,481	-	39,360	22,131	-	216	24,337 17	
10,093	10,487	8	12	113	496	-	4,735	2,471	-	75	719 18	
10,093	29,890	80	30	565	1,764	-	19,082	14,226	-	600	7,310 19	
23,600	20,799	-	119	185	800	-	11	11	-	-	- 20	
7,606	994	-	-	30	3,261	-	562	500	40	-	- 21	
31,206	21,793	-	119	215	4,061	-	573	511	40	-	- 22	
25,198	71,614	-	1,021	1,290	19,385	-	1,865	3,555	140	-	- 23	
1,413	35	-	-	26	650	-	37	37	-	-	- 24	
25,864	5,040	-	683	1,081	7,987	-	5,046	3,099	-	2	641 25	
27,277	5,075	-	683	1,107	8,637	-	5,083	3,136	-	2	641 26	
20,462	15,037	-	1,523	5,196	39,167	-	12,068	13,032	-	30	5,904 27	
1,205	5	-	-	-	600	-	120	120	-	-	- 28	
12,496	1,524	-	1,121	131	4,169	-	20	-	-	-	- 29	
13,701	1,529	-	1,121	131	4,789	-	140	120	-	-	- 30	
14,305	3,189	-	7,547	1,048	11,124	-	512	600	-	-	- 31	
6,195	4,472	-	15	85	625	94	43	43	-	-	- 32	
7,864	8,944	-	90	510	937	291	430	430	-	-	- 33	
4,351	215	-	1,579	170	234	-	155	65	-	-	30 34	
4,351	215	-	3,316	595	225	-	1,101	741	-	-	360 35	

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Alewives				Bass	
		Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh
			Used fresh	Smoked	Salted		
	Nova Scotia—con.	ewt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.
Guysborough County—							
1	From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.....	19	—	—	7	—	—
4	Total quantity.....	19	—	—	7	—	—
5	Total value.....\$	19	—	—	35	—	—
Halifax County—							
6	From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.....	300	190	—	40	—	—
7	From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.....	275	125	—	55	—	—
8	Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.....	146	80	—	24	—	—
10	Total quantity.....	721	395	—	119	—	—
11	Total value.....\$	1,117	1,175	—	417	—	—
Hants County (all)—							
12	Total quantity.....	1,140	1,085	—	20	—	—
13	Total value.....\$	2,270	2,800	—	100	—	—
Lunenburg County—							
14	From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.....	40	40	—	—	—	—
15	From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Total quantity.....	40	40	—	—	—	—
17	Total value.....\$	40	40	—	—	—	—
Queens County (all)—							
18	Total quantity.....	5,374	2,782	100	870	—	—
19	Total value.....\$	5,374	2,965	150	4,350	—	—
Shelburne County—							
20	From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.....	26	26	—	—	—	—
21	From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.....	1,525	1,525	—	—	—	—
22	Total quantity.....	1,551	1,551	—	—	—	—
23	Total value.....\$	2,182	2,182	—	—	—	—
Yarmouth County—							
24	From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.....	13,698	—	65	735	5,611	—
25	From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.....	355	204	—	173	—	—
26	Total quantity.....	14,053	204	65	908	5,611	—
27	Total value.....\$	10,700	431	130	4,571	9,237	—
Digby County—							
28	From Yarmouth county line to Sissiboo River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—
Annapolis County (all)—							
32	Total quantity.....	7	7	—	—	—	27
33	Total value.....\$	14	14	—	—	—	270
Kings County (all)—							
34	Total quantity.....	4,759	3,090	—	607	—	—
35	Total value.....\$	4,759	2,635	—	2,124	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Perch		Salmon				Shad			Smelts			Sturgeon		Albacore		
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed		Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed		
		Used fresh	Canned	Used fresh	Canned	Smoked		Used fresh	Sal- ted		Used fresh	Used fresh		Used fresh	Used fresh	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
-	-	912	796	610	-	-	-	-	-	59	667	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	30	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	2	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	546	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	179	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	1,488	1,381	610	-	-	-	-	-	278	848	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	18,726	24,922	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	2,173	15,538	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	192	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	200	187	-	-	20	20	-	-	210	210	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	430	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	485	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	1,686	1,686	9
-	-	1,306	1,608	-	-	20	20	-	-	412	412	-	-	1,686	1,686	10
-	-	21,071	34,458	-	-	80	100	-	-	4,668	5,284	-	-	5,130	8,230	11
-	-	44	44	-	-	101	111	-	-	-	-	225	225	-	-	12
-	-	890	1,100	-	-	1,515	2,220	-	-	-	-	675	1,350	-	-	13
-	-	167	98	-	44	-	-	-	-	132	132	-	-	864	864	14
-	-	390	373	-	10	-	-	-	-	545	545	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	557	471	-	51	-	-	-	-	677	677	-	-	864	864	16
-	-	11,814	9,910	-	1,685	-	-	-	-	7,388	7,382	-	-	4,584	6,048	17
-	-	675	1,082	-	-	20	20	-	-	23	540	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	13,280	21,640	-	-	120	120	-	-	279	9,601	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	62	-	-	19	19	20
-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	38	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	19	19	22
-	-	735	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,201	1,201	-	-	58	125	23
-	-	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	382	-	-	4	4	24
-	-	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	96	-	-	65	65	25
-	-	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	478	-	-	69	69	26
-	-	3,563	3,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,424	9,424	-	-	2,122	2,122	27
-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	28
-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	-	12	12	30
-	-	200	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	-	-	108	108	31
12	12	141	141	-	-	16	16	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	32
60	60	3,090	4,230	-	-	112	112	-	-	204	204	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	377	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	6,850	6,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Eels		Grayfish	Squid	
		Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Caught and landed	Caught and landed	Marketed Used as bait
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.
Nova Scotia—con.						
Guysborough County—						
1 From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.....	5	137		-	3,280	3,297
2 From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.....	40	40		-	1,620	897
3 From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.....	21	21		-	-	-
4 Total quantity.....	66	198		-	4,900	4,194
5 Total value.....	\$ 348	1,745		-	14,700	21,090
Halifax County—						
6 From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.....	85	85		-	-	-
7 From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.....	100	100		-	-	-
8 Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	-	-		-	-	-
9 From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.....	-	-		-	-	-
10 Total quantity.....	185	185		-	-	-
11 Total value.....	\$ 1,110	1,480		-	-	-
Hants County (all)—						
12 Total quantity.....	24	24		-	-	-
13 Total value.....	\$ 240	360		-	-	-
Lunenburg County—						
14 From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.....	76	76		-	15	15
15 From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.....	30	30		-	-	-
16 Total quantity.....	106	106		-	15	15
17 Total value.....	\$ 1,120	1,212		-	45	45
Queens County (all)—						
18 Total quantity.....	272	272		-	14	14
19 Total value.....	\$ 2,186	2,368		-	56	126
Shelburne County—						
20 From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.....	-	-		-	-	-
21 From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.....	-	-		-	-	-
22 Total quantity.....	-	-		-	-	-
23 Total value.....	\$ -	-		-	-	-
Yarmouth County—						
24 From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.....	386	386		-	-	-
25 From the Tusket River to Digby county line, including Tusket Islands.....	136	136		-	-	-
26 Total quantity.....	522	522		-	-	-
27 Total value.....	\$ 4,926	4,926		-	-	-
Digby County—						
28 From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.....	-	-		-	-	-
29 The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.....	-	-		-	-	-
30 Total quantity.....	-	-		-	-	-
31 Total value.....	\$ -	-		-	-	-
Annapolis County (all)—						
32 Total quantity.....	17	17		-	-	-
33 Total value.....	\$ 170	170		-	-	-
Kings County (all)—						
34 Total quantity.....	-	-		-	-	-
35 Total value.....	\$ -	-		-	-	-

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Swordfish		Tom Cod		Mixed Fish <sup>1</sup>	Clams and Quahogs			Lobsters					
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Caught and landed	Market- eted	Caught and landed	Market- eted	Shipped in shell	Meat	Canned	Tom- alley	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bhl.	bhl.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cases	cases	
2 922 419	63 828 419	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,136 11,491 11,981	1,182 4,208 4,318	- -	1,549 2,445 4,832	
1,343 13,719	1,310 18,912	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,608 207,572	9,768 165,715	- -	8,826 191,238	
- - 27 26	- - 27 26	- - -	- - -	- - 79,512	70 2,392 -	70 650 -	10,188 2,355 -	3,289 5,233 812	- 3,400 1,109	- -	3,396 908 228 -		
53 675	53 1,209	- -	- -	79,512 10,380	2,462 2,462	720 900	2,355 11,775	17,894 144,759	8,777 123,485	- -	4,532 93,296	- - 10 11	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - 12 13	
15 -	15 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,265 2,100	1,224 1,313	- -	288 230	34 5 14 15	
15 225	15 300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,365 50,243	2,537 48,074	- -	518 11,684	36 355 16 17	
18 248	18 360	- -	- -	- -	545 1,635	175 625	370 3,230	3,600 51,261	1,501 21,615	8 560	141 3,102	8 56 18 19	
1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	18 -	18 -	- -	2,727 23,716	2,143 14,822	- 94	1,002 3,073	- 88 20 21	
1 12	1 20	- -	- -	- -	18 72	18 72	- -	26,443 463,398	16,965 437,882	94 4,705	4,075 99,639	85 572 22 23	
- -	- -	24 109	24 109	- -	7 30	7 30	- -	3,385 23,550	3,089 14,865	- 50	965 3,882	25 38 24 25	
53 742	53 477	133 208	133 208	- -	37 118	37 118	- -	26,935 478,121	17,954 375,584	59 2,963	4,847 117,347	63 584 26 27	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,705 2,984	1,811 2,084	894 -	2,692 4,603	2,851 5,173	- 48	93 232	628 929	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,689 9,973	4,795 8,700	894 4,748	7,295 140,623	8,024 172,353	48 3,872	325 8,911	15 186 30 31	
- -	- -	26 52	26 52	- -	1,465 2,195	1,465 3,217	- -	880 16,996	430 9,890	- -	- -	- -	32 33
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	67 1,340	67 1,340	- -	- -	- -	34 35

<sup>1</sup>Used in the production of fish oil and meal.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Crabs		Oysters		Scallops		
	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketeted	
	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	gal.	cases
<b>Nova Scotia—con.</b>							
Guysborough County—							
1 From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax County—							
6 From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.....	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
7 From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.....	50	50	18	18	-	-	-
8 Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Total quantity.....	80	80	18	18	-	-	-
11 Total value.....\$	160	240	144	180	-	-	-
Hants County (all)—							
12 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunenburg County—							
14 From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.....	-	-	-	-	2,897	5,388	-
15 From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.....	-	-	-	-	490	1,320	-
16 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	3,387	6,708	-
17 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	15,925	17,608	-
Queens County (all)—							
18 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
19 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	600	-
Shelburne County—							
20 From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.....	-	-	-	-	8	16	-
22 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	8	16	-
23 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	48	48	-
Yarmouth County—							
24 From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 From the Tusket River to Digby county line, including Tusket Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digby County—							
28 From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.....	-	-	-	-	9,439	18,744	-
30 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	9,439	18,744	-
31 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	41,810	43,531	-
Annapolis County (all)—							
32 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	3,654	6,743	195
33 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	18,693	18,009	1,823
Kings County (all)—							
34 Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.**



## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Haddock							Hake and Cusk							
Caught and landed	Marketed					Caught and landed	Marketed							
	Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Smoked	Green- salted	Dried		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Green- salted	Smoked fillets	Dried	Bone- less		
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
13,203	10,080	62	480	138	554	87,554	426	372	13,082	274	17,868	340	1	
27,107	40,473	561	4,784	378	2,346	55,038	1,068	3,378	24,377	2,995	58,904	2,731	2	
1,551	8,762	62	21	6	159	413	—	174	1,500	—	2,701	22	3	
644	—	—	—	17	30	13,797	—	—	3,621	—	1,902	—	4	
132	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
7,579	132	—	—	—	—	42,591	—	—	1,240	—	10,224	—	6	
1,335	370	—	—	115	245	13,366	—	—	3,274	—	106	270	7	
11,241	9,396	62	21	138	434	70,167	—	174	9,635	—	14,933	292	8	
22,129	36,921	561	194	378	1,886	39,952	—	1,398	14,581	—	47,388	2,331	9	
1,475	557	—	459	—	—	6,700	369	198	1,682	274	560	48	10	
4,425	2,790	—	4,590	—	—	4,355	923	1,980	2,776	2,995	1,624	400	11	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,110	10	—	1,725	—	1,550	—	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,110	10	—	1,725	—	1,550	—	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,120	30	—	6,900	—	7,096	—	22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
360	—	—	—	—	—	120	1,110	—	—	—	—	367	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	935	30	—	40	—	275	—	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	525	—	—	—	—	175	—	32	
360	—	—	—	—	—	120	2,560	30	—	40	—	817	—	33
360	—	—	—	—	—	480	2,560	30	—	120	—	2,818	—	34
127	127	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	35
493	762	—	—	—	—	—	51	85	—	—	—	—	—	36

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Pollock					Halibut	
	Caught and landed	Marketed				Caught and landed	Mark- eted Used fresh
		Used fresh	Green- salted	Dried	Bone- less		
New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
Total Sea Fisheries for Province—							
1      Quantity.....	12,894	20	1,096	3,659	14	100	100
2      Value.....\$	14,152	50	3,138	19,948	137	1,400	1,607
Charlotte County—							
3      From International boundary line to Public Wharf Back Bay.....	153	—	804	198	14	—	19
4      From Public Wharf, Back Bay, to Saint John County line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5      West Isles.....	515	20	—	165	—	—	—
6      Campobello.....	8,932	—	—	2,276	—	17	—
7      Grand Manan Island.....	3,294	—	292	1,020	—	52	50
8      Total quantity.....	12,894	20	1,096	3,659	14	69	69
9      Total value.....\$	14,152	50	3,138	19,948	137	1,121	1,245
Saint John County (all)—							
10     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albert County (all)—							
12     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Westmorland County—							
14     Bay of Fundy watershed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15     Northumberland Strait shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent County—							
18     From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19     From Chockfish River to Point Sapin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20     From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northumberland County—							
23     From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24     From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25     Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucester County—							
28     From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29     From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
30     From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31     From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32     Miscou and Shippagan Islands.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
34     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	279	362
Restigouche County (all)—							
35     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Flounders, Brill, Plaice		Skate		Herring											
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Marketed											
				Caught and landed	Used fresh	Bone- less	Canned	Smoked	Pick- led	Used as bait	Ferti- lizer	Oil	Meal	Scales	
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	gal.	ton.	cwt.	
1,683	1,683	61	61	427,406	59,061	680	2,740	42,569	3,189	43,909	88,748	37,665	1,125	182	1
3,665	5,650	80	183	170,772	28,608	6,730	11,335	116,068	22,447	72,025	73,412	6,617	40,299	447	2
324	760	38	61	22,258	4,332	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
183	—	15	—	5,893	20	—	2,740	—	—	450	—	37,665	1,125	182	4
67	67	—	—	27,770	4,692	—	—	—	—	3,894	7,810	—	—	—	5
419	166	8	—	16,530	2,900	—	—	—	—	6,055	1,250	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	115,290	32,770	680	—	27,733	—	11,740	—	—	—	—	7
993	883	61	61	187,741	44,714	680	2,740	27,755	—	22,130	9,060	37,665	1,125	182	8
2,285	3,646	80	183	53,555	13,981	6,730	11,335	69,186	—	14,917	5,436	6,617	40,299	447	9
290	290	—	—	9,000	362	—	—	—	—	80	3,074	—	—	—	10
580	1,204	—	—	1,800	1,386	—	—	—	—	160	1,280	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	163	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	91,156	1,952	—	—	—	14,814	—	337	7,263	31,581	—	15
—	—	—	—	91,156	1,952	—	—	—	—	14,814	337	7,263	31,581	—	16
—	—	—	—	34,639	876	—	—	—	—	46,682	2,022	28,789	23,685	—	17
400	400	—	—	36,188	2,698	—	—	—	—	168	4,240	12,253	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	22,605	25	—	—	—	—	—	1,995	9,295	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	2,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,050	—	—	—	20
400	400	—	—	60,893	2,723	—	—	—	—	168	7,285	21,548	—	—	21
800	800	—	—	31,854	1,574	—	—	—	—	1,008	15,145	21,548	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	3,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,550	—	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	2,814	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	407	—	—	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	5,914	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,550	407	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	5,914	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,650	407	—	—	27
—	—	—	—	4,200	310	—	—	—	—	180	525	1,150	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	35,360	2,277	—	—	—	—	1,311	500	14,075	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	7,985	75	—	—	—	—	170	1,020	2,680	—	—	30
—	—	—	—	5,078	3,979	—	—	—	—	25	219	293	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	15,850	1,200	—	—	—	—	800	2,000	4,125	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	68,473	7,841	—	—	—	—	2,486	4,264	22,323	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	37,621	7,686	—	—	—	—	17,437	5,054	20,113	—	—	34
—	—	—	—	4,181	1,421	—	—	—	—	198	328	755	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	5,226	2,842	—	—	—	—	1,980	410	943	—	—	36

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Mackerel			Sardines		
	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed	
		Used fresh	Salted		Canned	Sold fresh and salted
New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—con.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cases	bbl.
Total Sea Fisheries for Province—						
1      Quantity.....	6,062	5,998	30	129,424	241,238	79,314
2      Value.....\$	10,676	15,629	210	172,013	979,299	95,043
Charlotte County—						
3      From International boundary line to Public Wharf, Buck Bay.....	-	20	-	25,823	-	15,937
4      From Public Wharf, Buck Bay to Saint John County line.....	-	-	-	44,237	243,450	25,906
5      West Isles.....	-	-	-	36,089	788	17,870
6      Campobello.....	9	9	-	3,895	-	3,895
7      Grand Manan Island.....	-	-	-	4,060	-	1,677
8      Total quantity.....	9	35	-	114,104	244,238	65,285
9      Total value.....\$	112	320	-	158,225	979,299	79,406
Saint John County (all)—						
10     Total quantity.....	-	-	-	15,320	-	14,029
11     Total value.....\$	-	-	-	13,788	-	15,637
Albert County (all)—						
12     Total quantity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
13     Total value.....\$	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westmorland County—						
14     Bay of Fundy watershed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
15     Northumberland Strait shore.....	393	393	-	-	-	-
16     Total quantity.....	393	393	-	-	-	-
17     Total value.....\$	1,965	1,965	-	-	-	-
Kent County—						
18     From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
19     From Chockfish River to Point Sapin.....	608	608	-	-	-	-
20     From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	149	149	-	-	-	-
21     Total quantity.....	757	757	-	-	-	-
22     Total value.....\$	1,685	3,889	-	-	-	-
Northumberland County—						
23     From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	480	480	-	-	-	-
24     From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
25     Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
26     Total quantity.....	480	480	-	-	-	-
27     Total value.....\$	1,000	2,400	-	-	-	-
Gloucester County—						
28     From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	400	400	-	-	-	-
29     From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included.....	3,130	3,040	30	-	-	-
30     From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	10	10	-	-	-	-
31     From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	634	634	-	-	-	-
32     Miseou and Shippegan Islands.....	50	50	-	-	-	-
33     Total quantity.....	4,224	4,134	30	-	-	-
34     Total value.....\$	5,118	5,002	210	-	-	-
Restigouche County (all)—						
35     Total quantity.....	199	199	-	-	-	-
36     Total value.....\$	790	1,393	-	-	-	-

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Alewives							Bass		Perch		Salmon		Shad		
Caught and landed	Marketed					Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh		
	Used fresh	Smoked	Salted	Used as bait	Fertil- izer										
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.		
49,247	4,451	1,000	11,585	275	1,875	88	88	3	3	33,326	34,108	3,490	3,490	1	
32,971	9,398	4,000	57,869	187	937	1,243	1,733	9	9	479,718	611,734	21,410	28,117	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	—	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	—	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,064	—	9	
29,925	4,106	1,000	8,739	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,925	5,722	1,770	1,770	10	
22,443	8,723	4,000	44,895	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,098	65,038	13,275	16,507	11	
5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	12	
20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	114	161	—	14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	114	2,018	2,918	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,862	1,862	—	—	17	
100	100	—	—	552	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
1,518	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39	3	3	3,746	3,746	210	210	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	102	102	—	—	20	
1,618	100	—	552	—	—	47	47	3	3	3,938	3,938	210	210	21	
1,643	125	—	3,312	—	—	681	833	9	9	53,506	71,971	630	1,050	22	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,024	10,024	—	—	23	
824	200	—	227	—	—	19	19	—	—	1,714	1,714	719	719	24	
3,937	40	—	1,417	—	—	12	12	—	—	299	299	630	630	25	
4,761	240	—	1,644	—	—	41	41	—	—	12,037	12,037	1,349	1,349	26	
6,896	440	—	7,387	—	—	562	900	—	—	180,490	291,981	4,587	7,042	27	
3,938	—	—	650	275	1,875	—	—	—	—	1,480	1,480	—	—	28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,300	2,300	—	—	29	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,084	1,084	—	—	30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,557	2,557	—	—	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
3,938	—	—	650	275	1,875	—	—	—	—	7,421	7,421	—	—	33	
1,969	—	—	2,275	187	937	—	—	—	—	102,498	119,883	—	—	34	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,889	4,671	—	—	35	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,224	86,903	—	—	36	

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Smelts		Trout	
		Caught and landed	Market- eted	Caught and landed	Market- eted
			Used fresh		Used fresh
	New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Total Sea Fisheries for Province—</b>					
1	Quantity.....		38,385	38,933	88
2	Value..... \$		408,811	551,443	2,150
Charlotte County—					
3	From International boundary line to Public Wharf Back Bay.....	154	164	—	—
4	From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John County line.....	25	15	—	—
5	West Isles.....	—	—	—	—
6	Campobello.....	—	—	—	—
7	Grand Manan Island.....	—	—	—	—
8	Total quantity.....	179	179	—	—
9	Total value..... \$	1,820	2,296	—	—
Saint John County (all)—					
10	Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—
11	Total value..... \$	—	—	—	—
Albert County (all)—					
12	Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—
13	Total value..... \$	—	—	—	—
Westmorland County—					
14	Bay of Fundy watershed.....	—	—	—	—
15	Northumberland Strait shore.....	2,604	2,604	—	—
16	Total quantity.....	2,604	2,604	—	—
17	Total value..... \$	22,772	22,772	—	—
Kent County—					
18	From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	3,388	3,388	10	10
19	From Chockish River to Point Sapin.....	2,530	2,530	—	—
20	From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	28	28	—	—
21	Total quantity.....	5,946	5,946	10	10
22	Total value..... \$	53,425	65,162	200	200
Northumberland County—					
23	From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	6,040	6,040	—	—
24	From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	12,680	12,680	—	—
25	Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	—	—	—	—
26	Total quantity.....	18,720	18,720	—	—
27	Total value..... \$	239,482	349,040	—	—
Gloucester County—					
28	From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	565	501	—	—
29	From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included.....	3,752	5,109	—	—
30	From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	833	452	—	—
31	From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	1,279	1,279	—	—
32	Miscou and Shippegan Islands.....	2,235	1,323	—	—
33	Total quantity.....	8,664	8,664	—	—
34	Total value..... \$	64,048	78,333	—	—
Restigouche County (all)—					
35	Total quantity.....	2,272	2,820	78	78
36	Total value..... \$	27,264	33,840	1,560	1,950

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Eels		Tom Cod		Mixed Fish		Clams and Quahogs		
Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh	Canned
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cases
258	258	13,322	13,322	42	42	22,450	6,023	17,012 1
1,798	2,200	17,410	47,896	42	42	33,122	11,786	85,901 2
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,802	34	7,232 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,387	2,109	6,675 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	358	30	— 5
—	—	—	—	—	—	76	76	— 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	16,623	2,249	13,907 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,179	2,587	68,974 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 11
—	—	90	90	—	—	—	—	— 12
—	—	99	99	—	—	—	—	— 13
—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	— 14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	275	695 15
—	—	7	7	—	—	—	275	695 16
—	—	9	9	—	—	—	2,200	5,807 17
—	—	500	500	—	—	605	395	210 18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 20
—	—	500	500	—	—	605	395	210 21
—	—	1,000	1,000	—	—	1,087	1,296	1,897 22
26	26	60	60	—	—	—	—	— 23
—	—	11,248	11,248	—	—	1,593	—	600 24
15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 25
41	41	11,308	11,308	—	—	1,593	—	600 26
298	700	15,540	45,232	—	—	1,593	—	2,400 27
195	195	—	—	—	—	300	—	1,600 28
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,235	2,010	— 29
—	—	60	60	—	—	160	160	— 30
—	—	1,058	1,058	—	—	60	60	— 31
—	—	—	—	—	—	650	650	— 32
195	195	1,118	1,118	—	—	3,405	2,880	1,600 33
1,170	1,170	314	1,108	—	—	5,091	5,031	6,823 34
22	22	299	299	42	42	224	224	— 35
330	330	448	448	42	42	672	672	— 36

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930--con.

Fishing Districts	Lobsters					Oysters	
	Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	
		Shipped in shell	Meat	Canned			
New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—concl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cases	bbl.	bbl.
<b>Total Sea Fisheries for Province—</b>							
1 <b>Quantity</b> .....	90,567	33,592	135	31,983	624	13,862	13,862
2 <b>Value</b> ..... \$ 717,526 574,456 9,470 618,286 4,784 63,226 90,212							
Charlotte County—							
3      From International boundary line to Public Wharf, Buck Bay..... 30 113 — — — — —							
4      From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line..... 295 295 — — — — —							
5      West Isles..... 98 98 — — — — —							
6      Campobello..... 244 244 — — — — —							
7      Grand Manan Island..... 6,209 7,609 — — — — —							
8      Total quantity..... 6,876 8,359 — — — — —							
9      Total value..... \$ 155,433 193,389 — — — — —							
Saint John County (all)—							
10     Total quantity..... 1,034 974 — — — — —							
11     Total value..... \$ 21,714 22,648 — — — — —							
Albert County (all)—							
12     Total quantity..... 8 8 — — — — —							
13     Total value..... \$ 160 160 — — — — —							
Westmorland County—							
14     Bay of Fundy watershed..... — — — — — — —							
15     Northumberland Strait shore..... 23,622 16,042 135 8,245 83 161 161							
16     Total quantity..... 23,622 16,042 135 8,245 83 161 161							
17     Total value..... \$ 141,732 256,458 9,470 162,308 864 1,610 1,610							
Kent County—							
18     From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River..... 13,796 3,031 — 3,888 — 6,601 6,601							
19     From Chockfish River to Point Sapin..... 9,505 1,671 — 3,815 12 1,617 1,617							
20     From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line..... 5,661 1,095 — 2,318 15 — —							
21     Total quantity..... 29,052 5,797 — 10,021 27 8,218 8,218							
22     Total value..... \$ 177,461 71,314 — 195,172 330 36,121 36,121							
Northumberland County—							
23     From Kent county line to Point au Car..... 6,926 62 — 3,353 — 4,116 4,116							
24     From Point au Car to Gloucester county line..... 4,486 672 — 1,906 500 932 932							
25     Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers..... — — — — — — —							
26     Total quantity..... 11,412 734 — 5,259 500 5,048 5,048							
27     Total value..... \$ 79,184 8,270 — 102,276 3,500 21,630 48,616							
Gloucester County—							
28     From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included..... 2,270 60 — 1,105 — — —							
29     From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included..... 1,972 165 — 913 — — —							
30     From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included..... 2,525 65 — 1,364 14 435 435							
31     From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line..... 1,362 419 — 399 — — —							
32     Miscou and Shippagan Islands..... 9,392 715 — 4,283 — — —							
33     Total quantity..... 17,521 1,424 — 8,064 14 435 435							
34     Total value..... \$ 133,506 16,481 — 150,284 290 3,865 3,865							
Restigouche County (all)—							
35     Total quantity..... 1,042 254 — 394 — — —							
36     Total value..... \$ 8,336 5,736 — 8,186 — — —							

#### I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Alewives			Bass	
	Caught and landed	Marketed			
		Used fresh	Salted		
New Brunswick <sup>1</sup> —Inland Fisheries	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	cwt.	
<b>Total Inland Fisheries for Province—</b>					
1   Quantity.....	543	257	104	7	
2   Value caught and landed..... \$	1,291	-	-	105	
3   Value marketed..... \$	-	579	712	105	
4 Victoria County..... quantity	-	-	-	-	
5                                      value \$	-	-	-	-	
6 Carleton County..... quantity	-	-	-	-	
7                                      value \$	-	-	-	-	
8 York County..... quantity	-	65	-	-	
9                                      value \$	-	195	-	-	
10 Sunbury County..... quantity	-	80	44	-	
11                                      value \$	-	160	352	-	
12 Queens County..... quantity	-	62	36	2	
13                                      value \$	-	124	216	30	
14 Kings County..... quantity	-	50	24	5	
15                                      value \$	-	100	144	75	

<sup>1</sup> The values given for the counties are the marketed values.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Eels	Mullets	Perch	Pickerel	Salmon	Shad	Suckers	Sturgeon	Caviar	Whitefish
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	lb.	cwt.
80	145	7	270	932	1,331	5	15	50	15 1
240	435	31	3,240	21,152	7,160	15	300	—	160 2
240	435	31	3,240	21,152	7,160	15	300	50	160 3
—	—	—	—	6	50	—	—	—	5 4
—	—	—	—	180	450	—	—	—	60 5
—	—	—	—	120	2	—	—	—	— 6
—	—	—	—	3,000	30	—	—	—	— 7
—	15	—	—	255	18	—	—	—	— 8
—	45	—	—	5,610	96	—	—	—	— 9
10	—	5	80	71	19	5	—	—	— 10
30	—	25	960	1,775	152	15	—	—	— 11
45	110	1	115	9	1,032	—	—	—	— 12
135	330	3	1,380	225	5,160	—	—	—	— 13
25	20	1	75	471	212	—	15	50	10 14
75	60	3	900	10,382	1,272	—	300	50	100 15

Note.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, there were taken by anglers in inland waters of New Brunswick 939 cwt. of fish, valued at \$16,795.

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Cod								
	Caught and landed	Marketed							
		Used fresh	Fresh fillets	Green- salted	Dried	Bone- less	Cod liver oil, me- dicinal	Cod oil	
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries</b>									
<b>Total Sea Fisheries for Province—</b>		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	gal.	gal.	
1    Quantity.....	392,642	9,262	518	43,431	97,142	920	28,660	50,777	
2    Value..... \$	929,850	39,986	5,180	165,280	800,008	7,820	23,651	22,911	
Bonaventure County—									
3    From head of tidal waters to but not including Miguasha Point.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4    Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive.....	600	510	—	45	—	—	—	—	
5    From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive.....	6,496	1,346	—	292	1,522	—	300	—	
6    Paspébiac included to Gaspe county line.....	25,426	2,290	518	594	6,798	—	—	3,007	
7    Total quantity.....	32,522	4,146	518	931	8,320	—	300	3,007	
8    Total value..... \$	81,305	15,084	5,180	4,345	73,557	—	120	1,202	
Gaspe County—									
9    From Bonaventure county line to west side of Bresc-a-Manon river.....	50,224	68	—	10,865	9,498	—	—	8,730	
10   From west side of Bresc-a-Manon river to Malbay.....	60,894	15	—	7,164	18,522	—	3,420	9,770	
11   Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay.....	14,540	100	—	—	4,813	—	3,500	800	
12   From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive.....	28,774	100	—	—	9,558	—	8,075	190	
13   From Little Cape to Fane Point inclusive.....	9,900	75	—	—	3,275	—	4,000	100	
14   From St. Helier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay.....	36,480	100	—	151	12,026	—	7,000	2,000	
15   From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat.....	950	950	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16   Total quantity.....	210,762	1,408	—	18,180	57,692	—	25,995	21,590	
17   Total value..... \$	564,957	4,422	—	79,585	539,801	—	22,042	9,164	
Magdalen Islands—									
18   Southern subdistrict.....	65,194	—	—	10,012	13,830	920	1,665	11,283	
19   Northern subdistrict.....	10,200	205	—	5,002	—	—	—	2,780	
20   Total quantity.....	75,403	205	—	15,014	13,830	920	1,665	14,063	
21   Total value..... \$	132,911	410	—	51,864	89,850	7,820	909	7,031	
Saguenay County—									
22   Tadoussac to but not including Godbout river Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23   Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive.....	190	130	—	30	—	—	—	—	
24   From but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive.....	500	200	—	150	—	—	—	—	
25   From but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive.....	14,589	—	—	1,122	4,135	—	—	4,469	
26   From but not including Havre St. Pierre to but not including river Kegashka.....	13,898	—	—	5,254	1,130	—	—	2,300	
27   Kegashka river included to but not including Mutton Bay.....	5,916	—	—	408	1,700	—	—	952	
28   Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive.....	13,053	47	—	710	3,862	—	700	1,409	
29   From but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanche Sablon inclusive.....	22,683	—	—	1,632	6,473	—	—	2,987	
30   Total quantity.....	70,829	377	—	9,306	17,300	—	700	12,117	
31   Total value..... \$	131,961	1,354	—	29,486	105,800	—	490	5,514	
Matane County—									
32   Total quantity.....	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33   Total value..... \$	80	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rimouski County—									
34   Total quantity.....	3,106	3,106	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35   Total value..... \$	18,636	18,636	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Halibut		Herring							Mackerel			Sardines	
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Marketed					Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh and salted	
			Used fresh	Smoked	Pickled	Used as built	Fertil- izer		Used fresh	Pickled			
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	bbl.	
451	451	231,732	9,170	20,788	6,920	53,801	13,915	31,452	1,023	10,136	35	35	1
3,202	3,312	140,103	35,636	74,939	42,964	56,416	9,472	87,435	3,760	93,929	145	145	2
—	—	465	30	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	5,040	140	250	—	10	2,190	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	12,410	60	250	504	355	4,814	500	500	—	—	—	5
—	—	4,000	50	—	—	1,500	475	253	253	—	—	—	6
—	—	21,915	280	500	649	1,865	7,479	753	753	—	—	—	7
—	—	15,175	380	750	6,490	3,040	7,479	2,259	2,385	—	—	—	8
—	—	8,000	20	—	—	4,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	5,000	70	—	—	2,465	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	2,080	—	—	—	1,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	11,118	150	—	320	4,800	204	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	5,625	125	—	200	2,350	100	—	—	—	—	—	13
100	100	10,728	200	—	50	5,000	189	—	—	—	—	—	14
35	35	7,700	200	—	2,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
135	135	50,251	765	—	3,070	19,655	493	—	—	—	—	—	16
700	700	49,081	2,080	—	19,460	30,745	493	—	—	—	—	—	17
45	45	96,108	600	14,094	1,250	21,580	4,064	17,916	—	5,965	—	—	18
—	—	42,126	150	6,084	950	10,353	1,860	12,778	265	4,171	—	—	19
45	45	138,234	750	20,178	2,200	31,933	5,924	30,694	265	10,136	—	—	20
250	360	35,132	187	73,859	8,800	15,967	1,481	85,126	1,325	96,929	—	—	21
—	—	80	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20
1	1	179	—	—	32	33	9	5	5	—	—	—	23
25	25	75	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
230	230	219	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	200	9	—	57	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	826	—	—	142	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
—	—	876	—	—	215	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	240	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
256	256	2,695	164	—	599	348	19	5	5	—	20	20	30
2,102	2,102	5,441	567	—	4,998	664	19	50	50	—	100	100	31
15	15	2,637	1,211	110	402	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	32
150	150	5,274	2,422	330	3,216	—	—	—	—	—	45	45	33
—	—	6,000	6,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
—	—	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Salmon				Smelts	
	Caught and landed	Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed Used fresh
		Used fresh	Canned	Pickled		
Quebec—Sea Fisheries—con.	cwt.	cwt.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Total Sea Fisheries for Province—</b>						
1 <b>Quantity</b> .....	16,856	13,468	227	1,611	3,409	2,575
2 <b>Value</b> .....\$	186,944	177,743	2,407	12,855	32,911	26,104
Bonaventure County—						
3      From head of tidal waters to but not including Miguasha Point.....	879	879	—	—	290	149
4      Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive.....	1,722	1,722	—	—	235	235
5      From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive.....	494	494	—	—	91	91
6      Paspebiac included to Gaspe county line.....	998	216	—	—	407	—
7      Total quantity.....	4,093	3,311	—	—	1,023	475
8      Total value.....\$	61,395	58,518	—	—	10,230	4,750
Gaspe County—						
9      From Bonaventure county line to west side of Breche-a-Manon river.....	337	337	—	—	389	389
10     From west side of Breche-a-Manon river to Malbay.....	515	494	25	—	195	195
11     Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay.....	746	746	—	—	784	784
12     From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13     From Little Cape to Famine Point inclusive.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
14     From St. Helier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay.....	600	600	—	—	—	—
15     From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat.....	50	50	—	—	—	—
16     Total quantity.....	2,248	2,227	25	—	1,388	1,388
17     Total value.....\$	30,770	34,906	387	—	13,680	13,680
Magdalen Islands—						
18     Southern subdistrict.....	—	—	—	—	463	177
19     Northern subdistrict.....	—	—	—	—	175	175
20     Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	638	352
21     Total value.....\$	—	—	—	—	5,201	3,874
Saguenay County—						
22     Tadoussac to but not including Godbout river.....	370	370	—	—	230	230
23     Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive.....	1,434	1,434	—	—	—	—
24     From but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive.....	1,580	1,580	—	—	—	—
25     From but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive.....	910	910	—	—	—	—
26     From but not including Havre St. Pierre to but not including river Kegashka.....	1,522	1,286	—	157	—	—
27     Kegashka river included to but not including Mutton Bay.....	932	74	79	528	—	—
28     Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive.....	1,813	1,027	123	456	—	—
29     From but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanc Sablon inclusive.....	1,326	621	—	470	—	—
30     Total quantity.....	9,887	7,302	202	1,611	230	230
31     Total value.....\$	86,659	76,199	2,020	12,855	2,300	2,300
Matane County—						
32     Total quantity.....	292	292	—	—	150	150
33     Total value.....\$	4,088	4,088	—	—	1,500	1,500
Rimouski County—						
34     Total quantity.....	336	336	—	—	—	—
35     Total value.....\$	4,032	4,032	—	—	—	—

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Sturgeon		Caplin		Eels		Squid		Tom Cod		Mixed Fish		
Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used as bait	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Used fresh	
cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.	bhl.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
24	24	2,598	2,598	420	420	607	607	190	190	5,877	5,877	1
240	240	4,675	4,675	2,644	2,644	2,527	2,527	305	305	29,317	29,317	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	150	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	150	150	—	—	7
—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—	225	225	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	400	400	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	200	200	—	—	150	150	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	200	200	—	—	600	600	—	—	—	—	16
—	—	600	600	—	—	2,500	2,500	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	120	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	120	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	840	840	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	90	90	2	2	—	—	40	40	—	—	22
—	—	16	16	—	—	4	4	—	—	17	17	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
—	—	805	805	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	300	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
—	—	57	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	450	450	100	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	1,718	1,718	102	102	7	7	40	40	17	17	30
—	—	3,420	3,420	220	220	27	27	80	80	17	17	31
—	—	630	630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	630	630	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
24	24	—	—	198	198	—	—	—	—	5,860	5,860	34
240	240	—	—	1,584	1,584	—	—	—	—	29,300	29,300	35

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Clams and Quahogs		Lobsters		
	Caught and landed	Market- eted <small>Used fresh</small>	Caught and landed	Marketeted	
			In shell	Canned	Tomalley
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries—concluded</b>	bbl.	bbl.	cwt.	cwt.	cases
<b>Total Sea Fisheries for Province—</b>					
1 <b>Quantity</b> .....	2,668	2,668	27,677	1,085	11,763
2 <b>Value</b> .....	\$ 15,138	15,138	216,383	15,335	251,592
<b>Bonaventure County—</b>					
3      From head of tidal waters to but not including Miguasha Point .....	-	-	-	-	-
4      Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive .....	-	-	168	168	-
5      From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive .....	-	-	253	253	-
6      Paspebiac included to Gaspe county line .....	-	-	911	283	315
7      Total quantity .....	-	-	1,332	704	315
8      Total value .....	\$ -	-	13,320	10,560	7,893
<b>Gaspe County—</b>					
9      From Bonaventure county line to west side of Breche- n-Manon river .....	-	-	125	105	10
10     From west side of Breche-a-Manon river to Malbay Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay .....	-	-	991	95	448
11     From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive .....	-	-	169	35	67
12     From Little Cape to Fame Point inclusive .....	-	-	32	32	-
13     From St. Holier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay .....	-	-	-	-	-
14     From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat .....	-	-	-	-	-
15     Total quantity .....	-	-	1,317	267	525
16     Total value .....	\$ -	-	13,170	3,635	12,909
17     Total value .....	\$ -	-	13,170	3,635	12,909
<b>Magdalen Islands—</b>					
18     Southern subdistrict .....	2,220	2,220	9,118	111	4,228
19     Northern subdistrict .....	343	343	15,507	-	6,501
20     Total quantity .....	2,563	2,560	24,625	111	10,729
21     Total value .....	\$ 14,919	14,919	185,783	1,110	225,978
<b>Saguenay County—</b>					
22     Tadoussac to but not including Godbout river .....	-	-	-	-	-
23     Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive .....	48	48	-	-	-
24     From but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive .....	-	-	-	-	-
25     From but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive .....	-	-	-	-	-
26     From but not including Havre St. Pierre to, but not including river Kegashka .....	25	25	-	-	-
27     Kegashka river included to but not including Mutton Bay .....	-	-	210	-	105
28     Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive .....	32	32	193	3	95
29     From but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanc Sablon inclusive .....	-	-	-	-	-
30     Total quantity .....	105	105	403	3	200
31     Total value .....	\$ 219	219	4,030	30	4,812
<b>Matane County—</b>					
32     Total quantity .....	-	-	-	-	-
33     Total value .....	\$ -	-	-	-	-
<b>Rimouski County—</b>					
34     Total quantity .....	-	-	-	-	-
35     Total value .....	\$ -	-	-	-	-

#### I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Bass	Carp	Catfish	Eels	Herring	Maskinonge
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Quebec—Inland Fisheries<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total Inland Fisheries for Province—</b>							
1	<b>Quantity</b> .....	<b>617</b>	<b>4,783</b>	<b>4,243</b>	<b>12,734</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>147</b>
2	<b>Value</b> .....\$	<b>10,230</b>	<b>38,900</b>	<b>41,640</b>	<b>115,939</b>	<b>30,281</b>	<b>3,975</b>
Below Quebec—							
3	Bellechasse County.....quantity	147	108	—	2,662	—	—
4	value \$	1,470	324	—	21,296	—	—
5	Charlevoix-Saguenay County.....quantity	—	—	—	246	418	—
6	value \$	—	—	—	1,968	5,016	—
7	Kamouraska County.....quantity	7	—	—	710	175	—
8	value \$	126	—	—	7,455	875	—
9	Montmagny County.....quantity	79	86	—	2,085	—	—
10	value \$	1,185	688	—	16,680	—	—
11	Temiscouata County.....quantity	—	36	—	328	4,818	—
12	value \$	—	360	—	3,280	24,090	—
13	Total quantity.....	233	230	—	6,031	5,411	—
14	Total value.....\$	2,781	1,372	—	50,679	29,981	—
Above Quebec—							
15	Argenteuil County.....quantity	14	32	194	21	—	5
16	value \$	150	256	1,746	210	—	60
17	Beauharnois County.....quantity	30	31	38	90	—	8
18	value \$	600	310	460	900	—	240
19	Berthier County.....quantity	—	14	134	53	—	—
20	value \$	—	112	1,340	636	—	—
21	Chambly County.....quantity	—	76	67	32	—	—
22	value \$	—	304	800	224	—	—
23	Champlain County.....quantity	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	value \$	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Chateauguay County.....quantity	—	330	364	220	—	63
26	value \$	—	3,300	5,390	2,200	—	1,890
27	Hull County.....quantity	—	103	104	4	—	—
28	value \$	—	515	1,040	40	—	—
29	Huntingdon County.....quantity	—	40	46	98	—	—
30	value \$	—	400	460	990	—	—
31	Jacques-Cartier County.....quantity	—	97	27	5	—	10
32	value \$	—	776	270	50	—	300
33	Labelle County.....quantity	2	7	76	41	—	—
34	value \$	36	70	1,408	410	—	—
35	Laprairie County.....quantity	20	920	48	11	—	—
36	value \$	248	9,200	480	110	—	—
37	L'Assomption County.....quantity	—	222	139	48	—	4
38	value \$	—	2,220	2,085	864	—	100
39	Levis and Lotbiniere Counties.....quantity	7	—	1	3,477	—	—
40	value \$	70	—	10	34,770	—	—
41	Maskinonge County.....quantity	—	60	705	150	—	—
42	value \$	—	240	3,000	900	—	—
43	Missisquoi County.....quantity	—	82	82	—	—	—
44	value \$	—	2,460	656	—	—	—
45	Montreal County.....quantity	—	74	78	52	—	—
46	value \$	—	444	840	416	—	—
47	Nicolet County.....quantity	105	668	233	364	—	21
48	value \$	2,550	3,340	2,330	3,640	—	525
49	Pontiac County.....quantity	6	12	25	29	—	4
50	value \$	90	60	250	290	—	80
51	Richelieu County.....quantity	140	210	392	252	—	28
52	value \$	2,100	1,260	2,352	1,512	—	700
53	St. Hyacinthe County.....quantity	3	2	3	8	—	4
54	value \$	45	10	30	80	—	80
55	St. Jean County.....quantity	—	108	330	838	—	—
56	value \$	—	1,080	3,300	9,218	—	—
57	Soulanges County.....quantity	—	136	38	364	—	—
58	value \$	—	1,088	190	2,548	—	—
59	Temiskamingue and Abitibi Counties.....quantity	—	371	—	20	30	—
60	value \$	—	2,226	—	200	300	—
61	Trois-Rivières County.....quantity	57	105	195	71	—	—
62	value \$	1,560	1,050	2,925	1,420	—	—
63	Vaudreuil County.....quantity	—	239	332	93	—	—
64	value \$	—	3,585	4,756	744	—	—
65	Vercheres County.....quantity	—	152	122	31	—	—
66	value \$	—	912	732	248	—	—
67	Yamaska County.....quantity	—	462	470	330	—	—
68	value \$	—	2,310	4,700	2,640	—	—
69	Total quantity.....	384	4,553	4,243	6,703	30	147
70	Total value.....\$	7,449	37,528	41,640	65,260	300	3,975

<sup>1</sup> In the statistics for the inland fisheries of Quebec no distinction is made between value as caught and landed and value as marketed.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Mixed Fish	Perch	Pickerel or Doré	Pike	Salmon	Shad	Smelts	Sturgeon	Whitefish
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
8,216	3,023	3,565	2,101	349	692	7,177	3,138	1,989 1
51,515	26,380	49,150	18,115	4,849	9,413	56,334	49,597	19,882 2
162	—	87	—	—	123	261	589	212 3
810	—	870	—	984	1,566	2,945	2,120 4	— 5
363	—	—	—	323	—	112	—	— 6
1,089	—	—	—	4,199	—	336	—	— 7
191	—	—	—	5	9	—	70	28 8
2,483	—	—	—	125	135	—	1,260	140 9
1,807	—	51	—	—	88	—	170	193 9
9,035	—	612	—	—	1,056	—	1,190	2,702 10
3,246	—	—	—	21	—	6,804	339	— 11
16,230	—	—	—	525	—	54,432	3,390	— 12
5,769	—	138	—	349	220	7,177	1,168	433 13
29,647	—	1,482	—	4,849	2,175	56,334	8,785	4,962 14
—	235	8	78	—	6	—	6	— 15
—	3,290	96	468	—	48	—	72	— 16
—	43	41	32	—	—	—	65	— 17
—	645	1,025	640	—	—	—	1,625	— 18
82	84	13	85	—	2	—	9	— 19
656	840	221	850	—	—	—	162	— 20
32	99	16	70	—	40	—	—	— 21
256	1,188	560	700	—	—	—	390	— 22
98	—	348	191	—	—	—	—	419 23
784	—	3,480	1,146	—	—	—	—	4,190 24
648	225	180	92	—	60	—	209	— 25
6,480	1,800	3,600	920	—	1,020	—	4,180	— 26
5	—	17	29	—	—	—	9	— 27
25	—	204	290	—	—	—	108	— 28
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	354	— 29
110	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,850	— 30
—	118	—	5	—	—	—	—	— 31
—	1,180	—	75	—	—	—	—	— 32
—	63	19	29	—	—	—	110	8 33
—	945	418	290	—	—	—	1,540	200 34
—	52	8	84	—	—	—	—	— 35
—	624	120	840	—	—	—	—	— 36
—	132	8	35	—	3	—	—	— 37
—	1,320	200	350	—	75	—	—	— 38
112	—	42	3	—	8	—	34	72 39
560	—	420	30	—	160	—	204	720 40
—	300	120	150	—	—	—	135	— 41
—	1,800	960	750	—	—	—	1,350	— 42
—	346	79	—	—	—	—	—	68 43
—	2,768	1,580	—	—	—	—	—	1,360 44
33	—	27	69	—	—	—	19	22 45
264	—	1,080	552	—	—	—	855	264 46
396	159	99	118	—	60	—	452	178 47
3,960	1,272	1,980	1,062	—	900	—	9,040	1,246 48
—	14	5	9	—	—	—	2	21 49
—	140	100	90	—	—	—	40	126 50
350	197	49	140	—	280	—	21	323 51
2,880	985	735	2,100	—	4,200	—	420	1,615 52
—	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	— 53
—	60	20	40	—	—	—	—	— 54
175	240	57	117	—	—	—	—	— 55
875	1,200	1,140	1,170	—	—	—	—	— 56
—	43	7	15	—	—	—	45	— 57
—	645	126	150	—	—	—	900	— 58
382	54	1,964	428	—	—	—	130	293 59
4,202	810	23,568	3,424	—	—	—	2,470	3,223 60
—	75	33	45	—	53	—	89	19 61
—	750	825	270	—	795	—	3,500	114 62
102	83	71	54	—	—	—	65	— 63
816	1,660	1,420	540	—	—	—	1,170	— 64
—	94	49	84	—	—	—	23	109 65
—	658	400	288	—	—	—	276	1,526 66
—	360	165	135	—	—	—	180	24 67
—	1,800	3,300	1,080	—	—	—	3,600	336 68
2,447	3,022	3,427	2,101	—	472	—	1,970	1,556 69
21,868	26,380	47,608	18,115	—	7,238	—	40,812	14,920 70

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

	Fishing Districts	Carp	Catfish	Eels	Herring	Mixed Fish
	Ontario <sup>1</sup>	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Totals for Province—</b>						
1	Quantity	7,251	4,372	1,100	59,523	29,528
2	Value caught and landed	\$ 21,028	31,976	7,700	172,762	88,584
3	Value marketed	\$ 28,279	31,976	7,700	256,161	88,584
4	Lake of the Woods and inland waters of Kenora and Rainy River Districts	quantity 31 value \$ 121	640 5,120	— —	— 27,435	2,066 341
5	Lake Superior	quantity 1 value \$ 5	— —	— —	117,971	1,023
6	North Channel (Lake Huron)	quantity 7 value \$ 27	1 8	— —	58 249	3,214 9,642
7	Georgian Bay (Lake Huron)	quantity 815 value \$ 3,178	63 504	— —	426 1,832	936 2,808
8	Lake Huron (proper)	quantity 49 value \$ 191	3 24	— —	3,284 14,121	3,962 11,886
9	Lake St. Clair, river St. Clair and Detroit River	quantity 1,253 value \$ 4,887	327 2,616	— —	1 4	2,125 6,375
10	Lake Erie and Upper Niagara River	quantity 2,778 value \$ 10,834	1,027 8,216	1 7	5,066 21,784	10,321 30,963
11	Lake Ontario, Lower Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers	quantity 576 value \$ 2,246	1,450 11,600	991 6,937	23,199 99,756	2,434 7,302
12	Inland Waters—Lake Nipigon, Lake Nipissing, Lake Simcoe, etc., including Ottawa River	quantity 1,741 value \$ 6,790	861 6,888	108 756	104 447	4,129 12,387

	Fishing Districts	Bass	Cat-fish	Goldeyes		Mixed Fish
	Manitoba <sup>1</sup>	cwt.	cwt.	Caught and landed	Marketed	cwt.
				Used fresh	Smoked	
<b>Totals for Province—</b>						
1	Quantity	6	339	5,745	302	3,266
2	Value caught and landed	\$ 26	2,337	36,607	—	335
3	Value marketed	\$ 39	3,213	—	2,400	94,428
<b>SUMMER</b>						
4	Buffalo Bay and Indian Bay	quantity —	—	—	—	15
5	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	180
6	The Pas	quantity —	—	—	—	—
7	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	—
8	Lake Winnipegosis	quantity —	—	—	—	—
9	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	—
10	Lake Winnipeg	quantity 6 value \$ 39	339 3,213	—	302 2,400	— 258
11	Total quantity	6	339	—	302	—
12	Total value marketed	\$ 39	3,213	—	2,400	—
<b>WINTER</b>						
14	Lake Winnipeg	quantity —	—	—	—	3,266
15	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	94,428
16	Lake Winnipegosis	quantity —	—	—	—	—
17	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	—
18	Falcon Lake, Crow, Duck, Buffalo Bay, Shoal Lake and Whiteshell Lake	quantity —	—	—	—	—
19	value \$ —	—	—	—	—	—
20	The Pas (Kississing, Kissinew, Kipahigan, Sissipuk, Nokomis, Burtlett and Russic Lakes, Churchill River watershed)	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
21	The Pas (Egg, Payak, Ristoo, Naosup, Schist, Embury, Wabistok, Aimie, Manistikwan and Athapapuskow Lakes, emptying into Sturgeon River)	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
23	The Pas (Clearwater, Cormorant, Moose, Cedar, Rocky and Lost Lakes, Saskatchewan River watershed and Williams Lake, emptying into Lake Winnipeg)	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
25	The Pas (Pikwitone, Wintering, Reed, Herb, Little Herb, Setting, Election, Cranberry, Simon House, Pakwa, Wedge and Snow Lakes, Grassy River watershed)	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
27	The Pas (Cross, Sepiwisk and Landing Lakes)	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
29	Lake Manitoba	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
31	Lake St. Martin	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
33	Lake Waterhen	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
35	Lake Dauphin	quantity — value \$ —	— —	—	—	—
37	Total quantity	—	—	—	—	3,266
39	Total value marketed	\$ —	—	—	—	94,428

<sup>1</sup>For the districts the values as marketed are given.

NOTE.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, there were taken in the province of Manitoba under settlers' permits 40,530 cwt. of fish, valued at \$231,200, and by anglers, 2,815 cwt., valued at \$21,165.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Perch	Pickerel or Doré	Pickerel (blue)	Pike	Sturgeon	Sturgeon caviar	Trout	Tullibee	Whitefish	
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	lb.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
36,991	20,913	59,284	12,174	1,277	3,597	51,205	10,406	55,433 1	
240,442	201,947	361,632	42,609	41,695	—	691,268	61,395	729,629 2	
281,132	248,861	420,917	64,522	51,080	3,597	814,882	77,004	886,928 3	
120	12,002	—	7,823	153	764	1,380	2,643	6,756 4	
912	142,824	—	41,462	6,120	764	22,770	19,558	108,096 5	
1	666	7	99	27	—	15,302	11	3,717 6	
8	7,925	50	525	1,080	—	252,483	82	59,472 7	
89	1,108	—	762	147	41	3,513	—	1,924 8	
676	13,185	—	4,039	5,880	41	57,965	—	30,784 9	
42	589	—	801	16	41	13,171	778	9,939 10	
319	7,009	—	4,245	640	41	217,321	5,757	159,024 11	
306	1,532	—	21	81	772	12,663	5,733	2,466 13	
2,326	18,231	—	111	3,240	772	208,939	42,424	30,456 13	
702	300	36	282	203	466	—	—	7 14	
5,335	3,570	256	1,494	8,120	466	—	—	112 15	
34,197	2,746	58,991	416	270	1,012	111	—	10,877 16	
259,897	32,677	418,836	2,205	10,800	1,042	1,832	—	174,032 17	
1,351	237	250	1,331	34	22	3,637	—	5,519 18	
10,268	2,820	1,775	7,054	1,360	22	60,010	—	88,304 19	
183	1,733	—	639	346	449	1,428	1,241	14,228 20	
1,391	20,623	—	3,387	13,840	449	23,562	9,183	227,648 21	
Tullibee									
Mullets	Perch	Pickerel	Pike	Saugers	Sturgeon	Trout	Caught and landed	Marketed	
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	Used fresh
9,069	1,351	69,053	34,027	8,961	21	1,450	47,499	47,474	15 61,382 1
9,586	13,975	410,092	83,395	48,074	525	11,908	306,278	—	— 423,935 2
14,010	16,653	581,018	115,736	62,382	630	11,690	—	369,674	400 536,151 3
78	56	132	110	14	—	—	—	12	— 2 4
156	336	1,320	365	42	—	—	—	36	— 20 5
—	—	342	—	—	—	277	—	—	— 1,502 6
—	—	2,480	—	—	—	2,250	—	—	— 12,200 7
17	—	8,780	1,084	—	—	—	—	41	— 1,593 8
21	—	57,748	3,355	—	—	—	—	102	— 9,454 9
8	54	22,424	8,364	832	—	—	—	6,611	— 26,177 10
16	455	146,616	45,085	3,521	—	—	—	45,470	— 212,353 11
103	110	31,678	9,558	846	—	277	—	6,664	— 29,274 12
193	791	208,164	48,805	3,563	—	2,250	—	45,608	— 234,027 13
102	500	4,905	1,990	7,850	—	—	—	28,340	15 8,269 14
409	7,487	50,537	6,817	57,064	—	—	—	275,276	400 84,415 15
4,312	93	15,679	8,668	—	—	—	—	2,484	— 4,720 16
6,482	1,317	161,613	24,710	—	—	—	—	11,343	— 40,941 17
137	—	170	330	—	—	90	—	70	— 470 18
274	—	2,380	990	—	—	1,080	—	560	— 6,580 19
—	—	203	521	—	—	387	—	—	— 3,503 20
—	—	1,732	2,084	—	—	3,898	—	—	— 29,244 21
—	—	212	295	—	—	290	—	26	— 3,465 22
—	—	1,768	1,198	—	—	3,020	—	104	— 30,737 23
—	—	807	1,423	—	19	125	—	59	— 3,804 24
—	—	8,024	5,668	—	570	1,374	—	236	— 39,574 25
—	—	602	935	—	—	281	—	172	— 4,909 26
—	—	6,128	3,560	—	—	3,068	—	688	— 44,052 27
—	—	52	103	—	2	—	—	62	— 422 28
—	—	404	412	—	60	—	—	248	— 3,212 29
4,114	281	12,043	9,245	265	—	—	—	9,060	— 1,576 30
6,171	2,529	108,387	18,490	1,855	—	—	—	31,710	— 13,914 31
155	31	564	416	—	—	—	—	36	— 660 32
232	279	5,103	832	—	—	—	—	90	— 5,940 33
7	125	9	26	—	—	—	—	3	— 235 34
10	748	140	94	—	—	—	—	18	— 2,448 35
139	211	2,129	517	—	—	—	—	498	— 75 36
239	3,502	26,638	2,076	—	—	—	—	3,593	— 1,067 37
8,966	1,241	37,375	24,469	8,115	21	1,173	—	40,810	15 32,108 38
13,817	15,862	372,854	60,931	58,919	630	12,440	—	324,066	400 302,124 39

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Gold-eyes	Herring	Ling	Mixed Fish	Mullets	Pick-erel	Pike	Trout	Tulli-bee	White-fish
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Saskatchewan<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Totals for Province—</b>										
Quantity .....	57	99	651	1,351	3,314	3,387	3,152	1,827	1,471	31,522
Value caught and landed..... \$	600	792	391	1,283	4,243	8,181	4,658	6,805	2,754	95,094
Value marketed..... \$	670	990	391	1,650	6,857	15,258	9,961	13,784	5,471	179,469
<b>SUMMER</b>										
Turtle lake District .....	quantity	—	—	12	150	—	31	—	—	141
	value \$	—	—	4	150	—	185	—	—	1,410
Lac des Isles District.....	quantity	—	—	1	2	2	3	—	—	10
	value \$	—	—	1	4	18	12	—	—	90
Okeemasis lake District.....	quantity	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	17
	value \$	—	—	—	18	9	—	—	—	153
Candle lake District.....	quantity	—	—	7	14	2	18	—	—	81
	value \$	—	—	14	42	16	126	—	—	810
Brightsand lake District.....	quantity	—	—	1	15	—	32	—	—	44
	value \$	—	—	1	60	—	200	—	—	406
Saskatchewan River District.....	quantity	57	—	32	130	11	60	—	—	—
	value \$	670	—	318	1,040	122	690	—	—	—
Total quantity.....	57	—	—	53	317	16	144	—	—	293
Total value marketed..... \$	670	—	—	336	1,314	165	1,213	—	—	2,869
<b>WINTER</b>										
Jackfish lake District.....	quantity	—	—	6	12	26	24	—	—	773
	value \$	—	—	24	55	240	168	—	—	6,795
Murray lake District.....	quantity	—	—	3	6	18	5	—	—	156
	value \$	—	—	12	27	151	35	—	—	1,227
Turtle lake District.....	quantity	—	—	17	136	58	—	—	—	336
	value \$	—	—	68	680	380	—	—	—	4,311
Brightsand lake District.....	quantity	—	—	20	30	3	75	—	—	298
	value \$	—	—	80	150	27	525	—	—	5,427
Makwa lake District.....	quantity	—	—	23	12	25	38	—	—	325
	value \$	—	—	62	56	199	212	—	—	4,087
Ministikwan lake District.....	quantity	—	—	15	17	9	13	—	153	177
	value \$	—	—	60	85	102	82	—	1,322	3,384
Pierce lake District.....	quantity	—	—	135	35	16	30	61	—	141
	value \$	—	—	135	105	101	162	453	—	1,041
Lac des Isles District.....	quantity	—	—	52	38	24	9	8	—	281
	value \$	—	—	52	88	160	54	57	—	2,323
Waterhen lake District.....	quantity	—	—	18	20	33	22	—	12	560
	value \$	—	—	18	100	214	132	—	—	4,480
Flotten lake District.....	quantity	—	—	21	20	17	14	—	—	156
	value \$	—	—	21	60	139	89	—	—	1,295
Creig lake District.....	quantity	—	—	26	11	18	20	48	—	114
	value \$	—	—	26	39	140	115	—	333	999
Keeoley lake District.....	quantity	—	—	41	—	110	174	212	—	554
	value \$	—	—	41	—	110	870	424	—	2,770
Peter Pond lake District.....	quantity	—	—	276	—	102	270	—	24	5,674
	value \$	—	—	69	—	332	540	—	48	26,951
Churchill lake District.....	quantity	—	—	154	—	298	141	—	17	5,620
	value \$	—	—	39	—	969	282	—	34	26,220
Deep River District.....	quantity	—	—	11	—	19	24	26	—	10,680
	value \$	—	—	3	—	5	78	52	—	20,2,890
Isle a la Crosse District.....	quantity	—	—	196	—	466	529	215	13	240,1,641
	value \$	—	—	49	—	117	1,851	430	143	480,6,974
Shagwennan lake District.....	quantity	—	—	5	—	30	8	70	6	33,163
	value \$	—	—	1	—	8	28	18	66	8,693
Frobisher or Island lake District.....	quantity	—	—	22	—	12	16	—	—	169
	value \$	—	—	6	—	39	32	—	—	803
Knee lake District.....	quantity	—	—	13	—	26	30	42	—	126,528
	value \$	—	—	3	—	7	105	11	—	32,2,244
La Plonge lake District.....	quantity	—	—	16	—	19	—	8	102	—
	value \$	—	—	8	—	9	—	16	1,122	—
Dore lake District.....	quantity	—	—	100	—	202	1,119	756	—	—
	value \$	—	—	50	—	101	3,016	1,512	—	—
Smoothstone lake District.....	quantity	—	—	21	—	67	52	89	—	16,734
	value \$	—	—	10	—	33	182	178	—	32,2,936
Green lake District.....	quantity	—	—	20	—	25	24	41	—	2,158
	value \$	—	—	10	—	25	84	82	—	4,632

<sup>1</sup> For the districts the values as marketed are given.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Gold-eyes	Herring	Ling	Mixed Fish	Mullets	Pick-erel	Pike	Trout	Tulli-bee	White-fish	
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
<b>Saskatchewan—Winter Fishing—concluded.</b>											
Okemasis lake District.....	quantity	-	-	39	-	67	25	58	-	-	158
	value \$	-	-	39	-	100	87	116	-	-	632
Dog lake District.....	quantity	-	-	24	-	539	12	31	-	76	200
	value \$	-	-	12	-	539	42	62	-	190	800
Swearing lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	17	14	3	16	-	19	67
	value \$	-	-	-	17	28	18	64	-	76	402
Nisbet lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	14	-	22
	value \$	-	-	-	-	-	20	36	98	-	176
Candle lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	14	108	8	78	-	-	92
	value \$	-	-	-	42	540	56	390	-	-	644
Lac la Ronge District.....	quantity	-	-	-	392	367	350	280	1,384	-	3,656
	value \$	-	-	-	392	550	2,100	840	10,208	-	22,847
Pipestone lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	15	15	119	74	18	-	113
	value \$	-	-	-	15	30	595	222	90	-	565
Churchill River East District.....	quantity	-	-	-	14	26	14	27	-	-	38
	value \$	-	-	-	28	56	70	108	-	-	228
Beaver lake District.....	quantity	-	-	45	-	123	128	153	221	25	2,288
	value \$	-	-	45	-	246	896	765	1,547	100	10,016
Suggi lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	38	47	36	36	-	-	198
	value \$	-	-	-	38	94	180	144	-	-	990
Quill lake District.....	quantity	-	99	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	2
	value \$	-	990	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	20
Long lake District.....	quantity	-	-	120	-	90	39	77	-	20	170
	value \$	-	-	120	-	450	546	616	-	120	2,580
Qu'Appelle lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	20	-	14	30	-	650	180
	value \$	-	-	-	80	-	126	234	-	2,600	1,620
Total quantity.....	-	99	651	1,298	2,997	3,371	3,008	1,827	1,471	31,229	
Total value marketed.....\$	-	990	391	1,314	5,543	15,093	8,748	13,784	5,471	176,600	

Note.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, there were taken in the province of Saskatchewan, under domestic licence, 32,354 cwt. of fish valued at \$127,740 and under anglers' permits, 15,969 cwt., valued at \$71,808.

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Gold-eyes	Mixed Fish	Mullets	Perch	Pike-perl	Pike	Trout	Tullibee	White-fish	
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	
<b>Alberta<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Totals for Province—</b>										
<b>Quantity</b>	7	2,142	593	658	5,955	5,010	14,918	2,665	19,062	
<b>Value caught and landed</b>	\$ 69	3,161	2,111	4,758	31,745	18,556	50,114	9,304	143,291	
<b>Value marketed</b>	\$ 69	3,161	2,111	6,877	42,232	20,571	148,959	9,527	187,751	
<b>SUMMER</b>										
Lesser Slave Lake.....	quantity	-	100	-	150	2,739	706	-	30	4,977
	value \$	-	100	-	1,354	21,878	2,824	-	60	44,788
Lesser Slave lake District.....	quantity	-	-	10	-	22	52	-	78	308
	value \$	-	-	10	-	158	155	-	312	3,350
Lake Athabaska <sup>2</sup> .....	quantity	-	300	-	-	3	-	14,213	-	1,054
	value \$	-	300	-	-	3	-	142,129	-	6,321
Lac la Biche.....	quantity	-	250	-	-	1,151	256	-	574	2,374
	value \$	-	250	-	-	6,904	511	-	1,147	35,608
Lac la Biche District.....	quantity	-	-	-	168	184	199	-	74	124
	value \$	-	-	-	1,992	1,836	800	-	446	1,800
Lake Wabamun.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1,288
	value \$	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	12,875
Lake Wabamun District.....	quantity	-	73	-	-	62	197	-	-	76
	value \$	-	37	-	-	499	590	-	-	609
Moose Lake.....	quantity	-	-	-	8	16	43	-	12	31
	value \$	-	-	-	76	109	128	-	50	280
Moose Lake District.....	quantity	-	-	10	12	32	47	-	10	-
	value \$	-	-	10	120	256	188	-	21	-
Lac Ste. Anne.....	quantity	-	198	-	-	367	204	-	-	63
	value \$	-	419	-	-	1,835	514	-	-	454
Ashmont District.....	quantity	-	-	3	151	-	33	-	-	-
	value \$	-	-	12	1,809	-	65	-	-	-
Christena Lake.....	quantity	-	8	-	-	-	37	-	-	166
	value \$	-	40	-	-	-	74	-	-	1,665
Cold Lake District.....	quantity	-	-	4	-	61	23	-	-	104
	value \$	-	-	4	-	536	112	-	-	931
Pinehurst Lake.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	38
	value \$	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	460
Buffalo lake District.....	quantity	-	-	156	-	-	94	-	-	-
	value \$	-	-	629	-	-	482	-	-	-
Newall lake District.....	quantity	7	117	9	-	1	109	-	-	-
	value \$	69	687	45	-	14	1,089	-	-	-
Total quantity.....	7	1,046	192	487	4,676	2,021	14,213	778	10,603	
Total value marketed.....	\$ 69	1,833	710	5,351	34,328	7,596	142,129	2,036	109,141	
<b>WINTER</b>										
Lesser Slave lake.....	quantity	-	-	4	51	366	-	56	476	
	value \$	-	-	35	360	1,463	-	234	4,285	
Lesser Slave lake District.....	quantity	-	33	-	86	48	389	-	25	1,232
	value \$	-	33	-	865	339	778	-	99	12,318
Peerless lake District.....	quantity	-	30	-	-	16	22	393	-	240
	value \$	-	30	-	-	112	44	3,932	-	1,923
Wabasca lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	116	140
	value \$	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	464	1,120
Calling lake.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	234	4	-	25	613
	value \$	-	-	-	-	1,872	8	-	50	6,130
Calling lake District.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	134	346
	value \$	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	402	3,034
Lake Wabamun.....	quantity	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	269
	value \$	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	2,421
Lake Wabamun District.....	quantity	-	-	95	-	29	180	-	-	76
	value \$	-	-	189	-	174	720	-	-	765
Buffalo lake District.....	quantity	-	103	200	-	-	133	-	-	-
	value \$	-	402	855	-	-	1,056	-	-	-
Newall lake District.....	quantity	-	-	55	-	13	419	-	-	-
	value \$	-	-	283	-	131	3,686	-	-	-
Moose lake District.....	quantity	-	-	24	-	22	107	-	129	50
	value \$	-	-	24	-	133	322	-	517	399
Cold lake.....	quantity	-	63	-	-	3	47	219	-	807
	value \$	-	63	-	-	21	187	1,967	-	7,284
Cold lake District.....	quantity	-	31	-	2	39	72	-	40	345
	value \$	-	31	-	20	234	217	-	160	2,763

<sup>1</sup>For the districts the values as marketed are given.<sup>2</sup>The inclusion of the returns of lake Athabaska in the statistics of Alberta is due to the fact that the men engaged in fishing in this lake are residents of the province of Alberta.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Gold-eyes	Mixed Fish	Mullets	Perch	Picke- rel	Pike	Trout	Tulli- bee	White- fish
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Alberta—Winter fishing—concluded</b>									
Pinehurst lake District.....	—	—	17	1	34	56	—	—	201
value \$	—	—	26	10	239	223	—	—	1,813
Primrose lake.....	—	649	—	—	227	264	—	—	2,150
value \$	—	649	—	—	1,362	1,054	—	—	10,347
Lac la Biche.....	—	80	—	—	474	365	—	1,234	70
value \$	—	80	—	—	2,370	1,004	—	4,935	556
Lac la Biche District.....	—	—	3	30	12	272	—	128	6
value \$	—	—	3	212	87	1,089	—	640	54
Ashmont District.....	—	—	—	48	—	15	—	—	—
value \$	—	—	—	384	—	20	—	—	—
Winnifred lake.....	—	104	—	—	64	195	—	—	791
value \$	—	38	—	—	379	838	—	—	8,547
Winnifred lake District.....	—	3	—	—	—	37	—	—	144
value \$	—	2	—	—	—	74	—	—	1,380
Pigeon lake.....	—	—	7	—	2	2	—	—	480
value \$	—	—	21	—	8	6	—	—	4,210
Legend lake District.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	23
value \$	—	—	—	—	—	—	931	—	255
Total quantity.....	—	1,096	401	171	1,282	2,989	705	1,887	8,459
Total value marketed.....\$	—	1,328	1,401	1,526	7,904	12,975	6,830	7,491	78,610

	Mixed Fish	Salmon	Trout	Whitefish
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Yukon Territory</b>				
<b>Totals for Territory—</b>				
Quantity.....	237	549	270	344
Value caught and landed.....\$	4,740	5,490	5,400	6,880
Value marketed.....\$	5,925	8,235	6,750	8,600

NOTE.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, there were taken in the province of Alberta, under domestic licence, 15,744 cwt. of fish, valued at \$78,722, and under anglers' permits, 22,120 cwt., valued at \$110,598.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Cod			Hake and Cusk	
	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed
		Used fresh	Greensalted		
British Columbia	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>Totals for Province—</b>					
1 Quantity.....	955	818	69	2	2
2 Value.....\$	2,601	4,121	483	4	4
District No. 1—					
3 Total quantity.....	791	791	—	2	2
4 Total value.....\$	2,373	4,008	—	4	4
District No. 2—					
5 Mussett Inlet, northern Graham Island, and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	—	—	—	—	—
6 Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—
7 The Naas River.....	—	—	—	—	—
8 Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and Upper Skeena.....	137	—	69	—	—
9 Grenville—Prince area.....	—	—	—	—	—
10 Butedale, including Gardiner Canal.....	—	—	—	—	—
11 Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—
12 Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	—	—	—	—	—
13 Rivers Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—
14 Smiths Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—
15 Total quantity.....	137	—	69	—	—
16 Total value.....\$	137	—	483	—	—
District No. 3—					
17 Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	—	—	—	—	—
18 Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland opposite.....	—	—	—	—	—
19 Shelter Point to French Creek.....	4	4	—	—	—
20 Mainland waters and Georges Point to Gower Point.....	—	—	—	—	—
21 French Creek to Shoal Harbour.....	18	18	—	—	—
22 Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria.....	5	5	—	—	—
23 Sambro Point to Pacheena Point, including Nitinat.....	—	—	—	—	—
24 Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	—	—	—	—	—
25 Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—
26 Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—
27 Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—
28 Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—
29 Total quantity.....	27	27	—	—	—
30 Total value.....\$	91	113	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Whiting		Halibut			Flounders, Brill, Plaice		Skate		Soles	
Caught and landed	Marketed	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed	Caught and landed	Marketed	Caught and landed	Marketed
	Used fresh		Used fresh	Smoked		Used fresh		Used fresh		Used fresh
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
40	40	254,796	254,784	6	5,013	5,013	968	968	8,485	8,485 1
168	211	2,402,574	2,446,645	130	16,009	20,268	3,056	4,241	39,491	46,217 2
20	20	11,387	11,375	6	1,842	1,842	757	757	4,675	4,675 3
108	108	100,170	103,578	130	5,586	8,665	2,271	3,308	23,386	23,386 4
—	—	—	—	—	53	53	—	—	20	20 5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 7
—	—	239,617	239,617	—	2,420	2,420	8	8	877	877 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 9
—	—	453	453	—	—	—	—	—	662	662 10
—	—	525	525	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 14
—	—	240,595	240,595	—	2,473	2,473	8	8	1,559	1,559 15
—	—	2,279,101	2,313,374	—	7,402	7,410	30	30	3,867	7,346 16
—	—	164	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 18
—	—	—	—	—	45	45	4	4	—	— 19
—	—	2	2	—	15	15	38	38	170	170 20
20	20	777	777	—	400	400	15	15	1,623	1,623 21
—	—	—	—	238	238	146	146	458	458	458 22
—	—	235	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 23
—	—	129	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 24
—	—	157	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 25
—	—	818	818	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 26
—	—	532	532	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 27
20	20	2,814	2,814	—	698	698	203	203	2,251	2,251 29
60	103	23,303	29,693	—	3,021	4,193	755	903	12,238	15,485 30

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts		Herring				
		Caught and landed	Marketed			
			Used fresh	Smoked	Dry- salted	Pickled
British Columbia		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	bbl.
<b>Totals for Province—</b>						
1	Quantity	1,221,962	53,386	4,713	805,973	46
2	Value	\$ 717,198	79,853	38,667	961,364	811
District No. 1—						
3	Total quantity	52,518	13,007	3,395	19,114	46
4	Total value	\$ 50,056	57,057	26,404	25,747	811
District No. 2—						
5	Mussett Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands	310	—	—	—	—
6	Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
7	The Nass River	—	—	—	—	—
8	Skeena River including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena	152,863	33,803	397	—	—
9	Grenville—Princeps area	4,238	—	—	—	—
10	Butechuk, including Gardner Canal	1,021	1,021	—	—	—
11	Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound	—	—	—	—	—
12	Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels	—	—	—	—	—
13	Rivers Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
14	Smiths Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
15	Total quantity	158,432	34,824	397	—	—
16	Total value	\$ 46,012	9,838	4,315	—	—
District No. 3—						
17	Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland	—	—	—	—	—
18	Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite	—	—	—	—	—
19	Shelter Point to French Creek	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mainland waters from Georges Point to Gower Point	—	—	—	—	—
21	French Creek to Shoal Harbour	603,400	542	251	480,342	—
22	Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria	88,903	5,013	670	66,000	—
23	Sambro Point to Paciencia Point, including Nitinat	—	—	—	—	—
24	Barby Sound and Port Alberni	259,327	—	—	198,393	—
25	Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound	—	—	—	—	—
26	Estevan Point to Tatshu Point, including Nootka Sound	14,435	—	—	11,548	—
27	Tatshu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound	38,345	—	—	30,576	—
28	Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound	6,512	—	—	—	—
29	Total quantity	1,011,012	5,555	921	786,859	—
30	Total value	\$ 621,130	12,958	7,948	935,617	—

<sup>1</sup>Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Herring—concluded			Pilchards						Perch	
Marketed			Caught and landed	Marketed				Caught and landed	Marketed	
Used as bait	Oil	Meal		Used fresh	Canned	Used as bait	Oil			
bbl.	gal.	ton	cwt.	cwt.	cases	bbl.	gal.	ton	cwt.	cwt.
16,628	60,373	1,774	1,501,404	25	55,166	926	3,204,058	18,934	1,678	1,678
48,587	18,871	74,150	613,947	154	220,468	2,415	678,115	688,457	14,683	15,447
—	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	1,056	1,056
—	—	—	154	154	—	—	—	—	10,989	10,989
155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
7,530	47,873	1,654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
2,119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
9,804	47,873	1,654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
24,855	16,121	69,350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	201	20
980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	188
120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
2,468	12,500	120	664,155	—	20,407	595	1,512,822	11,104	—	23
—	—	—	125,040	—	—	—	300,377	1,178	210	24
—	—	—	655,586	—	34,647	206	1,268,127	6,201	—	25
—	—	—	13,380	—	—	125	23,000	114	—	26
3,256	—	—	42,218	—	112	—	69,732	337	—	27
6,824	12,500	120	1,501,379	—	55,166	926	3,204,058	18,934	622	29
23,732	2,750	4,800	613,793	—	220,468	2,415	678,115	688,457	3,694	30

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts		Salmon				
		Caught and landed	Marketed			
			Used fresh	Canned	Smoked	Dry- salted
British Columbia—con.						
<b>Totals for Province—</b>			<b>ewt.</b>	<b>ewt.</b>	<b>cwt.</b>	<b>cwt.</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>2,296,213</b>	<b>249,777</b>	<b>2,221,783</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>116,223</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>\$ 8,178,115</b>	<b>1,899,774</b>	<b>13,903,386</b>	<b>18,468</b>	<b>292,782</b>
District No. 1—						
3	Total quantity	387,167	116,048	282,137	1,328	18,985
4	Total value	\$ 2,323,002	759,084	2,389,274	18,468	58,385
District No. 2—						
5	Masset Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands	173,849	—	206,964	—	—
6	Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet	100,544	—	64,185	—	37,255
7	The Nass River	95,306	—	113,460	—	—
8	Skeena River including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena	457,911	62,473	450,377	—	—
9	Grenville-Principe area	42,280	—	50,334	—	—
10	Buteadike including Gardner Canal	136,385	6,807	144,456	—	4,500
11	Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound	228,932	—	272,539	—	—
12	Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels	48,693	—	57,968	—	—
13	Rivers Inlet	104,697	—	124,640	—	—
14	Smiths Inlet	50,179	—	56,982	—	1,852
15	Total quantity	1,438,776	69,280	1,541,905	—	43,607
16	Total value	\$ 4,020,633	516,368	9,374,488	—	102,135
District No. 3—						
17	Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland	116,841	3,960	124,359	—	6,735
18	Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite	23,108	8,228	17,714	—	—
19	Shelter Point to French Creek	33,020	130	36,614	—	—
20	Mainland waters from Georges Point to Gower Point	10,678	4,428	—	—	5,000
21	French Creek to Shout Harbour	23,001	3,789	25,412	—	—
22	Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria	18,328	3,241	13,755	—	—
23	Sambro Point to Pachem Point, including Nitinat	28,713	—	34,182	—	—
24	Barclay Sound and Port Alberni	100,997	20,606	60,510	—	22,880
25	Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound	22,412	8,599	10,444	—	—
26	Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound	52,886	781	56,119	—	4,644
27	Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound	28,136	9,118	—	—	14,372
28	Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound	12,150	1,539	12,632	—	—
29	Total quantity	470,270	64,449	397,741	—	53,631
30	Total value	\$ 1,834,480	624,322	2,139,624	—	132,262

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Salmon—concluded				Shad		Smelts		Sturgeon		Trout	
Marketed				Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh	Caught and landed	Market- eted Used fresh
Mild cured	Pickled	Roe	Used as bait								
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
25,095	851	19,333	729	35	35	1,455	1,455	277	277	51	51 1
463,394	6,153	24,040	2,837	350	617	17,975	18,416	5,197	5,778	761	761 2
5,092	—	16,077	—	35	35	1,325	1,325	246	246	51	51 3
87,978	—	16,077	—	350	617	16,150	16,153	4,920	5,353	764	764 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 5
—	21	765	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 7
12,766	349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 9
1,420	481	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 13
—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 14
14,186	851	859	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 15
282,929	6,153	2,058	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 16
—	—	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 19
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	12	12	—	— 20
2,355	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	—	—	—	— 21
—	—	—	—	—	—	89	89	11	11	—	— 22
2,780	—	1,178	693	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 24
—	—	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 25
682	—	284	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	— 26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 27
5,817	—	2,397	693	—	—	130	130	31	31	—	— 29
92,487	—	5,905	2,812	—	—	1,825	2,263	277	425	—	— 30

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts		Black Cod				
		Caught and landed	Marketed			
			Used fresh	Green- salted	Smoked	Dried
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
<b>British Columbia—con.</b>						
<b>Totals for Province—</b>						
1	Quantity	\$ 16,517	13,414	51	1,584	156
2	Value	\$ 90,239	84,765	943	29,979	2,956
District No. 1—						
3	Total quantity	8,965	6,202	—	1,053	156
4	Total value	\$ 54,947	46,216	—	22,218	2,956
District No. 2—						
5	Masset Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands	—	—	—	—	—
6	Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
7	The Nass River	—	—	—	—	—
8	Skeena River including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena	5,544	5,366	11	490	—
9	Grenville—Principe area	—	—	—	—	—
10	Buteadale, including Gardiner Canal	9	9	—	—	—
11	Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound	4	4	—	—	—
12	Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels	—	—	—	—	—
13	Rivers Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
14	Smiths Inlet	—	—	—	—	—
15	Total quantity	5,557	5,379	11	490	—
16	Total value	\$ 22,682	22,710	143	7,350	—
District No. 3—						
17	Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland	—	—	—	—	—
18	Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite	—	—	—	—	—
19	Shelter Point to French Creek	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mainland waters from Georges Point to Gower Point	—	—	—	—	—
21	French Creek to Shout Harbour	—	—	—	—	—
22	Shout Harbour to Sambrio Point, including Victoria	779	617	40	41	—
23	Sambrio Point to Pacheena Point, including Nitinat	—	—	—	—	—
24	Barclay Sound and Port Alberni	1,216	1,216	—	—	—
25	Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound	—	—	—	—	—
26	Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound	—	—	—	—	—
27	Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound	—	—	—	—	—
28	Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound	—	—	—	—	—
29	Total quantity	1,995	1,833	40	41	—
30	Total value	\$ 12,610	17,779	800	411	—

<sup>1</sup>Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Ling Cod		Red Cod		Grayfish			Octopus		Oulachon		Tom Cod	
Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted	Caught and landed	Mar- keted
	Used fresh		Used fresh		Oil	Meal		Used fresh		Used fresh		Used fresh
cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	gal.	ton	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
48,591	48,591	4,248	4,248	98,680	114,558	899	355	355	899	899	30	30 1
302,071	333,564	21,455	24,577	30,372	22,229	45,165	2,555	2,563	2,762	4,214	90	90 2
27,532	27,532	2,396	2,396	-	-	-	330	330	779	779	30	30 3
187,723	187,723	14,376	16,021	-	-	-	2,460	2,460	2,642	3,034	90	90 4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
272	272	473	473	-	-	-	3	3	120	120	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
23	23	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
297	297	508	508	-	-	-	3	3	120	120	-	- 15
538	672	1,060	1,221	-	-	-	7	7	120	280	-	- 16
88	88	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
4,985	4,985	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
73	73	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
4,241	4,241	529	529	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	20
4,420	4,420	585	585	35,360	32,758	330	-	-	-	-	-	21
3,639	3,639	105	105	63,320	81,800	589	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
2,038	2,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
708	708	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
203	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
259	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
108	108	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
20,762	20,762	1,344	1,344	98,680	114,558	899	22	22	-	-	-	- 29
113,810	145,169	6,019	7,335	30,372	22,229	45,165	88	102	-	-	-	- 30

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Fishing Districts	Clams and Quahaugs			Crabs		
	Caught and landed	Marketed		Caught and landed	Marketed	
		Used fresh	Canned		Used fresh	Canned
<b>British Columbia—con.</b>	bbl.	bbl.	cases	cwt.	cwt.	cases
<b>Totals for Province—</b>						
1 <b>Quantity</b> .....	23,987	2,886	21,101	4,852	4,459	295
2 <b>Value</b> ..... \$	65,271	14,586	141,271	27,475	26,036	3,141
District No. 1 <sup>1</sup> —						
3      Total quantity.....	1,528	1,528	—	2,928	2,928	—
4      Total value..... \$	9,094	9,096	—	14,640	14,640	—
District No. 1—						
5      Massett Inlet northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	10,857	—	10,857	393	—	295
6      Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
7      The Nass River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
8      Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena.....	—	—	—	1,036	1,036	—
9      Grenville-Principe area.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10     Bute-Inlet, including Gardner Canal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
11     Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12     Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
13     Rivers Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
14     Smiths Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
15     Total quantity.....	10,857	—	10,857	1,429	1,036	295
16     Total value..... \$	27,143	—	79,807	7,008	5,036	3,141
District No. 3—						
17     Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
18     Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
19     Shelter Point to French Creek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
20     Mainland waters from Georges Point to Gower Point.....	650	650	—	—	—	—
21     French Creek to Shoal Harbour.....	708	708	—	—	—	—
22     Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria.....	10,244	—	10,244	470	470	—
23     Sambro Point to Pacheena Point, including Nitinat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
24     Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25     Wreck Bay to Estevan Point; including Clayoquot Sound.....	—	—	—	25	25	—
26     Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
27     Tatchu Point to Cape Cook including Kyuquot Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
28     Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
29     Total quantity.....	11,602	1,358	10,244	495	495	—
30     Total value..... \$	29,034	5,490	61,464	5,827	6,360	—

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—con.

Abalone		Oysters		Shrimps		Whales			
Caught and landed	Marketed Canned	Caught and landed	Marketed	Caught and landed	Marketed	Caught and landed	Marketed		
		bbl.	cwt.	bbl.	cwt.	no.	ton	ton	gal.
466	350	3,197	3,197	1,578	1,578	320	273	581	525,533 1
1,864	3,500	56,825	58,146	18,458	20,426	227,993	6,775	29,050	192,168 2
-	-	2,290	2,290	988	988	-	-	-	- 3
-	-	43,481	43,481	11,556	13,556	-	-	-	- 4
~	~	-	-	-	-	88	103	172	202,145 5
408	350	-	-	-	-	232	170	409	323,388 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7
-	-	-	-	568	568	-	-	-	- 8
58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 14
466	350	-	-	568	568	320	273	581	525,533 15
1,864	3,500	-	-	6,535	6,535	227,993	6,775	29,050	192,168 16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 20
-	-	550	550	1	1	-	-	-	- 21
-	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	- 22
-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	- 23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 24
-	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	- 25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 27
-	-	907	907	22	22	-	-	-	- 29
-	-	13,344	14,865	367	335	-	-	-	- 30

## 1. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1930—concluded

Fishing Districts	Fur Seals		Hair Seals		Miscellaneous			
	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Skins	Caught and landed	Mar- keted Skins	Fish oil, n.e.s.	Fish meal, n.e.s.	Fish fertil- izer	Other products
					gal.	ton	ton	\$
<b>British Columbia</b> —concluded	no.	no.	no.	no.	68,678	362	300	—
<b>Totals for Province—</b>								
Quantity.....	2,291	2,291	9	9				
Value..... \$	13,746	13,746	23	23	21,998	16,107	11,250	6,000
District No. 1—								
Total quantity.....	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—
Total value..... \$	—	—	—	—	—	4,780	—	—
District No. 2—								
Masset Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	155	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Nass River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena.....	—	—	—	—	53,784	—	300	—
Grenville-Princeipe area.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Butedale, including Gardiner Canal.....	—	—	—	—	12,096	139	—	—
Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rivers Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smiths Inlet.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total quantity.....	195	195	—	—	65,880	139	300	—
Total value..... \$	1,170	1,170	—	—	21,713	5,842	11,250	—
District No. 3—								
Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelter Point to French Creek, including Nanaimo Mainland waters from Georges Point to Gower Point.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Creek to Shoal Harbour.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shoal Harbour to Sambrio Point, including Victoria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sambrio Point to Pachena Point, including Nitinat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	509	509	—	—	1,450	44	—	—
Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound.....	1,587	1,587	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound.....	—	—	9	9	748	73	—	—
Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total quantity.....	2,096	2,096	9	9	2,198	117	—	—
Total value..... \$	12,576	12,576	23	23	285	5,485	—	6,000

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

NOTE.—The following quantities were landed by United States vessels and are included with caught and landed and marketed fresh—District No. 1: halibut, 427 cwt.; District No. 2: halibut, 169,551 cwt.; salmon, 7,107 cwt.; black cod, 2,200 cwt.; octopus, 1 cwt.

NOTE.—The following is in addition to the quantities in the main table—estimated home consumption of all varieties, including salmon, trout, cod, oulachons, bottom fish, shell fish, etc.

District No. 1: by whites, Indians and orientals, 32,825 cwt.

District No. 2: by Indians, 22,326 cwt.

## **II. Agencies of Production, 1930**

### **Part I**

#### **In Primary Operations**

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930.—Part I. In Primary Operations

Fishing Districts	Vessels				Boats				
	Sailing and Gasolene				Sail and Row		Gasolene		Total Men
	40 tons and over	10-20 tons	Total Value	Total Men	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	No.	No.	\$	No.		\$		\$	
<b>1 Totals for Province</b> .....	1	5	8,900	29	670	10,313	1,186	236,865	2,237
2 Kings County—Totals.....	-	3	5,000	15	88	880	369	97,250	641
3 Queens County—Totals.....	1	-	2,500	8	310	2,480	209	44,935	569
Prince County—									
4 Eastern portion.....	-	-	-	-	92	4,673	279	75,430	393
5 Western portion.....	-	2	1,400	6	180	2,280	329	79,230	634
<b>6 Totals for County</b> .....	-	2	1,400	6	272	6,953	608	154,680	1,027

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear—con.							
	Tubs of Trawl		Hand Lines		Lobster Traps		Lobster Pounds	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>Prince Edward Island—con.</b>		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>1 Totals for Province</b> .....	728	15,260	1,478	2,751	267,222	267,222	1	1,200
2 Kings County—Totals.....	154	3,080	318	665	94,450	94,450	-	-
3 Queens County—Totals.....	70	2,100	468	702	52,710	52,710	-	-
Prince County—								
4 Eastern portion .....	4	80	212	424	53,947	53,947	1	1,200
5 Western portion.....	500	10,000	480	960	66,115	66,115	-	-
<b>6 Totals for County</b> .....	504	10,080	692	1,384	120,062	120,062	1	1,200

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Carrying Smacks			Fishing Gear							
			Gill Nets		Salmon Drift Nets		Trap Nets		Smelt Nets	
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$	No.		\$		\$		\$		\$
10	6,000	15	2,833	36,072	11	1,750	3	1,800	5,037	37,339
4	1,600	4	657	4,753	11	1,750	3	1,800	397	2,529
1	300	1	734	19,300	-	-	-	-	690	11,900
-	-	-	362	2,980	-	-	-	-	2,185	15,365
5	4,100	10	1,080	9,030	-	-	-	-	1,755	7,545
5	4,100	10	1,442	12,019	-	-	-	-	3,950	22,910

## Fishing Gear—concluded

Oyster Rakes		Quabaug Rakes		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
216	648	39	117	36	35,650	16	800	307	17,975
-	-	-	-	4	31,000	-	-	84	8,900
195	585	22	66	32	4,650	14	700	66	2,040
21	63	17	51	-	-	2	100	43	1,905
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	5,130
21	63	17	51	-	-	2	100	157	7,035

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Vessels					Boats					Carrying Smacks			Men fishing without boats
Sailing and Gasolene					Sail and Row		Gasolene		Total men	No.	Value	Men	
40 tons and over	20-40 tons	10-20 tons	Total value	Total men	No.	Value	No.	Value		No.	Value	no.	
no.	no.	no.	\$	no.		\$		\$	no.		\$	no.	no.
81	25	239	1,847,534	2,741	4,805	109,191	5,319	1,454,434	11,575	167	221,058	345	456 1
-	-	6	7,364	18	290	6,800	173	42,809	450	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	230	6,385	206	61,800	667	-	-	-	3
-	-	6	7,364	18	520	13,185	379	104,609	1,117	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	22	530	38	11,400	121	-	-	-	5
-	-	10	11,000	34	10	715	204	43,295	383	3	2,800	6	6
-	8	23	69,200	144	57	1,614	33	11,500	176	7	4,200	7	7
-	8	33	80,200	178	89	2,859	275	66,195	680	10	7,000	13	8
-	-	1	800	3	131	3,930	59	9,050	215	6	1,800	12	-
-	1	11	8,100	47	76	1,520	80	16,000	233	1	250	2	10
-	-	5	4,600	20	100	4,300	99	18,900	260	2	1,200	4	11
-	1	17	13,500	70	307	9,750	238	43,950	708	9	3,250	18	12
-	-	6	3,400	27	12	1,125	180	76,300	460	8	4,050	12	13
-	-	-	-	-	98	2,426	186	44,325	365	20	31,450	35	27 14
-	-	6	3,400	27	110	3,551	366	120,625	825	28	38,500	47	27 15
-	-	-	-	-	20	200	60	9,000	127	2	1,000	4	33 16
-	-	-	-	-	70	700	155	17,250	218	4	2,000	8	70 17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1,700	15	-	-	-	26 18
-	-	-	-	-	90	900	224	27,950	300	6	3,000	12	129 19
-	-	-	-	-	8	80	23	3,450	23	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	29	400	15	2,375	49	-	-	-	7 21
-	-	-	-	-	37	480	38	5,825	72	-	-	-	7 22
-	-	1	700	3	27	270	127	19,050	160	14	35,700	31	25 23
-	-	-	-	-	45	1,900	105	23,625	188	5	2,350	11	- 24
-	-	1	700	3	72	1,270	232	42,675	348	19	38,050	42	25 25
-	-	-	-	-	120	3,600	198	35,000	395	16	5,000	20	50 26

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear					
	Gill Nets		Salmon Drift Nets		Salmon Trap Nets	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>Nova Scotia</b>		\$		\$		\$
<b>1 Totals for Province</b>	<b>41,123</b>	<b>488,884</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>11,823</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>71,115</b>
Richmond County—						
2 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal including Ille Madame	2,045	25,702	—	—	—	—
3 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line	1,400	16,800	—	—	—	—
4 Totals for County	3,445	42,502	—	—	—	—
Cape Breton County—						
5 Richmond county line to White Point inclusive and head of East Bay inclusive	250	3,000	—	—	—	—
6 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive	1,226	24,520	—	—	36	3,600
7 Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line	651	9,545	—	—	10	5,000
8 Totals for County	2,127	37,065	—	—	46	8,600
Victoria County—						
9 South of Path End inclusive	358	5,295	—	—	—	—
10 Path End to Green Cove inclusive	460	8,800	—	—	—	—
11 Green Cove to Inverness county line	362	9,760	—	—	—	—
12 Totals for County	1,180	23,855	—	—	—	—
Inverness County—						
13 Inverness county line to Broad Cove	786	12,800	—	—	82	30,100
14 Broad Cove inclusive, to Richmond county line	516	7,594	—	—	19	6,000
15 Totals for County	1,302	20,394	—	—	101	36,100
Cumberland County—						
16 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head	80	800	—	—	—	—
17 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line	20	200	—	—	—	—
18 Bay of Fundy shore	90	1,272	—	—	—	—
19 Totals for County	190	2,272	—	—	—	—
Colchester County—						
20 Northumberland Strait shore	5	75	—	—	—	—
21 Bay of Fundy shore	63	689	25	4,350	—	—
22 Totals for County	68	764	25	4,350	—	—
Pictou County—						
23 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour	20	240	—	—	—	—
24 Pictou Harbour including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line	475	4,750	—	—	36	18,000
25 Totals for County	495	4,990	—	—	36	18,000
26 Antigonish County (all)—Totals	750	7,500	—	—	—	—

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear													
Seines		Trap Nets, Other		Smelt Nets		Weirs		Tubs of Trawl		Skates of Gear		Hand Lines	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
284	34,330	493	228,590	4,251	41,589	70	19,095	14,390	292,287	357	5,415	21,683	23,829
-	-	2	8,000	944	5,488	-	-	342	5,880	-	-	734	882
-	-	5	5,000	28	140	-	-	35	350	-	-	1,000	1,000
-	-	7	13,000	972	5,628	-	-	377	6,230	-	-	1,734	1,882
-	-	-	-	85	425	-	-	183	1,647	-	-	145	145
-	-	-	-	38	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	523
-	-	12	14,400	16	240	-	-	238	7,158	-	-	497	744
-	-	12	14,400	139	1,085	-	-	421	8,805	-	-	1,165	1,412
-	-	42	5,390	24	885	-	-	104	1,005	-	-	253	253
-	-	15	15,500	-	-	-	-	120	960	-	-	450	450
-	-	3	3,000	-	-	-	-	101	808	-	-	770	770
-	-	60	23,890	24	885	-	-	325	2,773	-	-	1,473	1,473
4	4,200	1	1,000	21	85	-	-	573	5,380	-	-	1,045	1,265
-	-	2	1,000	341	3,823	-	-	305	3,965	-	-	483	734
4	4,200	3	2,000	362	3,908	-	-	878	9,345	-	-	1,528	1,999
-	-	-	-	53	3,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	60	3,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1,135	5	41	-	-	23	23
-	-	-	-	113	7,310	7	1,135	5	41	-	-	23	23
-	-	-	-	61	1,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	270	5	40	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	61	1,185	5	270	5	40	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	566	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
-	-	-	-	251	6,990	-	-	25	200	-	-	110	55
-	-	-	-	817	10,990	-	-	25	200	-	-	120	65
-	-	64	32,000	950	3,800	-	-	160	1,280	-	-	500	250

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear—con.					
	Crab Nets		Eel Traps		Lobster Traps	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>Nova Scotia</b>						
1 <b>Totals for Province</b> .....	100	100	416	1,847	878,593	1,234,893
Richmond County—						
2 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ille Madame.....	-	-	6	1,000	28,600	28,600
3 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line.....	-	-	-	-	10,400	20,800
4 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	6	1,000	39,000	49,400
Cape Breton County—						
5 Richmond county line to White Point inclusive and head of East Bay inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	2,900	7,800
6 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	19,980	24,975
7 Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line.....	-	-	-	-	7,000	10,500
8 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	29,880	43,275
Victoria County—						
9 South of Path End inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	10,180	10,180
10 Path End to Green Cove inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	2,500	3,750
11 Green Cove to Inverness county line.....	-	-	-	-	7,490	11,085
12 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	20,170	25,015
Inverness County—						
13 Inverness county line to Broad Cove.....	-	-	-	-	34,800	34,800
14 Broad Cove, inclusive, to Richmond county line.....	-	-	-	-	37,495	65,610
15 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	72,295	100,410
Cumberland County—						
16 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head.....	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000
17 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line.....	-	-	-	-	26,250	26,250
18 Bay of Fundy shore.....	-	-	-	-	438	438
19 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	36,688	36,688
Colchester County--						
20 Northumberland Strait shore.....	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000
21 Bay of Fundy shore.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000
Pictou County—						
23 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour.....	-	-	-	-	38,100	38,100
24 From Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line.....	-	-	-	-	22,000	22,000
25 <b>Totals for County</b> .....	-	-	-	-	60,100	60,100
26 Antigonish County (all)—Totals.....	-	-	-	-	65,000	65,000

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear—con.													
Lobster Pounds		Oyster Rakes		Scallop Drags		Quahaug Rakes		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
33	18,050	280	924	276	6,621	20	20	1,079	557,830	238	68,000	3,499	288,468 1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	4,005	1	350	67	8,560 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	18,000	-	-	165	6,950 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	22,005	1	350	232	15,510 4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6,000	-	-	20	8,510 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	2,805	6	950	134	8,920 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	8,805	6	950	154	9,430 8
-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	6	650	5	650	102	2,640 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	36,000	3	2,400	60	1,200 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5,600	5	1,700	44	6,900 11
-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	38	42,250	13	4,750	206	10,740 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	13,300	5	4,800	36	23,750 13
-	-	59	118	-	-	-	-	12	3,800	1	4,000	38	5,000 14
-	-	59	118	-	-	-	-	27	17,100	6	8,800	74	28,750 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	200	-	-	2	150 16
-	-	64	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	135 18
-	-	67	402	-	-	-	-	2	200	-	-	6	285 19
-	-	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15 21
-	-	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15 22
2	2,400	8	80	-	-	-	-	2	1,000	-	-	-	- 23
-	-	22	44	-	-	-	-	9	1,225	30	2,800	12	1,550 24
2	2,400	30	124	-	-	-	-	11	2,225	30	2,800	12	1,550 25
-	-	60	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	3,000	90	4,500 26

## **II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.**

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Vessels					Boats					Carrying Smacks			Men fishing without boats
Sailing and Gasolene					Sail and Row		Gasolene		Total men				
40 tons and over	20-40 tons	10-20 tons	Total value	Total men	No.	Value	No.	Value		No.	Value	Men	
no.	no.	no.	\$	no.		\$		\$	no.		\$	no.	no.
-	-	-	-	-	224	5,600	124	24,800	343	8	5,000	16	- 1
-	4	19	40,000	130	500	10,500	235	67,500	525	10	10,000	20	- 2
-	-	6	6,400	25	254	10,160	233	104,850	394	8	7,200	24	- 3
-	4	25	46,400	155	978	26,260	592	197,150	1,262	26	22,200	60	- 4
-	-	8	9,400	18	94	1,087	71	15,800	395	-	-	-	- 5
-	-	5	1,350	20	102	1,137	129	18,040	304	-	-	-	100 6
2	-	8	31,000	50	145	2,950	120	40,350	231	3	15,000	9	- 7
-	2	34	31,200	154	428	8,560	218	43,600	395	-	-	-	- 8
2	2	56	72,960	242	769	13,734	538	117,700	1,325	3	15,000	9	100 9
-	-	-	-	-	45	650	6	1,250	51	-	-	-	- 10
1 65	1 1	27 18	43,000 1,326,000	1,418	296 20	6,400 400	186 220	41,000 66,000	330 320	4	1,000 -	5	38 11 - 12
66	2	45	1,369,000	1,528	316	6,890	406	107,000	650	4	1,000	5	38 13
2	1	9	58,900	81	197	4,900	220	44,100	516	-	-	-	- 14
6	-	6	77,500	120	265	3,000	160	27,000	245	2	3,500	6	- 15
-	4	16	29,400	101	143	3,575	501	200,400	893	8	14,400	22	- 16
6	4	22	106,900	230	408	6,575	661	227,400	1,138	10	17,900	28	- 17
-	1	-	1,200	7	80	1,200	78	23,300	213	7	2,100	11	21 18
5	2	5	64,800	168	204	4,080	300	90,000	632	15	13,500	20	- 19
5	3	5	66,000	175	284	5,280	378	113,300	845	22	15,600	31	21 20
-	-	-	-	-	38	760	123	36,900	322	-	1,150	6	- 21
-	-	-	-	-	182	2,912	295	132,300	568	11	53,400	54	- 22
-	-	-	-	-	220	3,672	418	169,200	890	14	54,550	60	- 23
-	-	14	22,270	34	200	4,000	131	28,625	307	-	-	-	37 24
-	-	-	-	-	43	1,935	19	1,700	86	-	-	-	22 25

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

	Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear					
		Gill Nets		Salmon Drift Nets		Salmon Trap Nets	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
			\$		\$		\$
	<b>Nova Scotia</b> —con.						
	Guysborough County—						
1	From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.	3,685	36,850	29	6,400	—	—
2	From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.	2,600	39,000	—	—	—	—
3	From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.	2,983	31,322	—	—	—	—
4	Totals for County.....	9,268	107,172	29	6,400	—	—
	Halifax County—						
5	From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.	1,130	5,550	—	—	—	—
6	From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.	1,475	6,925	—	—	—	—
7	Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.	1,775	36,330	—	—	4	415
8	From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.	5,232	34,615	—	—	80	8,000
9	Totals for County.....	9,612	83,420	—	—	84	8,415
10	Hants County (all)—Totals.....	85	900	12	1,000	—	—
	Lunenburg County—						
11	From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.	2,300	13,350	—	—	—	—
12	From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.	3,500	52,500	—	—	—	—
13	Totals for County.....	5,800	65,850	—	—	—	—
14	Queens County (all)—Totals.....	2,351	29,130	—	—	—	—
	Shelburne County—						
15	From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.	1,100	20,000	—	—	—	—
16	From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.	1,700	15,300	6	48	—	—
17	Totals for County.....	2,800	35,300	6	48	—	—
	Yarmouth County—						
18	From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.	300	6,000	—	—	—	—
19	From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.	640	12,800	—	—	—	—
20	Totals for County.....	940	18,800	—	—	—	—
	Digby County—						
21	From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.	100	2,000	1	25	—	—
22	The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line including Digby Neck.	412	4,020	—	—	—	—
23	Totals for County.....	512	6,020	1	25	—	—
24	Annapolis County (all)—Totals.....	170	2,710	—	—	—	—
25	Kings County (all)—Totals.....	24	240	—	—	—	—

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## Fishing Gear

Seines		Trap Nets		Smelt Nets		Weirs		Tubs of Trawl		Skates of Gear		Hand Lines		
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
-	-	38	7,600	34	272	-	-	670	6,700	-	-	250	250	1
-	-	22	7,000	11	110	-	-	800	10,000	-	-	1,800	1,800	2
-	-	4	4	24	156	-	-	284	4,260	-	-	718	718	3
-	-	64	15,000	69	538	-	-	1,754	20,960	-	-	2,768	2,768	4
-	-	1	100	20	90	-	-	40	410	-	-	1,400	1,400	5
-	-	13	1,300	30	150	-	-	35	505	-	-	1,200	1,200	6
43	4,300	3	1,200	-	-	-	-	306	4,790	92	1,840	934	470	7
162	16,200	40	16,000	10	100	-	-	710	1,775	40	200	950	425	8
205	20,500	57	18,600	60	340	-	-	1,091	7,570	132	2,040	4,484	3,495	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
52	5,200	174	34,800	325	1,200	-	-	222	676	-	-	800	400	11
6	900	15	7,500	250	2,000	-	-	2,200	39,600	-	-	1,800	2,700	12
58	6,100	189	42,300	575	3,200	-	-	2,422	40,276	-	-	2,600	3,100	13
5	2,250	32	18,900	10	200	-	-	660	12,400	-	-	1,200	1,200	14
-	-	-	-	10	150	1	200	1,195	23,500	-	-	175	200	15
-	-	-	-	64	320	1	1,000	1,920	28,800	225	3,375	400	500	16
-	-	-	-	74	470	2	1,200	3,115	52,300	225	3,375	575	700	17
-	-	-	-	7	115	1	400	25	400	-	-	306	412	18
-	-	5	40,500	3	60	-	-	564	7,852	-	-	1,346	2,019	19
-	-	5	40,500	10	175	1	400	589	8,052	-	-	1,652	2,431	20
4	400	-	-	-	-	4	1,200	185	1,850	-	-	475	475	21
8	880	-	-	15	1,875	10	5,500	2,030	22,330	-	-	902	902	22
12	1,280	-	-	15	1,875	14	6,700	2,215	24,180	-	-	1,377	1,377	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3,540	314	7,665	-	-	315	765	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	22	5,600	34	170	-	-	89	89	25

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts		Fishing Genr—con.					
		Crab Traps		Eel Traps		Lobster Traps	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Nova Scotia—con.			\$		\$		\$
Guysborough County—							
1	From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.	-	-	-	-	18,050	27,075
2	From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.	-	-	-	-	38,000	57,000
3	From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.	-	-	-	-	41,500	41,500
4	Totals for County.	-	-	-	-	97,550	125,575
Halifax County—							
5	From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.	50	50	95	142	29,000	44,500
6	From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.	50	50	90	90	26,720	40,150
7	Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.	-	-	-	-	7,400	5,600
8	From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.	-	-	-	-	13,000	13,000
9	Totals for County.	100	100	185	232	76,120	103,250
10	Hants County (all)—Totals.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunenburg County—							
11	From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.	-	-	5	150	19,000	19,000
12	From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.	-	-	-	-	16,500	16,500
13	Totals for County.	-	-	5	150	35,500	35,500
14	Queens County (all)—Totals.	-	-	-	-	25,000	31,140
Shelburne County—							
15	From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.	-	-	-	-	21,000	40,000
16	From town and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.	-	-	-	-	125,500	188,250
17	Totals for County.	-	-	-	-	146,500	228,250
Yarmouth County—							
18	From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.	-	-	90	205	15,575	31,150
19	From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.	-	-	130	260	84,870	169,740
20	Totals for County.	-	-	220	465	100,445	200,890
Digby County—							
21	From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.	-	-	-	-	13,825	27,650
22	The Sissiboo River inclusive, to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.	-	-	-	-	38,200	76,400
23	Totals for County.	-	-	-	-	52,025	104,050
24	Annapolis County (all)—Totals.	-	-	-	-	16,000	20,000
25	Kings County (all)—Totals.	-	-	-	-	320	350

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## Fishing Gear—concluded.

Lobster Pounds		Oyster Rakes		Scallop Drags		Quahog Rakes		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,000	6	7,500	80	8,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	6,000	4	2,000	100	10,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	5,475	13	1,300	73	3,650
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	13,475	23	10,800	253	21,650
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	4,000	-	-	140	6,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	46	2,070	-	-	215	9,338
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	16,100	-	-	109	26,970
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	30,600	2	200	240	24,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	434	52,770	2	200	704	66,308
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	150	1	100
1	100	-	-	168	1,176	-	-	115	6,700	8	1,100	179	14,000
1	500	-	-	65	325	-	-	14	112,000	1	2,500	330	39,600
2	600	-	-	233	1,501	-	-	129	118,700	9	3,600	509	53,600
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	23,400	4	12,600	278	13,150
1	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	7,000	3	150	75	3,550
1	5,400	-	-	1	10	-	-	87	21,200	17	1,700	134	5,370
2	6,000	-	-	1	10	-	-	115	28,200	20	1,850	209	8,920
4	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,000	4	750	28	2,610
20	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	180,000	9	10,000	200	20,000
-24	8,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	183,000	13	10,750	228	22,610
1	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	200	11	550	120	9,600
2	1,600	-	-	28	3,500	-	-	28	36,000	11	4,850	231	7,550
3	2,400	-	-	28	3,500	-	-	29	36,200	22	5,400	351	17,150
-	-	-	-	14	1,610	-	-	10	9,500	14	900	164	12,850
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1,100	27	1,350

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

	Fishing Districts	Vessels				
		Sailing and Gasoline				
		40 tons and over	20 to 40 tons	10 to 20 tons	Total value	Total men
		no.	no.	no.	\$	no.
	New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries					
1	Total Sea Fisheries for Province.....	1	47	235	284,600	1,128
	Charlotte County—					
2	From International boundary line to Public Wharf, Back Bay.....	-	-	2	600	6
3	From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line.....	-	-	-	-	-
4	West Isles.....	-	-	-	-	-
5	Campobello.....	-	-	1	300	2
6	Grand Manan Island.....	-	3	20	62,000	46
7	Totals for County.....	-	3	23	62,900	54
8	Saint John County—Totals.....	-	-	-	-	-
9	Albert County—Totals.....	-	-	-	-	-
	Westmorland County—					
10	Bay of Fundy watershed.....	-	-	-	-	-
11	Northumberland Strait shore.....	-	-	-	-	-
12	Totals for County.....	-	-	-	-	-
	Kent County—					
13	From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	-	-	-	-	-
14	From Chockfish River to Point Sapin.....	-	-	8	4,000	22
15	From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	-	-	4	2,500	12
16	Totals for County.....	-	-	12	6,500	34
	Northumberland County—					
17	From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	-	-	60	48,000	120
18	From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	-	-	5	5,000	16
19	Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	-	-	-	-	-
20	Totals for County.....	-	-	65	53,000	136
	Gloucester County—					
21	From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	-	-	7	7,000	24
22	From Inkermann to Upper Caraquet included.....	1	44	82	62,700	553
23	From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	-	-	4	1,500	21
24	From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	-	-	-	-	-
25	Miscou and Shippagan Islands.....	-	-	60	90,000	300
26	Totals for County.....	1	44	153	161,200	898
27	Restigouche County—Totals.....	-	-	2	1,000	6

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Boats				Total men	Carrying Smacks			Men fishing without boats	
Sail and Row		Gasolene			No.	Value	Men		
No.	Value	No.	Value			\$	no.		
4,499	135,047	2,406	784,410	8,156	82	185,005	142	2,173 1	
145	4,350	36	9,000	209	9	4,500	15	- 2	
193	4,825	69	20,700	317	17	105,105	29	54 3	
340	17,000	158	106,500	262	-	-	-	- 4	
185	9,250	141	72,100	302	2	8,000	5	- 5	
430	14,375	350	174,000	460	2	9,000	4	20 6	
1,293	49,800	754	382,300	1,550	30	126,805	53	74 7	
275	11,500	215	79,500	465	2	2,000	4	- 8	
1	40	1	155	2	-	-	-	4 9	
8	440	1	155	11	-	-	-	1 10	
432	4,833	266	53,200	824	10	29,100	20	324 11	
440	5,274	267	53,355	835	10	29,100	20	325 12	
454	9,925	210	55,500	874	20	10,200	25	425 13	
47	2,350	163	48,900	362	3	1,700	5	- 14	
46	9,200	125	12,000	320	3	1,800	6	50 15	
547	21,475	498	118,400	1,556	26	13,700	36	475 16	
190	18,000	120	20,000	620	7	3,500	14	90 17	
181	1,153	47	18,800	276	7	10,100	15	390 18	
80	800	5	1,200	85	-	-	-	- 19	
451	19,953	172	40,000	981	14	13,600	29	480 20	
170	5,700	72	17,000	465	-	-	-	35 21	
15	350	65	19,500	145	-	-	-	55 22	
570	6,840	90	22,500	380	-	-	-	40 23	
125	1,875	79	23,700	350	-	-	-	50 24	
500	10,000	175	24,000	1,300	-	-	-	200 25	
1,380	24,765	481	106,700	2,640	-	-	-	380 26	
112	2,240	20	6,000	127	-	-	-	435 27	

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations--con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear					
	Gill Nets		Salmon Drift Nets		Seines	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—con.</b>		\$		\$		\$
<b>1 Total Sea Fisheries for Province</b>	<b>9,279</b>	<b>96,832</b>	<b>6,924</b>	<b>136,540</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>82,450</b>
Charlotte County—						
2 From International boundary line to Public Wharf, Back Bay	6	180	-	-	78	7,800
3 From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line	15	150	-	-	48	19,200
4 West Isles	20	500	-	-	85	12,750
5 Campobello	20	500	-	-	38	5,700
6 Grand Manan Island	400	10,000	-	-	26	7,800
7 Totals for County	461	11,330	-	-	275	53,250
8 Saint John County—Totals	360	10,800	825	16,500	21	4,200
9 Albert County—Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westmorland County—						
10 Bay of Fundy watershed	-	-	10	560	-	-
11 Northumberland Strait shore	3,150	28,500	-	-	-	-
12 Totals for County	3,150	28,500	10	560	-	-
Kent County—						
13 From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River	1,435	5,022	-	-	-	-
14 From Chockfish River to Point Sapin	-	-	1,634	32,680	-	-
15 From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line	160	3,200	140	2,800	-	-
16 Totals for County	1,595	8,222	1,774	35,480	-	-
Northumberland County—						
17 From Kent county line to Point au Car	300	9,000	3,675	70,000	-	-
18 From Point au Car to Gloucester county line	177	890	90	1,800	-	-
19 Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers	60	420	-	-	-	-
20 Totals for County	537	10,310	3,765	71,800	-	-
Gloucester County—						
21 From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included	500	4,000	340	6,800	-	-
22 From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included	1,550	15,500	90	1,800	-	-
23 From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included	750	6,000	-	-	-	-
24 From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line	130	650	-	-	-	-
25 Miscou and Shippagan Islands	200	600	120	3,600	2,500	25,000
26 Totals for County	3,130	26,750	550	12,200	2,500	25,000
27 Restigouche County—Totals	46	920	-	-	-	-

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear												
Trap Nets		Smelt Nets		Pound Nets		Weirs		Tubs of Trawl		Hand Lines		
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
396	216,488	6,426	510,011	73	14,600	272	333,154	1,837	27,921	8,169	9,369	1
-	-	4	120	-	-	73	73,000	44	660	28	28	2
10	150	-	-	-	-	48	52,800	186	1,860	40	40	3
-	-	20	500	-	-	72	88,386	25	200	200	200	4
-	-	20	500	-	-	18	19,575	617	4,936	675	675	5
1	2,000	-	-	-	-	26	60,100	300	6,000	1,500	2,250	6
11	2,150	44	1,120	-	-	237	293,861	1,172	13,656	2,443	3,193	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	30	39,000	220	2,640	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	267	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	326	24,335	-	-	1	26	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	326	24,335	-	-	1	26	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	326	24,335	-	-	1	26	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	700	39,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
13	4,100	780	78,000	-	-	-	-	30	300	227	227	14
12	2,400	80	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	750	15
25	6,500	1,560	122,600	-	-	-	-	30	300	477	977	16
20	10,000	900	54,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	1,050	17
110	22,008	1,770	177,231	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	18
-	-	-	-	73	14,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
130	32,008	2,670	231,231	73	14,600	-	-	-	-	375	1,075	20
25	1,000	350	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	325	21
-	-	325	22,750	-	-	-	-	240	7,200	1,600	1,600	22
16	9,600	80	3,200	-	-	-	-	75	1,125	500	500	23
70	70,000	52	3,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	300	24
-	-	420	21,000	-	-	-	-	100	3,000	2,000	1,600	25
111	80,600	1,227	55,850	-	-	-	-	415	11,325	4,825	4,075	26
119	95,230	599	74,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	49	27

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear—con.					
	Lobster Traps		Lobster Pounds		Oyster Rakes	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—concluded</b>						
<b>1 Total Sea Fisheries for Province</b>	<b>334,853</b>	<b>446,595</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>3,763</b>
Charlotte County—		\$		\$		\$
2 From International boundary line to Public Wharf, Back Bay	60	90	2	300	—	—
3 From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line	4,950	9,900	—	—	—	—
4 West Isles	1,900	2,850	1	10,000	—	—
5 Campobello	1,000	1,500	—	—	—	—
6 Grand Manan Island	43,000	107,500	28	17,000	—	—
7 Totals for County	50,910	121,810	31	27,300	—	—
8 Saint John County—Totals	4,850	7,725	—	—	—	—
9 Albert County—Totals	48	54	—	—	—	—
Westmorland County—						
10 Bay of Fundy watershed	41,525	31,893	5	9,400	30	122
11 Northumberland Strait shore	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Totals for County	41,525	31,893	5	9,400	30	122
Kent County—						
13 From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River	45,970	45,970	4	800	365	1,825
14 From Chockfish River to Point Sapin	27,250	34,063	—	—	127	254
15 From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line	30,000	45,000	—	—	70	350
16 Totals for County	103,220	125,033	4	800	562	2,429
Northumberland County—						
17 From Kent county line to Point au Car	37,000	55,000	—	—	150	750
18 From Point au Car to Gloucester county line	8,710	8,710	—	—	101	303
19 Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 Totals for County	45,710	63,710	—	—	251	1,053
Gloucester County—						
21 From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included	8,000	10,000	—	—	—	—
22 From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included	12,000	12,000	—	—	—	—
23 From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included	16,000	16,000	—	—	110	165
24 From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line	6,840	6,840	1	6,000	—	—
25 Miscou and Shippagan Islands	40,000	40,000	—	—	—	—
26 Totals for County	82,840	84,840	1	6,000	110	165
27 Restigouche County—Totals	5,750	11,500	—	—	—	—
 <b>Fishing Districts</b>						
 <b>New Brunswick—Inland Fisheries</b>						
<b>1 Total Inland Fisheries for Province</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>2,148</b>				\$
2 Victoria County	—	—	20	100		
3 Carleton County	—	—	55	220		
4 York County	—	—	106	684		
5 Sunbury County	—	—	33	264		
6 Queens County	—	—	64	640		
7 Kings County	—	—	40	240		

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## Fishing Gear—concluded

Scallop Drags		Quahog Rakes		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Freezers and Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
34	524	226	516	404	136,450	93	134,000	1,133	453,560
-	-	-	-	5	950	1	400	3	3,450
-	-	130	195	6	4,300	1	2,000	10	6,900
-	-	-	-	76	7,600	-	-	53	7,208
-	-	-	-	64	5,400	-	-	97	13,192
32	500	-	-	178	51,000	3	700	500	368,900
32	500	130	195	329	69,250	5	3,100	663	399,650
2	24	-	-	60	27,000	3	5,000	80	23,500
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	43	86	-	-	3	3,000	-	-
-	-	43	86	-	-	3	3,000	-	-
-	-	47	235	-	-	3	2,000	3	3,000
-	-	-	-	5	21,300	5	11,500	2	800
-	-	-	-	1	1,000	2	7,000	-	-
-	-	47	235	6	22,300	10	20,500	5	3,800
-	-	-	-	3	4,000	8	16,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	22,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,000	1	500
-	-	-	-	3	4,000	23	39,600	1	500
-	-	-	-	1	400	4	6,000	8	1,500
-	-	-	-	5	13,500	3	33,000	205	20,500
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	800	65	1,950
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	12,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,000	35	1,750
-	-	-	-	6	13,900	44	52,800	313	25,700
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10,000	71	710

Boats		Total men	Fishing Gear				
Gasoline			Gill Nets		Eel Traps		
No.	Value		No.	No.	Value	No.	
	\$			\$		\$	
2	550	448	652	6,625	80	200	
-	-	20	25	175	-	2	
-	-	70	72	720	-	3	
-	-	113	140	1,200	-	4	
-	-	33	60	600	20	80	
1	300	130	165	1,650	40	80	
1	250	82	190	2,280	20	40	

NOTE.—In addition to the above, there was equipment used by anglers in inland New Brunswick, as follows: rods and lines, 2,338, value \$17,305; canoes, 254, value \$5,910.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

	Fishing Districts	Vessels			
		Sailing and Gasolene			
		20 to 40 tons	10 to 20 tons	Total value	Total men
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries</b>					
<b>1 Total Sea Fisheries for Province</b>		1	10	\$ 9,100	50
<b>Bonaventure County—</b>					
2 From head of tidal waters to but not including Miguasha Point		-	-	-	-
3 Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive		-	1	700	3
4 From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive		-	1	400	5
5 Paspebiac included to Gaspe county line		-	1	700	2
<b>6 Totals for County</b>		-	3	1,800	10
<b>Gaspe County—</b>					
7 From Gaspe county line to west side of Breche-a-manon river		-	4	3,500	16
8 From west side of Breche-a-Manon river to Malbay		-	-	-	-
9 Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay		-	-	-	-
10 From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive		-	-	-	-
11 From Little Cape to Fane Point inclusive		-	-	-	-
12 From St. Helier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay		-	-	-	-
13 From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat		-	-	-	-
<b>14 Totals for County</b>		-	4	3,500	16
<b>Magdalen Islands—</b>					
15 Southern subdistrict		1	3	3,800	24
16 Northern subdistrict		-	-	-	-
<b>17 Totals</b>		1	3	3,800	24
<b>Saguenay County—</b>					
18 Tadoussac to, but not including Godbout river		-	-	-	-
19 Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive		-	-	-	-
20 From, but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive		-	-	-	-
21 From, but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive		-	-	-	-
22 From but not including Havre St. Pierre to but not including river Kegashka		-	-	-	-
23 Kegashka river included to, but not including Mutton Bay		-	-	-	-
24 Mutton Bay included, to Bonne Esperance inclusive		-	-	-	-
25 From, but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanche Sublon inclusive		-	-	-	-
<b>26 Totals for County</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>27 Matane County (all)—Totals</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>28 Rimouski County (all)—Totals</b>		-	-	-	-

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Boats					Carrying Smacks			Number of men fishing without boats	
Sail and Row		Gasolene		Total men					
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	No.	Value	Men		
	\$		\$			\$	no.		
2,168	75,229	2,980	935,885	9,470	4	2,000	8	208 1	
17	310	14	2,800	31	—	—	—	107 2	
65	2,600	16	6,400	135	—	—	—	12 3	
480	12,000	34	10,200	622	—	—	—	— 4	
215	5,375	148	65,600	810	—	—	—	22 5	
777	20,285	212	85,000	1,598	—	—	—	141 6	
130	3,900	100	50,000	560	—	—	—	23 7	
110	3,300	213	95,850	634	—	—	—	16 8	
120	1,850	170	48,000	462	—	—	—	25 9	
22	616	278	68,110	560	—	—	—	— 10	
16	448	115	28,175	230	—	—	—	— 11	
28	1,960	384	96,000	756	—	—	—	— 12	
110	7,700	40	10,000	185	—	—	—	— 13	
536	19,774	1,300	396,135	3,387	—	—	—	64 14	
340	10,200	453	135,300	1,569	4	2,000	8	— 15	
95	3,040	345	102,900	926	—	—	—	— 16	
435	13,240	798	238,200	2,495	4	2,000	8	— 17	
70	6,000	65	13,000	285	—	—	—	— 18	
5	150	18	5,400	30	—	—	—	— 19	
50	2,500	40	4,000	105	—	—	—	— 20	
33	1,980	121	36,300	361	—	—	—	— 21	
23	460	71	17,750	200	—	—	—	— 22	
3	240	121	48,400	193	—	—	—	— 23	
11	880	122	48,800	221	—	—	—	— 24	
49	3,920	65	26,000	245	—	—	—	— 25	
244	16,130	623	199,650	1,640	—	—	—	3 26	
140	4,200	32	6,400	210	—	—	—	— 27	
36	1,600	15	10,500	140	—	—	—	— 28	

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear					
	Gill Nets		Seines		Salmon Trap Nets	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries—con.</b>						
<b>1 Total Sea Fisheries for Province</b>	<b>13,948</b>	<b>\$33,090</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>\$2,125</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>\$2,100</b>
<b>Bonaventure County—</b>						
2 From head of tidal waters to, but not including Miguasha Point	60	600	—	—	17	5,100
3 Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive	250	3,000	14	2,100	25	25,000
4 From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive	1,460	29,200	2	200	3	2,000
5 Paspebiac included to Gaspe county line	900	29,375	22	2,200	—	—
6 Totals for County	2,670	62,175	38	4,500	45	32,100
<b>Gaspe County—</b>						
7 From Gaspe county line to west side of Breche-a- Manon river	650	17,600	23	2,300	—	—
8 From west side of Breche-a-Manon river to Malbay..	1,417	35,900	11	990	—	—
9 Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay	607	23,015	20	2,000	—	—
10 From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive.	600	15,000	—	—	—	—
11 From Little Cape to Famine Point inclusive.	250	6,250	—	—	—	—
12 From St. Helier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay	870	29,000	—	—	—	—
13 From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat	203	5,900	—	—	—	—
14 Totals for County	4,597	132,665	54	5,200	—	—
<b>Magdalen Islands—</b>						
15 Southern subdistrict	4,092	61,380	18	9,000	—	—
16 Northern subdistrict	1,517	21,255	3	1,350	—	—
17 Totals	5,609	82,635	21	10,350	—	—
<b>Saguenay County—</b>						
18 Tadoussac to but not including Godbout river	45	990	35	3,500	—	—
19 Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive	55	1,925	—	—	—	—
20 From, but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive	125	37,500	10	600	—	—
21 From, but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive	33	6,600	22	1,760	—	—
22 From, but not including Havre St. Pierre to but not including river Kegashka	79	6,500	5	600	—	—
23 Kegashka river included to, but not including Mutton Bay	200	6,000	9	1,800	—	—
24 Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive..	205	6,150	4	800	—	—
25 From, but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanc Sablon inclusive	90	2,700	16	2,800	—	—
26 Totals for County	832	68,415	101	11,860	—	—
27 Matane County (all)—Totals	240	7,200	—	—	—	—
28 Rimouski County (all)—Totals	—	—	10	125	—	—

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear—con.									
Trap Nets, Other		Smelt Nets		Weirs		Tube of Trawl		Hand Lines	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
223	134,980	2,693	36,530	4	80	3,547	55,780	19,260	22,382 1
—	—	185	20,800	—	—	—	—	—	— 2
—	—	17	2,550	—	—	—	—	80	80 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350	350 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,190	14,875	1,360	1,360 5
—	—	202	23,350	—	—	1,190	14,875	1,790	1,790 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	832	10,400	800	800 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	500	6,250	1,025	1,025 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	40	500	1,700	1,700 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	20	300	2,100	1,365 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	12	180	1,534	997 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,200	1,600 12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	300 13
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,404	17,630	9,584	7,787 14
19	31,500	925	4,080	—	—	600	13,860	2,230	4,480 15
14	21,000	1,564	8,800	—	—	235	5,875	1,490	2,980 16
33	52,500	2,489	12,880	—	—	835	19,744	3,720	7,440 17
35	7,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14 19
10	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	97 20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,224	1,836 21
1	480	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	1,050 22
59	29,500	—	—	—	—	5	150	579	579 23
38	19,000	—	—	—	—	18	540	504	504 24
47	23,500	—	—	—	—	95	2,850	735	735 25
190	82,480	—	—	—	—	118	3,540	3,906	4,815 26
—	—	2	300	—	—	—	—	250	500 27
—	—	—	—	4	80	—	—	10	50 28

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear—con.			
	Lobster Traps		Lobster Pounds	
	No.	Value	No.	Value
\$				
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries—concluded</b>				
<b>1 Total Sea Fisheries for Province.....</b>	<b>112,916</b>	<b>168,118</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>Bonaventure County—</b>				
2 From head of tidal waters to, but not including Miguasha Point.....	—	—	—	—
3 Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive.....	700	1,050	1	800
4 From, but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive.....	1,204	1,806	—	—
5 Paspebiac included to Gaspe county line.....	5,000	7,500	1	90
<b>6 Totals for County.....</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>10,356</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>Gaspe County—</b>				
7 From Gaspe county line to west side of Breeche-a-Manon river.....	3,800	5,700	—	—
8 From west side of Breeche-a-Manon river to Malbay.....	6,000	9,000	—	—
9 Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay.....	1,200	1,800	—	—
10 From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive.....	300	300	—	—
11 From Little Cape to Flame Point inclusive.....	—	—	—	—
12 From St. Helier to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay.....	—	—	—	—
13 From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat.....	—	—	—	—
<b>14 Totals for County.....</b>	<b>11,300</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Magdalen Islands—</b>				
15 Southern subdistrict.....	41,000	61,500	—	—
16 Northern subdistrict.....	51,500	77,250	—	—
<b>17 Totals.....</b>	<b>92,500</b>	<b>138,750</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Saguenay County—</b>				
18 Tadoussac to but not including Gourbou river.....	—	—	—	—
19 Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive.....	—	—	—	—
20 From, but not including Point-a-Jambon to river Pigou inclusive.....	—	—	—	—
21 From, but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive.....	—	—	—	—
22 From, but not including Havre St. Pierre to, but not including river Kugasjka.....	—	—	—	—
23 Kugasjka river included to, but not including Mutton Bay.....	1,278	1,278	—	—
24 Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive.....	934	934	—	—
25 From, but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanc Sablon inclusive.....	—	—	—	—
<b>26 Totals for County.....</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>27 Matane County (all)—Totals.....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>28 Rimouski County (all)—Totals.....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

#### Fishing Gear—concluded

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Boats				Total Men	Gill Nets, Seines, etc.			
	Sail and Row		Gasoline			No.	No.	Value	
	No.	Value	No.	Value					
<b>Quebec—Inland Fisheries</b>									
<b>1 Total Inland Fisheries for Province</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>41,438</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>33,825</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>48,282</b>		
Below Quebec—		\$		\$			\$		
2 Beloechasse County	70	1,357	2	600	70	8	400		
3 Charlevoix-Saguenay County	25	715	3	670	28	16	500		
4 Kamouraska County	3	140	—	—	100	24	102		
5 Montmorency County	1	40	1	400	135	5	525		
6 Temiscouata County	63	2,113	1	115	55	8	435		
7 Totals	162	4,365	7	1,785	388	61	1,962		
Above Quebec—									
8 Argenteuil County	15	205	1	100	20	27	150		
9 Beauharnois County	42	1,260	12	3,000	33	24	240		
10 Berthier County	14	380	5	750	29	5	150		
11 Chambly County	26	360	—	—	22	3	120		
12 Champlain County	7	1,220	5	1,000	40	32	900		
13 Chateauguay County	30	2,180	—	—	24	—	—		
14 Hull County	32	485	—	—	35	19	95		
15 Huntingdon County	30	750	6	900	26	—	—		
16 Jacques-Cartier County	8	250	5	850	7	—	—		
17 Labelle County	15	430	—	—	5	—	—		
18 Laprairie County	4	120	7	1,120	35	18	540		
19 L'Assomption County	46	935	8	1,000	50	14	525		
20 Lewis and Lotbinere Counties	113	1,145	—	—	135	51	34,675		
21 Maskinonge County	37	370	14	950	35	—	—		
22 Missisquoi County	16	960	—	—	30	8	1,800		
23 Montreal County	138	3,450	—	—	221	65	985		
24 Nicolet County	139	2,563	10	1,420	51	12	380		
25 Pontiac County	—	—	2	250	21	12	800		
26 Richelieu County	82	9,550	20	6,000	25	60	300		
27 St. Hyacinthe County	21	1,600	—	—	5	—	—		
28 St. Jean County	38	1,400	3	250	38	46	980		
29 Soulanges County	43	800	1	100	32	26	400		
30 Temiscamingue and Abitibi Counties	14	680	11	4,800	25	13	2,630		
31 Trois-Rivieres County	18	340	2	300	50	7	195		
32 Vaudreuil County	6	100	3	300	15	—	—		
33 Vercheres County	20	300	1	150	32	11	430		
34 Yamaska County	103	5,150	22	8,800	61	1	25		
35 Totals	1,057	37,073	138	32,040	1,102	454	46,320		

Fishing Districts	Steam Tugs				Boats				Fishing Gear		
					Sail and Row		Gasolene		Total Men	Gill Nets	
	No.	Ton-	Value	Men	No.	Value	No.	Value		No.	Value
<b>Ontario</b>											
<b>1 Totals for Province</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>738,800</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>58,451</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>701,995</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>7,089,639</b>	<b>846,794</b>
2 Lake of the Woods and Inland waters of Kenora and Rainy River Districts	—	—	—	—	167	7,477	135	71,345	423	375,080	58,851
3 Lake Superior	15	551	71,300	62	87	4,815	73	38,765	302	1,005,456	108,012
4 North Channel (Lake Huron)	11	298	71,500	36	51	4,440	33	25,000	120	383,950	39,935
5 Georgian Bay (Lake Huron)	29	620	196,500	120	114	5,840	156	117,165	422	1,433,085	146,108
6 Lake Huron (proper)	17	520	133,500	70	28	1,715	75	59,375	208	1,009,446	139,580
7 Lake St. Clair, River St. Clair and Detroit River	—	—	—	—	86	3,950	38	12,525	142	—	—
8 Lake Erie and Upper Niagara River	29	790	226,500	124	160	12,850	152	209,905	662	1,337,152	199,348
9 Lake Ontario, Lower Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers	—	—	—	—	205	10,385	247	137,215	736	1,230,920	123,765
10 Inland waters—Lake Nipigon, Lake Nipissing, Lake Simcoe, etc., including Ottawa River	9	195	39,500	40	158	7,179	53	30,690	607	314,550	31,195

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear									
Weirs		Lines		Freezers and Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses			
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value		
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
1,169	122,269	1,116	9,546	288	19,938	93	4,158	1	
66	61,250	—	—	38	1,465	—	—	2	
—	—	60	600	1	1,000	—	—	3	
68	5,510	—	—	1	25	2	130	4	
127	38,100	2	10	5	500	—	—	5	
—	—	53	532	—	—	36	1,805	6	
261	104,860	115	1,142	45	2,990	38	1,935	7	
—	—	12	84	4	120	—	—	8	
—	—	20	120	2	100	25	125	9	
49	245	100	3,000	—	—	—	—	10	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
3	820	—	—	3	2,500	—	—	12	
—	—	18	125	20	1,000	—	—	13	
2	10	31	95	1	85	—	—	14	
45	260	78	156	2	325	—	—	15	
—	—	36	246	—	—	—	—	16	
—	—	6	38	1	150	—	—	17	
10	300	12	48	—	—	—	—	18	
83	830	21	63	6	150	3	125	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
—	—	225	2,250	30	1,200	—	—	21	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
8	32	68	340	—	—	—	—	23	
183	3,760	155	427	66	629	21	513	24	
—	—	20	220	1	400	—	—	25	
200	5,000	20	200	10	3,000	—	—	26	
—	—	12	130	—	—	—	—	27	
—	—	15	35	1	2,000	—	—	28	
—	—	18	200	6	175	1	500	29	
36	1,650	12	270	9	2,450	3	950	30	
—	—	16	32	72	864	2	10	31	
—	—	8	80	—	—	—	—	32	
17	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	
272	4,352	98	245	9	1,800	—	—	34	
908	17,409	1,001	8,404	243	16,948	55	2,223	35	

## Fishing Gear—Concluded

Seines		Pound Nets		Hoop Nets		Dip and Roll Nets		Lines		Spears		Piers and Wharves		Freezers and Ice Houses		
Yards	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
no.	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
28,857	22,747	1,181	622,225	849	28,347	70	1,033	582	5,470	93	680	350	110,685	487	285,795	
—	—	40	12,400	54	2,495	—	—	—	—	—	95	14,900	130	35,460	2	
—	—	60	26,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	10,250	21	10,475	3	
—	—	115	54,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	21,300	27	15,915	4	
1,200	935	96	91,150	47	1,005	1	3	229	4,062	7	36	61	20,190	46	26,080	5
—	—	122	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	5,125	48	25,410	6	
6,485	4,911	153	16,875	—	—	—	—	84	552	—	—	13	2,950	24	10,050	7
13,436	9,360	560	337,650	27	492	3	13	30	100	—	—	62	29,200	100	135,600	8
795	660	—	—	541	18,520	3	700	99	455	—	—	25	4,445	47	13,650	9
6,941	6,881	35	8,850	180	5,835	63	317	60	301	86	644	18	2,235	44	13,155	10

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Vessels				Boats				Total Men	
	Tugs				Sail and Row		Gasolene			
	No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men	No.	Value	No.	Value		
<b>Alberta</b>										
1 <b>Totals for Province</b> .....	6	232	\$9,000	20	102	\$5,220	185	\$4,795	483	
2 Lesser Slave Lake.....	-	-	-	-	15	1,500	56	36,000	106	
3 Lesser Slave Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	8	400	2	500	10	
4 Lake Athabasca.....	6	232	89,000	20	6	600	32	30,000	87	
5 Peerless Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Lac la Biche.....	-	-	-	-	31	930	48	10,200	179	
7 Lac la Biche District.....	-	-	-	-	3	115	15	1,650	27	
8 Wabasca Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Calling Lake.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Calling Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Lake Wabamun.....	-	-	-	-	14	300	16	3,000	34	
12 Lake Wabamun District.....	-	-	-	-	4	350	3	1,500	10	
13 Moose Lake.....	-	-	-	-	2	100	2	970	4	
14 Moose Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	2	70	-	-	2	
15 Lac Ste. Anne.....	-	-	-	-	10	300	5	800	8	
16 Buffalo Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 Lake Newall District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18 Ashmont District.....	-	-	-	-	3	330	1	200	5	
19 Cold Lake.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20 Cold Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	2	100	2	300	4	
21 Christena Lake.....	-	-	-	-	1	50	2	475	3	
22 Pinehurst Lake.....	-	-	-	-	1	75	1	200	4	
23 Pinehurst Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24 Primrose Lake.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 Lac la Biche.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26 Lac la Biche District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27 Winnifred Lake.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28 Winnifred Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29 Pigeon Lake.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30 Legend Lake District.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Yukon Territory</b>										
31 <b>Totals for Territory</b> .....	-	-	-	-	19	\$1,060	24	\$11,740	38	

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Barges		Men fishing without boats	Fishing Gear													
			Gill Nets		Pound Nets		Fish Wheels		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses			
No.	Value	Men	No.	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
\$	no.			\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
5	37,500	20	656	7,588	145,682	1	300	-	-	70	35,025	76	69,465	36	62,780	1
-	-	-	35	1,288	25,740	-	-	-	-	20	17,500	14	18,500	2	150	2
-	-	-	56	336	6,720	-	-	-	-	2	100	2	300	3	150	3
5	37,500	20	-	870	17,400	1	300	-	-	6	15,000	7	40,000	7	60,000	4
-	-	-	8	48	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	1,120	22,400	-	-	-	-	5	550	5	6,000	4	850	6
-	-	-	-	152	3,240	-	-	-	-	10	360	8	640	-	-	7
-	-	-	4	24	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	36	216	4,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	-	-	9
-	-	-	15	90	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	10
-	-	-	30	384	7,680	-	-	-	-	12	400	14	900	9	430	11
-	-	-	14	144	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	500	2	200	12
-	-	-	-	24	480	-	-	-	-	1	150	3	400	1	250	13
-	-	-	12	84	1,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	48	960	-	-	-	-	6	90	3	200	3	100	15
-	-	-	25	138	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	16	96	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	2	42	840	-	-	-	-	3	500	2	100	-	-	18
-	-	-	31	186	3,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	500	19
-	-	-	21	150	3,000	-	-	-	-	1	100	2	300	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	18	360	-	-	-	-	3	200	3	275	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	24	288	-	-	-	-	1	75	1	100	-	-	22
-	-	-	16	96	1,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	112	672	10,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	150	24
-	-	-	65	390	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	25	150	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	11	66	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,000	-	-	27
-	-	-	2	12	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	114	684	13,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	6	36	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	113	2,520	-	-	6	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	31

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Steam Trawlers				Vessels			
					Steam			
	No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men	No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men
<b>British Columbia</b>								
<b>1</b> <b>Totals for Province<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	95	<b>60,000</b>	10	6	600	<b>150,000</b>	66
District No. 1—			\$	no.			\$	no.
2 Fraser River and Howe Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District No. 2—								
3 Massett Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	-	-	-	-	3	300	75,000	33
4 Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	-	-	-	-	4	400	100,000	44
5 The Naas River.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena.....	1	95	60,000	10	-	-	-	-
7 Grenville-Princeipe area.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Butedale, including Gardiner Canal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Rivers Inlet.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Smiths Inlet.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District No. 3—								
13 Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Shelter Point to French Creek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Mainland waters from George Point to Gower Point.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 French Creek to Shoal Harbour.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Sambro Point to Pachena Point, including Nitinat.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> The province totals show the actual aggregate of the agencies of production in use. Figures for fishing districts show the agencies of production employed in each, and as such agencies in some cases were engaged in several districts, the total number shown in this table exceeds the provincial aggregate.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Vessels					Boats					Scows		
Sailing and Gasoline					Sail and Row		Gasoline		Total Men	No.	Value	Men
40 tons and over	20-40 tons	10-20 tons	Total Value	Total Men	No.	Value	No.	Value	Total Men	No.	Value	Men
no.	no.	no.	\$	no.		\$		\$	no.		\$	no.
36	201	314	5,703,850	2,715	2,429	209,335	4,844	4,003,775	9,070	379	461,890	139 1
4	16	10	423,600	102	111	8,325	1,883	953,010	2,316	72	129,600	84 2
-	15	23	291,500	177	11	275	63	62,075	101	20	26,700	- 3
-	23	33	499,000	284	1	30	55	98,800	125	14	12,500	- 4
-	11	24	286,500	160	206	19,910	220	187,275	478	4	2,900	2 5
2	27	49	853,800	322	682	84,680	871	1,015,290	2,506	77	70,140	20 6
-	16	15	270,050	144	10	1,625	15	43,350	94	2	3,000	- 7
-	18	26	376,800	234	71	3,540	77	110,450	219	8	6,800	- 8
-	22	32	525,200	293	82	8,400	182	173,200	295	6	5,600	- 9
-	9	15	211,500	123	173	14,700	124	89,900	297	10	16,200	10 10
-	13	26	339,500	126	707	52,430	734	581,500	1,508	8	5,950	- 11
-	4	16	184,500	79	238	17,850	231	167,475	470	27	78,400	36 12
18	58	12	601,000	433	19	2,000	149	77,000	186	7	10,500	- 13
-	8	27	277,500	229	171	6,947	195	87,750	372	2	3,000	4 14
-	16	10	237,730	124	78	2,725	119	74,000	221	2	2,000	- 15
-	-	9	40,500	45	34	1,020	119	58,250	206	-	-	- 16
2	20	21	331,770	350	62	2,225	108	79,300	224	33	15,500	- 17
-	6	13	174,500	117	45	1,505	137	119,270	201	3	6,000	- 18
1	6	9	234,500	100	-	-	6	11,800	24	-	-	- 19
21	75	54	2,285,500	901	-	-	511	438,400	571	57	66,800	- 20
3	25	13	618,000	211	-	-	121	122,400	174	26	343,000	63 21
18	30	11	841,500	321	3	120	47	54,300	83	45	60,200	- 22
-	11	5	216,500	90	-	-	118	153,950	123	7	6,500	- 23
1	5	6	117,000	53	-	-	51	101,500	83	-	-	- 24

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear			
	Gill Nets		Salmon Drift Nets	
	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>British Columbia—con.</b>				
<b>1 Totals for Province<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>87</b>	<b>\$ 9,260</b>	<b>5,611</b>	<b>1,283,115</b>
District No. 1—				
2 Fraser River and Howe Sound	36	3,600	1,590	387,100
District No. 2—				
3 Massett Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands	—	—	6	276
4 Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet	—	—	—	—
5 The Naas River	—	—	397	63,250
6 Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena	21	1,050	1,453	343,270
7 Grenville-Principe area	—	—	—	—
8 Butedale, including Gardner Canal	—	—	71	14,200
9 Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound	—	—	142	43,200
10 Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels	—	—	472	106,133
11 Rivers Inlet	—	—	1,475	331,875
12 Smiths Inlet	—	—	489	127,241
District No. 3—				
13 Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland	—	—	137	11,360
14 Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite	—	—	122	24,400
15 Shelter Point to French Creek	—	—	—	—
16 Mainland waters from George Point to Gower Point	4	450	115	11,200
17 French Creek to Shoal Harbour	26	3,700	1	400
18 Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria	—	—	—	—
19 Sambro Point to Pacheena Point, including Nitinat	—	—	—	—
20 Barclay Sound and Port Alberni	—	—	134	26,800
21 Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound	2	300	—	—
22 Estevan Point to Tatchu Point, including Nootka Sound	—	—	6	1,525
23 Tatchu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound	—	—	—	—
24 Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound	—	—	2	200

<sup>1</sup> The province totals show the actual aggregate of the agencies of production in use. Figures for fishing districts show the agencies of production in each and as such agencies in some cases were engaged in several districts, the total number shown in this table exceeds the provincial aggregate.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Gear										
Salmon Purse Seines		Salmon Drags		Seines		Trap Nets		Smelt Nets		
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
395	767,375	19	10,875	170	273,750	6	95,000	75	2,160	1
-	-	9	4,500	-	-	-	-	68	1,360	2
23	35,700	-	-	1	1,600	-	-	-	-	3
56	99,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
31	56,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	6	10,600	-	-	-	-	6
30	55,600	7	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
45	86,100	2	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
48	95,150	-	-	1	1,000	-	-	-	-	9
16	33,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
8	16,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
9	19,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
76	190,000	12	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
31	62,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
23	32,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	16,400	-	-	11	1,050	-	-	-	-	16
18	28,700	-	-	12	48,000	-	-	2	100	17
17	32,300	-	-	1	3,000	6	95,000	2	300	18
22	34,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
103	214,300	-	-	76	119,300	-	-	-	-	20
36	53,000	-	-	10	24,300	-	-	-	-	21
23	52,300	-	-	23	80,500	-	-	-	-	22
10	15,000	-	-	3	7,100	-	-	-	-	23
7	14,000	-	-	10	23,500	-	-	-	-	24

## II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part I. In Primary Operations—con.

Fishing Districts	Fishing Gear—con.			
	Tubs of Trawl		Hand Lines	
	No.	Value	No.	Value
<b>British Columbia—con.</b>				
<b>1 Totals for Province<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>54,636</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>96,254</b>
District No. 1—				
2 Fraser River and Howe Sound.....	465	4,680	247	345
District No. 2—				
3 Massett Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	307	2,763	—	—
4 Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	398	3,525	—	—
5 The Nans River.....	992	8,928	—	—
6 Skeena River including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena.....	1,499	39,090	2,677	24,093
7 Grenville-Principe area.....	39	351	—	—
8 Buteadale, including Gardner Canal.....	88	2,236	176	1,408
9 Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	551	7,000	—	—
10 Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	126	1,134	—	—
11 Rivers Inlet.....	180	1,620	—	—
12 Smiths Inlet.....	80	540	—	—
District No. 3—				
13 Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	20	250	150	1,500
14 Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite.....	—	—	510	2,745
15 Shelter Point to French Creek.....	41	507	320	1,620
16 Mainland waters from George Point to Gower Point.....	36	1,440	514	2,980
17 French Creek to Shoal Harbour, including Nanaimo.....	37	488	428	2,590
18 Shoal Harbour to Sambro Point, including Victoria.....	69	1,195	804	4,250
19 Sambro Point to Pachena Point, including Nitinat.....	—	—	—	—
20 Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	—	—	3,913	15,652
21 Wreck Bay to Estevan Point, including Clayoquot Sound.....	12	300	530	9,500
22 Estevan Point to Tateshu Point, including Nootka Sound.....	—	—	258	4,030
23 Tateshu Point to Cape Cook, including Kyuquot Sound.....	100	2,500	468	7,700
24 Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quatsino Sound.....	156	3,900	164	1,025

<sup>1</sup> The province totals show the actual aggregate of the agencies of production in use. Figures for fishing districts show the agencies of production employed in each, and as such agencies in some cases were engaged in several districts, the total number shown in this table exceeds the provincial aggregate.

## II.—Agencies of Production, 1930.—Part I. In Primary Operations—concluded

Fishing Gear—concluded											
Crab Traps		Oyster Plant and Equipment		Other Gear		Fishing Piers and Wharves		Ice Houses		Small Fish and Smoke Houses	
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
4,770	16,830	1	21,208	15,625		31	42,600	6	4,200	23	36,750
3,900	15,600	1	21,208	9,575		-	-	-	-	20	30,000
120	330	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1,860	5,580	-	-	3,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,100	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1,900	5	1,200	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
700	700	-	-	775	1	2,000	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	14	18,600	1	3,000	-	-	-
50	200	-	-	150	6	18,000	-	-	-	2	6,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	750
											24

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(a) General Summary of Statistics**

Province and County or District	Establishments	Capital	Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages		Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establish- ments
			No.	\$	
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>38,827,667</b>	<b>15,722</b>	<b>5,326,463</b>	<b>193</b>
2 Lobster canneries	333	1,257,185	5,609	515,181	102
3 Salmon canneries	68	17,927,102	5,844	2,310,808	9
4 Clam canneries	23	204,969	299	52,869	13
5 Sardine and other fish canneries	10	1,405,921	395	237,448	1
6 Fish curing establishments	234	7,562,694	3,120	1,785,110	87
7 Reduction plants	31	2,469,736	455	425,047	1
<b>8 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>189,375</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>85,114</b>	<b>43</b>
9 Lobster canneries	85	168,875	1,163	87,368	37
10 Clam canneries	5	6,900	26	1,296	6
11 Fish curing establishments	5	13,600	25	6,450	—
Kings County—					
12 Lobster canneries	29	73,400	418	25,878	21
13 Clam canneries	3	1,100	13	703	4
14 Fish curing establishments	4	11,100	22	5,450	—
Queens County—					
15 Lobster canneries	19				
Clam cannery	1	33,500	251	17,033	11
Fish curing establishment	1				
Prince County—					
16 Lobster canneries	37				
Clam cannery	1	70,275	510	46,250	7
<b>17 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>3,901,261</b>	<b>3,885</b>	<b>1,239,245</b>	<b>53</b>
18 Lobster canneries	106	633,365	2,383	286,610	12
Salmon cannery	1				
19 Clam canneries	8	15,261	73	5,874	6
20 Other fish canneries	6	200,059	91	32,120	—
21 Fish curing establishments	101	2,815,982	1,298	876,234	34
22 Reduction plants	8	236,594	40	38,407	1
Richmond County—					
23 Lobster canneries	5				
Fish curing establishments	2	18,492	138	13,695	—
Cape Breton County—					
24 Lobster canneries	8	34,485	268	26,432	—
Fish curing establishments	7				
25 Reduction plant	1	97,537	52	41,703	2
Victoria County—					
26 Lobster canneries	10	27,650	167	12,715	—
27 Fish curing establishments	4	29,482	35	4,416	2
Inverness County—					
28 Lobster canneries	15				
Salmon cannery	1	75,400	296	31,992	—
29 Fish curing establishments	6	662,738	171	96,766	—
Cumberland County—					
30 Lobster canneries	14				
Fish curing establishments	2	39,600	187	15,377	5
Colchester County—					
31 Lobster cannery	1				
Clam canneries	2	4,800	39	2,621	2
Pictou County—					
32 Lobster canneries	6	53,415	316	32,796	—
Antigonish County—					
33 Lobster canneries	9	33,667	249	22,926	1
Guy'sborough County—					
34 Lobster canneries	10				
Other fish cannery	1	341,280	301	71,918	
35 Fish curing establishments	8				
Reduction plant	1	134,829	60	38,096	

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(a) General Summary of Statistics**

Fuel and Electricity Used	Value of Materials Used					Value of Products		
	Fish	Containers	Salt	Other Materials	Total	Fish Marketed Fresh	Fish, Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
449,179	15,939,137	4,569,026	348,201	223,125	21,081,489	7,639,557	25,333,751	32,973,308
53,582	2,950,799	340,837	19,639	4,406	3,315,681	1,296,099	3,123,109	4,419,208
161,500	5,920,500	3,271,068	30,245	72,095	9,294,508	224,734	14,925,220	15,149,954
7,657	91,507	56,222	1,026	1,489	150,244	529	254,047	254,576
24,068	192,688	353,377	11,574	44,536	602,175	49,075	1,131,241	1,180,316
91,464	6,152,721	512,498	283,997	90,111	7,039,327	6,069,120	4,198,301	10,267,421
110,908	630,922	35,024	1,720	11,888	679,554	-	1,701,833	1,701,833
13,461	541,614	82,804	7,842	222	632,482	103,805	727,780	831,585
12,680	497,254	76,961	2,676	222	577,113	103,805	658,690	762,495
699	4,496	4,119	-	-	8,619	-	12,330	12,350
82	39,864	1,724	5,162	-	46,750	-	56,740	56,740
5,484	178,593	31,657	2,119	-	212,369	28,000	267,641	295,641
278	1,437	2,220	-	-	3,657	-	5,750	5,750
37	26,689	1,724	3,750	-	32,163	-	39,315	39,315
2,288	118,660	15,432	1,495	-	135,596	7,620	161,211	168,831
5,374	216,226	31,771	478	222	248,697	68,185	253,863	322,048
98,179	4,517,192	505,862	76,959	48,615	5,148,628	3,823,377	3,779,282	7,602,659
24,115	1,551,717	166,521	12,127	2,625	1,732,990	735,360	1,562,349	2,297,709
460	8,887	3,937	340	-	13,164	-	28,601	28,601
3,040	84,040	19,935	1,359	1,858	107,192	49,075	91,118	140,193
45,691	2,827,857	308,021	63,133	44,056	3,243,067	3,038,942	1,876,626	4,915,568
24,873	44,691	7,448	-	76	52,215	-	220,588	220,588
1,124	51,449	6,812	135	-	58,396	16,542	73,358	89,900
1,925	74,586	12,450	-	70	87,106	14,507	115,349	129,856
1,094	213,951	16,881	3,538	2,010	236,380	220,212	93,303	313,605
1,249	54,115	8,436	930	-	63,481	-	93,592	93,592
76	74,921	3,708	5,239	-	83,868	54,655	53,362	108,017
2,336	124,225	15,943	3,529	309	144,006	27,438	170,139	197,577
15,426	188,208	38,485	6,514	8,152	241,359	177,639	251,086	428,725
2,880	88,579	18,295	252	-	107,126	2,620	149,033	151,653
273	4,364	1,003	-	-	5,367	-	8,601	8,601
2,546	159,178	22,493	390	55	182,116	53,558	189,622	243,180
1,813	92,452	12,795	368	-	105,615	30,025	124,736	154,761
5,957	260,969	25,750	3,671	953	291,343	130,299	258,451	388,750
6,048	128,851	6,899	3,506	692	139,948	116,674	87,411	204,085

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (a) General Summary of Statistics—con.

	Province and County or District	Establishments	Capital	Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages	Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establish- ments
		no.	\$	no.	\$
<b>Nova Scotia—concluded</b>					
1	Halifax County— Lobster canneries.....	8			
1	Clam cannery.....	1	22,154	199	22,254
2	Fish curing establishments.....	3			
2	Reduction plant.....	1	580,285	366	381,529
3	Lunenburg County— Lobster canneries.....	2			
3	Fish curing establishments.....	3	251,998	130	61,284
4	Queens County— Lobster cannery.....	1			
4	Clam canneries.....	2	3,500	9	860
5	Fish curing establishments.....	6	344,458	91	67,654
6	Shelburne County— Lobster canneries.....	7			
6	Other fish canneries.....	2	55,473	128	19,744
7	Fish curing establishments.....	25			
7	Reduction plant.....	1	498,271	210	101,251
8	Yarmouth County— Lobster canneries.....	7			
8	Other fish cannery.....	1	57,190	150	21,064
9	Fish curing establishments.....	14			
9	Reduction plant.....	1	123,250	94	40,396
10	Digby County— Lobster canneries.....	3			
10	Other fish canneries.....	2	86,767	86	28,606
11	Fish curing establishments.....	21			
11	Reduction plants.....	2	318,313	137	80,030
12	Annapolis County— Clam cannery.....	1			
12	Fish curing establishments.....	2	6,227	6	3,120
12	Reduction plant.....	1			
13	<b>New Brunswick—Totals</b> .....	162	<b>1,882,479</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>380,026</b>
14	Lobster canneries.....	98	370,063	1,532	101,981
15	Clam canneries.....	10	67,450	170	19,881
16	Sardine canneries.....	3	1,205,862	297	204,328
17	Fish curing establishments.....	48	212,918	260	43,758
18	Reduction plants.....	3	20,186	10	10,078
19	Charlotte County— Clam canneries.....	5	55,209	115	16,330
20	Sardine canneries.....	3	1,205,862	297	204,328
21	Fish curing establishments.....	33			
21	Reduction plants.....	2	135,018	120	25,890
22	St. John County— Fish curing establishments.....	6			
22	Reduction plant.....	1	80,466	36	22,391
23	Westmorland County— Lobster canneries.....	10			
23	Clam cannery.....	1	71,330	252	40,828
24	Fish curing establishments.....	9	17,620	114	5,555
25	Kent County— Lobster canneries.....	16			
25	Clam canneries.....	2	94,530	417	23,913
26	Northumberland County— Lobster canneries.....	13			
26	Clam cannery.....	1	69,227	278	15,984
27	Gloucester County— Lobster canneries.....	59			
27	Clam cannery.....	1	153,217	640	24,807

<sup>1</sup> The statistics for Gloucester County include 2 lobster canneries in Restigouche County.

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2.—In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (a) General Summary of Statistics—con.

Fuel and Electricity Used	Value of Materials Used					Value of Products		
	Fish	Containers	Salt	Other Materials	Total	Fish Marketed Fresh	Fish, Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,376	99,373	12,522	558	276	112,729	45,945	116,236	162,181 1
25,797	995,826	132,950	2,934	18,049	1,149,759	1,403,173	485,121	1,888,294 2
4,760	221,057	25,425	2,240	47	248,769	120,056	247,649	367,705 3
64 2,740	6,622 210,775	862 13,990	335 4,559	— 560	7,819 229,884	560 350,662	10,808 94,619	11,368 445,281 4
1,631	354,914	11,157	1,841	65	367,977	300,975	122,846	423,821 6
8,828	337,426	37,465	15,895	3,291	384,077	280,747	355,139	615,886 7
2,305	107,504	13,437	26	—	120,907	38,631	125,329	163,960 8
1073.	228,205	11,079	5,886	1,833	247,003	124,495	178,402	302,897 9
1,982	141,303	27,306	2,016	2,708	173,333	100,991	114,930	215,921 10
4,791	281,640	29,051	11,730	9,383	331,806	223,542	243,194	466,736 11
85	16,699	668	867	160	18,394	9,431	16,876	26,307 12
43,527	1,100,761	450,828	35,490	55,775	1,642,854	636,156	2,651,858	2,688,014 13
12,219	703,255	71,910	4,487	1,459	781,111	424,457	649,084	1,073,541 14
2,910	31,876	18,758	685	1,489	52,808	529	92,592	93,121 15
21,028	106,898	332,760	10,215	42,066	492,539	—	1,036,623	1,036,623 16
4,155	250,194	27,400	20,103	1,421	299,118	211,170	222,053	433,223 17
3,215	8,538	—	—	8,740	17,278	—	51,506	51,506 18
2,379 21,028	25,926 106,898	13,780 332,760	666 10,215	1,187 42,066	41,559 492,539	529 —	73,736 1,036,623	74,265 19 1,036,623 20
1,919	127,627	7,270	11,682	1,000	147,559	87,160	138,043	225,203 21
3,706	121,570	15,143	7,063	9,107	152,883	124,010	101,726	225,736 22
2,207 1,745	309,783 9,535	23,515 4,987	1,340 1,378	— 54	334,638 15,954	284,105 —	177,305 33,790	461,410 23 33,790 24
3,560	207,497	21,638	1,249	540	230,924	123,186	209,390	332,576 25
1,946	70,012	11,674	826	801	83,313	1,050	108,562	109,612 26
5,037	121,913	20,061	1,091	420	143,485	16,116	172,683	188,799 27

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (a) General Summary of Statistics—con.

Province and County or District	Establishments	Capital	Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages		Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establish- ments
			no.	\$	
<b>1 Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>511,403</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>139,748</b>	<b>51</b>
2 Lobster canneries	44	78,882	531	39,222	39
3 Salmon canneries	7	6,628	7	218	7
Fish curing establishments	34				
4 Reduction plant	1	425,893	469	100,308	5
Bonaventure County—					
5 Lobster canneries	4	4,790	31	891	3
6 Fish curing establishments	3	116,610	13	5,740	—
Gaspé County—					
Lobster canneries	4				
7 Salmon cannery	1	18,105	48	2,507	1
8 Fish curing establishment	17	169,017	206	57,780	2
Magdalen Islands—					
9 Lobster canneries	13	50,200	434	35,508	—
Fish curing establishments	12				
10 Reduction plant	1	105,186	226	32,308	—
Saguenay County—					
11 Lobster canneries	23	9,387	23	374	35
12 Salmon canneries	6				
Fish curing establishments	2	38,128	26	4,560	10
<b>13 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>24,343,089</b>	<b>7,347</b>	<b>3,472,330</b>	<b>3</b>
14 Salmon canneries	60	17,920,474	5,830	2,310,342	2
Clam canneries	2				
15 Other fish cannery	1	115,358	44	27,066	—
16 Fish curing establishments	46	4,112,817	1,079	760,460	1
17 Reduction plants	19	2,194,440	394	374,462	—
District No. 1—					
18 Salmon canneries	8	2,249,962	661	249,781	1
Fish curing establishments	10				
19 Reduction plant	1	1,145,830	226	273,376	1
District No. 2—					
20 Salmon canneries	38	11,937,785	4,116	1,518,498	1
Clam cannery	1				
Other fish cannery	1				
21 Fish curing establishments	8	2,710,666	417	428,677	—
Reduction plants	3				
District No. 3—					
22 Salmon canneries	14	3,732,727	1,053	542,063	—
Clam cannery	1				
23 Fish curing establishments	28	837,600	644	264,170	—
24 Reduction plants	15	1,728,519	230	195,785	—

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (a) **General Summary of Statistics—concluded**

Fuel and Electricity Used	Value of Materials Used					Value of Products		
	Fish	Containers	Salt	Other Materials	Total	Fish Marketed Fresh	Fish, Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
13,062	424,481	54,881	25,052	475	504,889	33,422	686,561	719,983 1
4,568	198,573	25,445	349	100	224,467	32,477	252,986	285,463 2
125	1,502	434	33	—	1,969	—	2,792	2,792 3
8,369	224,406	29,002	24,670	375	278,453	945	430,783	431,728 4
349	11,697	606	—	—	12,303	10,020	7,803	17,913 5
282	7,883	55	578	—	8,518	—	14,816	14,816 6
386	8,837	1,082	33	100	10,052	1,266	13,371	14,637 7
447	164,170	8,782	11,508	375	184,835	75	271,596	271,671 8
3,649	175,855	23,400	349	—	199,604	21,191	227,862	249,053 9
7,501	43,933	20,015	9,900	—	73,848	—	127,861	127,861 10
233	2,648	397	—	—	3,045	—	4,626	4,626 11
235	9,458	544	2,684	—	12,686	870	18,536	19,406 12
290,930	9,355,089	3,474,651	202,858	120,638	13,152,636	3,042,797	18,088,270	21,131,967 13
161,348	5,017,588	3,270,074	30,209	72,695	9,290,566	224,734	14,918,998	15,143,732 14
3,815	49,408	30,650	—	12	80,070	—	127,434	127,434 15
34,007	2,812,437	146,701	170,929	44,259	3,174,326	2,818,063	1,618,053	4,436,116 16
81,980	575,656	27,226	1,720	3,072	607,674	—	1,423,785	1,423,785 17
15,465	1,184,000	436,075	2,447	8,892	1,631,414	62,785	2,422,300	2,485,085 18
12,759	920,923	27,401	12,407	24,116	984,847	1,055,336	347,903	1,403,239 19
84,854	3,633,037	2,171,877	17,979	54,706	5,877,599	111,216	9,630,758	9,741,974 20
50,284	1,515,037	27,065	15,094	2,206	1,559,402	1,720,839	660,223	2,381,062 21
61,029	1,100,551	662,122	9,783	9,097	1,781,553	50,733	2,865,940	2,916,673 22
6,380	443,485	126,822	143,428	17,955	731,690	41,888	1,107,095	1,148,983 23
50,179	558,056	23,289	1,720	3,066	586,131	—	1,054,051	1,054,051 24

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing  
(b) Capital Invested**

Province and County or District	Establishments	Land, Buildings and Machinery	Materials, Products, Fuel and Miscellaneous Supplies on hand	Cash and Operating Accounts	Total Capital Invested
<b>Canada—Totals.</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>17,618,967</b>	<b>9,658,433</b>	<b>4,150,207</b>	<b>30,827,607</b>
Lobster canneries	333	896,650	171,392	189,143	1,257,185
Salmon canneries	68	9,810,720	6,793,533	1,522,849	17,927,102
Clam canneries	23	95,866	81,599	27,504	204,969
Sardine and other fish canneries	10	1,020,019	210,092	175,810	1,405,921
Fish curing establishments	234	4,084,119	1,462,587	2,015,988	7,562,684
Reduction plants	31	1,911,593	339,230	218,913	2,469,736
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals.</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>186,975</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>189,375</b>
Lobster canneries	85	166,875	500	1,500	168,875
Clam canneries	5	6,500	400	—	6,900
Fish curing establishments	5	13,600	—	—	13,600
King's County—					
Lobster canneries	29	73,400	—	—	73,400
Clam canneries	3	1,100	—	—	1,100
Fish curing establishments	4	11,100	—	—	11,100
Queens County—					
Lobster canneries	19				
Clam cannery	1	33,100	400	—	33,500
Fish curing establishment	1				
Prince County—					
Lobster canneries	37				
Clam cannery	1	68,275	500	1,500	70,275
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals.</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>2,278,022</b>	<b>1,000,503</b>	<b>622,736</b>	<b>3,901,261</b>
Lobster canneries	106	404,398	94,131	134,836	633,365
Salmon cannery	1				
Clam canneries	6	11,032	3,449	780	15,261
Other fish canneries	6	121,226	58,352	20,481	200,059
Fish curing establishments	101	1,606,354	827,441	382,187	2,815,982
Reduction plants	8	135,012	17,130	84,452	236,594
Richmond County—					
Lobster canneries	5				
Fish curing establishments	2	16,900	940	652	18,492
Cape Breton County—					
Lobster canneries	8	30,150	2,135	2,200	34,485
Fish curing establishments	7				
Reduction plant	1	52,903	18,790	25,844	97,537
Victoria County—					
Lobster canneries	10	24,600	1,750	1,300	27,650
Fish curing establishments	4	28,648	579	255	29,482
Inverness County—					
Lobster canneries	15				
Salmon cannery	1	57,800	1,800	15,800	75,400
Fish curing establishments	6	427,118	190,856	44,664	662,738
Cumberland County—					
Lobster canneries	14				
Fish curing establishments	2	39,600	—	—	39,600
Colchester County—					
Lobster cannery	1				
Clam canneries	2	3,000	1,500	300	4,800
Pictou County—					
Lobster canneries	6	42,825	990	9,600	53,415
Antigonish County—					
Lobster canneries	9	30,053	404	3,210	33,667
Guyborough County—					
Lobster canneries	10				
Other fish cannery	1	178,645	68,194	94,441	341,280
Fish curing establishments	6				
Reduction plant	1	92,595	30,546	11,688	134,829
Halifax County—					
Lobster canneries	8				
Clam cannery	1	17,891	2,167	2,096	22,154
Fish curing establishments	3				
Reduction plant	1	191,718	229,837	158,729	580,285
Lunenburg County—					
Lobster canneries	2				
Fish curing establishments	3	143,113	51,053	57,832	251,998
Queens County—					
Lobster cannery	1				
Clam canneries	2	3,00	350	150	3,500
Fish curing establishments	6	218,235	71,690	54,533	344,458
Shelburne County—					
Lobster canneries	7				
Other fish canneries	2	35,650	16,183	3,640	55,473
Fish curing establishments	25				
Reduction plant	1	360,217	92,670	45,384	498,271
Yarmouth County—					
Lobster canneries	7				
Other fish cannery	1	31,300	9,664	16,226	57,190
Fish curing establishments	14				
Reduction plant	1	49,360	38,840	35,050	123,250

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(b) Capital Invested—concluded**

Province and County or District	Establishments	Land, Buildings and Machinery	Materials, Products, Fuel and Miscellaneous Supplies on hand	Cash and Operating Accounts	Total Capital Invested
	no.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Nova Scotia—concluded</b>					
Digby County—					
Lobster canneries.....	3				
Other fish canneries.....	2	31,841	48,774	6,152	86,767
Fish curing establishments.....	21				
Reduction plants.....	2	166,333	119,320	32,660	318,313
Annapolis County—					
Clam cannery.....	1				
Fish curing establishments.....	2	4,526	1,371	330	6,227
Reduction plant.....	1				
<b>New Brunswick—Totals</b>					
Lobster canneries.....	162	1,340,502	299,049	212,928	1,882,479
Clam canneries.....	98	260,019	65,737	50,307	376,063
Sardine canneries.....	10	24,433	26,650	16,367	67,450
Fish curing establishments.....	3	898,793	151,740	155,329	1,205,862
Reduction plants.....	48	148,544	44,049	20,325	212,918
Charlotte County—					
Clam canneries.....	5	17,049	21,793	10,367	55,209
Sardine canneries.....	3	898,793	151,740	155,329	1,205,862
Fish curing establishments.....	33				
Reduction plants.....	2	99,001	27,891	8,126	135,018
St. John County—					
Fish curing establishments.....	6				
Reduction plant.....	1	41,756	26,231	12,479	80,466
Westmorland County—					
Lobster canneries.....	10	46,500	17,680	7,150	71,330
Clam cannery.....	1				
Fish curing establishments.....	9	16,500	800	320	17,620
Kent County—					
Lobster canneries.....	16				
Clam canneries.....	2	64,800	3,200	26,530	94,530
Northumberland County—					
Lobster canneries.....	13				
Clam cannery.....	1	57,664	5,509	6,054	69,227
Gloucester County <sup>1</sup> —					
Lobster canneries.....	59				
Clam cannery.....	1	98,439	44,205	10,573	153,217
<b>Quebec—Totals</b>					
Lobster canneries.....	86	399,640	84,423	36,340	511,403
Salmon canneries.....	44	65,358	11,024	2,500	78,882
Fish curing establishments.....	7	4,675	1,953	—	6,628
Reduction plant.....	34				
Bonaventure County—					
Lobster canneries.....	1	320,607	71,446	33,840	425,893
Gaspe County—					
Lobster canneries.....	4	2,750	1,540	500	4,790
Fish curing establishments.....	3	56,310	60,300	—	116,610
Magdalen Islands—					
Lobster canneries.....	13	50,200	—	—	50,200
Fish curing establishments.....	12				
Reduction plant.....	1	101,650	3,516	—	105,166
Saguenay County—					
Lobster canneries.....	23	5,108	4,279	—	9,387
Salmon canneries.....	6				
Fish curing establishments.....	2	34,075	3,053	1,000	38,128
<b>British Columbia—Totals</b>					
Salmon canneries.....	128	13,422,828	7,673,558	3,216,703	24,343,089
Clam canneries.....	60	9,606,045	6,791,580	1,522,849	17,920,474
Other fish canneries.....	2				
Fish curing establishments.....	1	53,901	51,100	10,357	115,358
Reduction plants.....	46	2,010,014	523,167	1,579,636	4,112,817
District No. 1—					
Salmon canneries.....	19	1,752,868	307,711	133,861	2,194,440
Fish curing establishments.....	8	1,093,723	857,569	298,670	2,249,962
Reduction plant.....	10	254,782	228,839	662,209	1,145,830
District No. 2—					
Salmon canneries.....	38	6,562,998	4,450,462	924,325	11,937,785
Clam cannery.....	1				
Other fish cannery.....	1				
Fish curing establishments.....	8	1,681,047	273,046	755,973	2,710,668
Reduction plants.....	3				
District No. 3—					
Salmon canneries.....	14	1,949,324	1,483,549	290,854	3,732,727
Clam cannery.....	1				
Fish curing establishments.....	28	509,148	105,382	223,070	837,600
Reduction plants.....	15	1,371,806	274,111	82,602	1,728,519

<sup>1</sup> The statistics for Gloucester County include 2 lobster canneries in Restigouche County.

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (c) **Employees and Salaries and Wages**

Province	Establishments	Employees on Salaries		
		Male	Female	Total Salaries
		no.	no.	\$
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>918,552</b>
2 Lobster canneries.....	333	79	8	42,242
3 Salmon canneries.....	68	140	3	280,720
4 Clam canneries.....	23	7	2	5,532
5 Sardine and other fish canneries.....	10	25	6	67,465
6 Fish curing establishments.....	234	224	37	416,049
7 Reduction plants.....	31	54	6	106,944
<b>8 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,160</b>
9 Lobster canneries.....	85	14	-	6,080
10 Clam canneries.....	5	-	-	-
11 Fish curing establishments.....	5	2	-	1,100
<b>12 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>224,392</b>
13 Lobster canneries.....	106	32	2	25,011
14 Salmon cannery.....	1			
15 Clam canneries.....	6	3	-	1,245
16 Other fish canneries.....	6	2	1	7,596
17 Fish curing establishments.....	101	94	22	180,714
18 Reduction plants.....	8	7	-	9,826
<b>18 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>79,124</b>
19 Lobster canneries.....	98	28	2	10,126
20 Clam canneries.....	10	2	1	1,737
21 Sardine canneries.....	3	23	5	59,869
22 Fish curing establishments.....	48	4	3	4,220
23 Reduction plants.....	3	2	-	3,172
<b>24 Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18,035</b>
25 Lobster canneries.....	44	5	4	1,045
26 Salmon canneries.....	7	-	-	-
27 Fish curing establishments.....	34	4	-	-
28 Reduction plant.....	1	21	-	16,990
<b>28 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>590,241</b>
29 Salmon canneries.....	60	140	3	280,720
30 Clam canneries.....	2			
31 Other fish cannery.....	1	2	1	2,550
32 Fish curing establishments.....	46	103	12	213,025
32 Reduction plants.....	19	45	6	93,946

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (c) **Employees and Salaries and Wages—concluded**

Employees on Wages			Contract Labour and Piece Workers		
Male	Female	Total Wages	Male	Female	Total Wages
No.	No.	\$	No.	No.	\$
6,193	3,774	3,383,902	2,591	2,573	1,023,009 1
2,359	3,139	472,279	12	12	660 2
873	217	1,125,772	2,327	2,284	904,316 3
80	160	39,804	13	37	7,533 4
157	40	105,699	1	166	64,283 5
2,387	199	1,344,815	199	74	24,246 6
337	19	295,533	39	—	22,570 7
536	627	86,754	19	16	1,200 8
507	622	80,708	10	10	600 9
10	5	896	5	6	400 10
19	—	5,150	4	—	200 11
2,353	1,340	1,010,696	29	—	4,157 12
1,161	1,187	261,554	1	—	45 13
20	42	3,948	8	—	683 14
49	39	24,524	—	—	— 15
1,091	71	692,091	20	—	3,429 16
32	1	28,581	—	—	— 17
741	1,149	227,253	47	262	73,649 18
473	1,026	91,840	1	2	15 19
38	98	11,694	—	31	6,450 20
102	—	80,175	1	166	64,284 21
120	25	36,638	45	63	2,900 22
8	—	6,906	—	—	— 23
602	357	120,856	18	—	863 24
218	304	38,177	—	—	— 25
6	1	218	—	—	— 26
378	52	82,455	18	—	863 27
1,961	301	1,938,349	2,478	2,295	943,740 28
864	212	1,125,306	2,327	2,284	904,316 29
21	20	24,516	—	—	— 30
790	51	530,581	112	11	16,854 32
286	18	257,946	39	—	22,570 32

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (d) Number of Wage-earners by Months

Province	Establishments	January		February		March		April	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>		<b>699</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>3,326</b>
2 Lobster canneries		333	19	—	16	1	203	119	826
3 Salmon canneries		68	126	3	167	39	374	38	999
4 Clam canneries		23	29	56	29	72	25	77	33
5 Sardine and other fish canneries		10	157	8	62	1	78	1	203
6 Fish curing establishments		234	1,476	41	1,005	31	959	32	1,057
7 Reduction plants		31	119	3	156	3	142	2	202
<b>8 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>		<b>95</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>21</b>
9 Lobster canneries		85	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
10 Clam canneries		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Fish curing establishments		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>12 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>		<b>228</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1,471</b>
13 Lobster canneries		106	17	—	14	1	201	119	621
14 Salmon cannery		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	366
Clam canneries		6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
15 Other fish canneries		6	93	8	8	—	9	—	24
16 Fish curing establishments		101	760	16	633	15	726	21	749
17 Reduction plants		8	28	—	21	—	26	—	25
<b>18 New Brunswick—Totals</b>		<b>162</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>352</b>
19 Lobster canneries		98	2	—	2	—	2	—	161
Clam canneries		10	16	52	16	50	16	58	68
21 Sardine canneries		3	64	—	48	—	63	—	127
22 Fish curing establishments		48	20	—	18	2	19	2	43
23 Reduction plants		3	5	—	4	—	4	—	3
<b>24 Quebec—Totals</b>		<b>86</b>	<b>2</b>	—	<b>2</b>	—	<b>3</b>	—	<b>64</b>
25 Lobster canneries		44	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
26 Salmon canneries		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fish curing establishments		34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Reduction Plant		1	2	—	2	—	3	—	41
<b>28 British Columbia—Totals</b>		<b>128</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,412</b>
29 Salmon canneries		60	126	3	167	39	374	38	999
Clam Canneries		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
30 Other fish canneries		1	13	4	19	23	15	20	14
31 Fish curing establishments		46	694	25	352	14	211	9	224
32 Reduction plants		19	86	3	131	3	112	2	175

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (d) Number of Wage-earners by Months—concluded

May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
<b>5,806</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>6,182</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>4,731</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>3,909</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>101</b>
2,383	2,964	2,181	2,787	519	447	323	349	332	355	318	285	108	15	61	— 2
1,284	136	1,455	170	1,584	219	1,629	278	1,179	130	576	76	281	9	121	3 3
54	122	66	134	34	53	38	51	26	29	21	8	14	4	12	4 4
200	30	223	39	195	35	180	33	124	20	127	19	116	19	42	17 5
1,564	113	1,857	87	1,902	150	1,716	119	1,743	132	1,931	123	2,001	101	1,642	74 6
321	5	400	11	497	13	588	20	505	16	169	8	102	4	84	3 7
<b>519</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>33</b>	—	<b>58</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	—	<b>2</b>	— 8
507	592	488	565	14	—	37	49	37	49	30	44	—	—	—	— 9
8	5	10	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 10
4	—	12	—	19	—	19	—	19	—	24	—	—	7	—	— 11
<b>2,338</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>63</b>
1,304	1,219	1,138	1,094	301	171	153	48	134	44	147	45	102	15	59	— 13
15	38	16	40	4	4	3	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	— 14
40	29	68	38	41	35	49	33	30	20	33	19	26	19	16	17 15
954	30	1,096	48	1,079	53	957	59	978	67	882	58	1,086	60	1,049	45 16
25	—	27	1	29	1	31	1	33	1	28	1	26	1	25	1 17
<b>636</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	— 18
357	857	332	827	38	28	133	252	159	262	138	196	2	—	2	— 19
24	64	35	66	33	53	28	30	21	22	15	3	3	—	—	— 20
154	—	155	—	154	—	131	—	94	—	94	—	90	—	—	— 21
93	10	102	5	105	13	86	12	76	18	58	18	23	2	18	— 22
8	—	6	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	7	—	7	—	5	— 23
<b>526</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>	—	<b>12</b>	— 24
215	296	223	301	166	248	—	—	2	—	3	—	4	—	—	— 25
—	—	6	1	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 26
311	60	437	22	465	68	406	31	249	18	136	1	69	—	12	— 27
<b>1,787</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2,268</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>38</b>
1,284	136	1,449	169	1,575	214	1,626	274	1,179	130	576	76	281	9	121	3 29
13	16	5	23	—	—	8	21	5	7	5	5	10	4	11	4 30
214	13	221	12	245	16	258	17	431	29	831	46	816	39	561	29 31
276	5	356	10	449	12	539	19	454	15	134	7	69	3	54	2 32

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (e) **Quantity and Value of Fuel Used**

Province	Establishments	Bituminous Coal		Anthracite Coal		Lignite Coal	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		no.	ton	\$	ton	\$	ton
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>23,787</b>	<b>189,861</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>800</b>
2 Lobster canneries	333	2,097	29,570	46	465	26	237
3 Salmon canneries	68	7,378	76,104	—	—	114	513
4 Clam canneries	23	272	2,712	17	245	—	—
5 Sardine and other fish canneries	10	2,513	17,372	—	—	—	—
6 Fish curing establishments	234	5,802	25,187	34	543	5	50
7 Reduction plants	31	4,825	38,919	595	7,105	—	—
<b>8 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>6,873</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
9 Lobster canneries	85	645	6,873	—	—	—	—
10 Clam canneries	5	—	—	12	180	—	—
11 Fish curing establishments	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>12 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>9,565</b>	<b>54,558</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>237</b>
13 Lobster canneries	106	1,768	16,603	41	410	26	237
14 Salmon cannery	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Clam canneries	6	38	260	5	65	—	—
16 Other fish canneries	6	289	2,647	—	—	—	—
17 Fish curing establishments	101	5,623	23,236	18	347	—	—
18 Reduction plants	8	1,847	11,813	560	6,720	—	—
<b>18 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>22,951</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
19 Lobster canneries	98	288	2,737	5	55	—	—
20 Clam canneries	10	239	2,479	—	—	—	—
21 Sardine canneries	3	2,224	14,725	—	—	—	—
22 Fish curing establishments	48	3	40	9	118	—	—
23 Reduction plants	3	338	2,970	5	65	—	—
<b>24 Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>4,458</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
25 Lobster canneries	44	296	3,357	—	—	—	—
26 Salmon canneries	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Fish curing establishments	34	96	1,101	—	—	—	—
27 Reduction plant	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>28 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>10,093</b>	<b>101,023</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>563</b>
29 Salmon canneries	60	7,373	76,077	—	—	114	513
30 Clam canneries	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Other fish cannery	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Fish curing establishments	46	150	1,650	7	78	5	50
32 Reduction plants	19	2,570	23,296	30	320	—	—

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (e) **Quantity and Value of Fuel Used—concluded**

Gasolene		Petroleum Distillate		Fuel Oil		Wood		Electricity	Other Fuel	Total Value
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Value	
gal.	\$	gal.	\$	gal.	\$	cord	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>107,960</b>	<b>27,597</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2,150,743</b>	<b>126,629</b>	<b>8,172</b>	<b>50,835</b>	<b>38,379</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>449,179</b>
21,131	5,752	—	—	876	105	3,199	17,049	293	111	53,582
51,008	12,177	931	219	842,069	55,623	2,417	13,924	1,537	1,403	161,500
12,861	3,130	—	—	2,672	168	257	1,158	189	55	7,657
1,034	297	—	—	48,605	5,961	9	96	82	261	24,068
18,586	5,307	—	—	133,305	8,774	2,274	18,525	28,651	4,427	91,464
3,540	934	—	—	1,123,216	55,998	16	84	7,527	341	110,908
<b>3,544</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,461</b>
3,201	895	—	—	—	—	971	4,912	—	—	12,680
133	36	—	—	—	—	89	433	50	—	699
150	45	—	—	282	37	—	—	—	—	82 11
<b>17,002</b>	<b>4,491</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26,477</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>12,212</b>	<b>13,702</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>98,179</b>
<b>11,654</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>24,115</b>
2	1	—	—	—	—	25	125	9	—	460
725	212	—	—	—	—	9	96	82	4	3,040
4,530	1,162	—	—	25,601	2,899	1,082	8,532	7,154	2,361	45,691
91	27	—	—	—	—	4	19	6,294	—	24,873
<b>7,723</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>48,605</b>	<b>5,961</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>11,066</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>43,527</b>
4,408	1,250	—	—	—	—	1,475	8,018	130	29	12,219
656	192	—	—	—	—	49	239	—	—	2,910
309	85	—	—	48,605	5,961	—	—	—	257	21,028
2,208	534	—	—	—	—	366	2,809	54	600	4,155
142	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	3,215
<b>4,132</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>6,491</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>13,962</b>
1,808	518	—	—	—	—	129	678	—	15	4,568
42	12	—	—	—	—	24	113	—	—	125
<b>2,282</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>8,369</b>
<b>75,559</b>	<b>18,827</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2,075,379</b>	<b>117,627</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>15,721</b>	<b>24,203</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>280,950</b>
50,966	12,165	931	219	842,069	55,623	2,393	13,811	1,537	1,403	161,348
11,870	2,901	—	—	2,672	168	94	361	130	55	3,615
9,418	2,894	—	—	107,422	5,838	270	1,484	21,443	570	34,007
3,307	867	—	—	1,123,216	55,998	12	65	1,093	341	81,880

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing  
(f) Power Equipment

Province	Establishments	Steam Engines and Turbines		Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines		Water Wheels and Turbines	
		no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.
<b>1 Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1,178</b>
2 Lobster canneries	333	54	349	263	633	—	—
3 Salmon canneries	68	112	2,251	139	1,822	59	1,061
4 Clam canneries	23	7	92	13	40	—	—
5 Sardine and other fish canneries	10	13	500	12	137	—	—
6 Fish curing establishments	234	11	673	186	1,151	2	12
7 Reduction plants	31	36	1,877	34	502	8	105
<b>8 Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>174</b>	—	—
9 Lobster canneries	85	16	86	66	145	—	—
10 Clam canneries	5	—	—	5	11	—	—
11 Fish curing establishments	5	—	—	2	18	—	—
<b>12 Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>665</b>	—	—
13 Lobster canneries	106	28	144	101	262	—	—
Salmon cannery	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Clam canneries	6	2	11	1	1	—	—
15 Other fish canneries	6	3	153	6	26	—	—
16 Fish curing establishments	101	10	648	70	371	—	—
17 Reduction plants	8	5	71	3	5	—	—
<b>18 New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>519</b>	—	—
19 Lobster canneries	98	6	66	65	141	—	—
20 Clam canneries	10	5	72	6	20	—	—
21 Sardine canneries	3	10	347	6	111	—	—
22 Fish curing establishments	48	—	—	49	243	—	—
23 Reduction plants	3	1	15	2	4	—	—
<b>24 Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>171</b>	—	—
25 Lobster canneries	44	4	53	31	85	—	—
26 Salmon canneries	7	—	—	1	2	—	—
Fish curing establishments	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Reduction plant	1	2	65	27	84	—	—
<b>28 British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>4,011</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1,178</b>
29 Salmon canneries	60	111	2,248	138	1,820	59	1,061
Clam canneries	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Other fish cannery	1	1	12	1	8	—	—
31 Fish curing establishments	46	—	—	38	435	2	12
32 Reduction plants	19	29	1,751	29	493	8	105

II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing  
(g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked

Province	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments operating during the year					Number of Establishments in which hours per day normally worked were			
		Less than 60 days	From 60 to 119 days	From 120 to 179 days	From 180 to 239 days	240 days and over	8 hours per day or less	9 hours	10 hours	Over 10 hours
		no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
<b>Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>16</b>
Lobster canneries	333	232	81	3	8	9	136	41	155	1
Salmon canneries	68	22	19	18	5	4	18	43	1	6
Clam canneries	23	7	10	2	3	1	12	4	7	—
Sardine and other fish canneries	10	—	—	6	1	3	4	3	3	—
Fish curing establishments	234	24	62	67	35	46	107	42	81	4
Reduction plants	31	4	10	7	6	4	11	5	10	5
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	—	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	—
Lobster canneries	85	58	27	—	—	—	28	7	50	—
Clam canneries	5	1	4	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Fish curing establishments	5	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	5	—
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>
Lobster canneries	106	65	23	2	7	9	35	29	42	—
Salmon cannery	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	3	1	—
Clam canneries	6	—	—	3	1	2	1	3	2	—
Other fish canneries	6	—	—	23	23	31	39	34	27	1
Fish curing establishments	101	4	15	28	2	2	6	1	1	—
Reduction plants	8	1	1	2	2	2	6	1	1	—

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (f) Power Equipment—concluded

Total Primary Power		Electric Motors operated by purchased power		Total Power Equipment		Electric Motors operated by power generated by primary power		Total Electric Motors		Boilers	
		no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.	no.	h.p.
949	11,205	124	2,122	1,073	13,327	74	664	198	2,786	341	17,077
317	982	9	23	326	1,005	—	—	9	23	177	3,909
310	5,134	29	284	339	5,418	14	173	43	457	81	7,019
20	132	4	15	24	147	—	—	4	15	11	342
25	637	3	17	28	654	31	211	34	228	9	792
199	1,836	74	1,678	273	3,514	26	215	100	1,893	20	1,005
78	2,484	5	105	83	2,589	3	65	8	170	43	3,350
89	260	2	2	91	262	—	—	2	2	50	1,026
82	231	—	—	83	231	—	—	—	—	49	1,011
5	11	2	2	7	13	—	—	2	2	1	15
2	18	—	—	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	11
229	1,692	55	575	284	2,267	30	239	85	814	106	3,115
129	406	9	23	138	429	—	—	9	23	76	1,520
3	12	1	5	4	17	—	—	1	5	4	54
9	179	3	17	12	196	6	36	9	53	4	340
80	1,019	40	495	120	1,514	24	203	64	698	15	950
8	76	2	35	10	111	—	—	2	35	7	242
150	1,019	2	13	152	1,032	26	225	28	238	51	1,604
71	207	—	—	71	207	—	—	—	—	38	967
11	92	—	—	11	92	—	—	—	—	5	145
16	458	—	—	16	458	25	175	25	175	5	452
40	243	1	3	50	246	—	—	1	3	1	10
3	19	1	10	4	29	1	50	2	60	2	30
65	389	—	—	65	289	—	—	—	—	19	576
35	138	—	—	35	138	—	—	—	—	14	402
1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	14
29	149	—	—	29	149	—	—	—	—	4	160
416	7,915	65	1,532	481	9,477	18	200	83	1,732	115	10,756
308	5,129	29	284	337	5,413	14	173	43	457	79	7,501
2	20	1	8	3	28	—	—	1	8	2	142
40	447	33	1,180	73	1,627	2	12	35	1,192	1	25
66	2,349	2	60	68	2,409	2	15	4	75	33	2,998

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
 (g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked—concluded

Province	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments operating during the year						Number of Establishments in which hours per day normally worked were			
		Less than 60 days	From 60 to 119 days	From 120 to 179 days	From 180 to 239 days	240 days and over	8 hours per day or less	9 hours	10 hours	Over 10 hours	
		no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
New Brunswick—Totals	162	83	42	25	4	8	81	11	69	1	
Lobster canneries	98	76	20	1	1	—	43	5	49	1	
Clam canneries	10	2	5	1	2	—	6	2	2	—	
Sardine canneries	3	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	1	—	
Fish curing establishments	48	5	17	19	1	6	30	3	15	—	
Reduction plants	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	
Quebec—Totals	86	42	22	15	7	—	38	—	47	1	
Lobster canneries	44	33	11	—	—	—	30	—	14	—	
Salmon canneries	7	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	
Fish curing establishments	34	2	11	15	7	—	2	—	32	1	
Reduction plant	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British Columbia—Totals	128	29	47	26	11	15	55	50	10	13	
Salmon canneries	60	14	19	18	5	4	12	42	—	6	
Clam canneries	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other fish cannery	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	
Fish curing establishments	46	12	19	4	2	9	36	5	2	3	
Reduction plants	19	3	8	3	4	1	5	3	7	4	

## FISHERIES STATISTICS

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Production**

Province	Total Number of Establishments	Establishments having a production valued at				
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to under \$10,000	\$10,000 to under \$20,000	\$20,000 to under \$50,000	\$50,000 and over
		no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
<b>Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>131</b>
Lobster canneries	333	123	67	84	42	17
Salmon canneries	68	8	—	—	—	60
Clam canneries	23	12	5	3	1	2
Sardine and other fish canneries	10	2	2	2	3	1
Fish curing establishments	234	88	37	36	33	40
Reduction plants	31	7	3	3	7	11
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>
Lobster canneries	85	30	29	20	6	—
Clam canneries	5	4	1	—	—	—
Fish curing establishments	5	1	2	1	1	—
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>31</b>
Lobster canneries	106	8	21	37	31	9
Salmon cannery	1	—	—	—	—	—
Clam canneries	6	5	1	1	—	—
Other fish canneries	6	—	1	2	3	—
Fish curing establishments	101	45	13	10	12	21
Reduction plants	8	5	1	1	—	1
<b>New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
Lobster canneries	98	57	13	18	5	5
Clam canneries	10	4	3	2	1	—
Sardine canneries	3	1	1	—	—	1
Fish curing establishments	48	32	8	3	3	2
Reduction plants	3	1	—	1	1	—
<b>Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Lobster canneries	44	28	4	9	3	—
Salmon canneries	7	7	—	—	—	—
Fish curing establishments	34	7	11	13	3	1
Reduction plant	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>88</b>
Salmon canneries	60	—	—	—	—	60
Clam canneries	2	—	—	—	—	2
Other fish cannery	1	1	—	—	—	—
Fish curing establishments	46	3	4	9	14	16
Reduction plants	19	1	—	1	6	10

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(1) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees**

Province	Total Number of Establish- ments	Establishments		
		Employing fewer than five persons	Employing five persons and over	Having no employees
		no.	no.	no.
<b>Canada—Totals</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>53</b>
Lobster canneries	333	37	275	21
Salmon canneries	68	1	62	5
Clam canneries	23	6	15	2
Sardine and other fish canneries	10	2	7	1
Fish curing establishments	234	88	122	24
Reduction plants	31	9	22	—
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>—</b>
Lobster canneries	85	14	71	—
Clam canneries	5	3	2	—
Fish curing establishments	5	4	1	—
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>16</b>
Lobster canneries	106	2	104	—
Salmon cannery	1	1	4	2
Clam canneries	6	1	5	—
Other fish canneries	6	1	—	—
Fish curing establishments	101	42	45	14
Reduction plants	8	7	1	—
<b>New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>14</b>
Lobster canneries	98	12	81	5
Clam canneries	10	2	8	—
Sardine canneries	3	1	1	1
Fish curing establishments	48	29	11	8
Reduction plants	3	2	1	—
<b>Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>21</b>
Lobster canneries	44	9	19	16
Salmon canneries	7	1	1	5
Fish curing establishments	34	7	28	—
Reduction plant	1	—	—	—
<b>British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2</b>
Salmon canneries	60	—	60	—
Clam canneries	2	—	—	—
Other fish cannery	1	—	3	—
Fish curing establishments	46	—	38	2
Reduction plants	19	—	19	—

**II. Agencies of Production, 1930—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing**  
**(j) Classification of Wage-earners According to Hours of Work**

Province	Establishments	Number of Wage-earners working in month of highest employment			
		8 hours or less per day	9 hours	10 hours	Over 10 hours
		no.	no.	no.	no.
<b>Canada—Totals</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>3,685</b>	<b>5,527</b>	<b>491</b>
Lobster canneries	333	1,723	1,102	3,329	2
Salmon canneries	68	453	1,551	68	207
Clam canneries	23	153	49	64	—
Sardine and other fish canneries	10	17	58	209	61
Fish curing establishments	234	1,205	761	1,463	139
Reduction plants	31	131	84	394	82
<b>Prince Edward Island—Totals</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>—</b>
Lobster canneries	85	340	94	761	—
Clam canneries	5	2	—	13	—
Fish curing establishments	5	—	—	29	—
<b>Nova Scotia—Totals</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>15</b>
Lobster canneries	106	758	835	1,124	—
Salmon cannery	1	—	—	—	—
Clam canneries	6	25	42	1	—
Other fish canneries	6	4	38	138	3
Fish curing establishments	101	287	604	719	12
Reduction plants	8	34	3	7	—
<b>New Brunswick—Totals</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>60</b>
Lobster canneries	98	546	173	956	2
Clam canneries	10	97	14	33	—
Sardine canneries	3	6	20	71	58
Fish curing establishments	48	68	10	98	—
Reduction plants	3	—	5	4	—
<b>Quebec—Totals</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>12</b>
Lobster canneries	44	79	—	488	—
Salmon canneries	7	2	—	5	—
Fish curing establishments	34	—	—	580	12
Reduction plant	1	2	—	—	—
<b>British Columbia—Totals</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>104</b>
Salmon canneries	60	451	1,544	63	207
Clam canneries	2	—	—	—	—
Other fish cannery	1	36	—	17	—
Fish curing establishments	46	848	147	37	127
Reduction plants	19	97	76	383	70

**SPECIAL TABLES OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,  
BOUNTIES, ETC.**

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to  
Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930**

Fishing Districts	Vessels fishing for				Boats fishing for		
	Groundfish				Groundfish		
	No.	Tonnage	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>							
1 Kings County.....	3	31	\$ 5,000	15	369	97,250	531
2 Queens County.....	1	79	2,500	8	89	19,135	220
Prince County—							
3 East Prince.....	—	—	—	—	108	26,200	121
4 West Prince.....	2	36	1,400	6	341	79,850	434

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Boats Fishing for											
Quahaugs			Oysters			Lobster			Salmon		
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
-	\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.
22	154	22	195	1,560	195	199	42,785	355	-	-	-
16	160	22	21	210	21	279	75,430	371	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	329	79,250	622	-	-	4

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—cont.**

Fishing Districts	Boats fishing for					
	Groundfish			Scallops		
	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
<b>Nova Scotia</b>						
<b>Richmond County—</b>						
1 Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ille Madame.....	209	41,699	351	-	-	-
2 St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line.....	436	68,185	667	-	-	-
<b>Cape Breton County—</b>						
3 Richmond county line to White Point inclusive and Head of East Bay inclusive.....	60	11,930	121	-	-	-
4 White Point to Bridgeport inclusive.....	214	44,010	383	-	-	-
5 Bridgeport and Head of East Bay to Victoria county line.....	90	13,114	176	-	-	-
<b>Victoria County—</b>						
6 South of Path End inclusive.....	89	9,750	119	-	-	-
7 Pth End to Green Cove inclusive.....	100	1,700	132	-	-	-
8 Green Cove to Inverness county line.....	116	17,660	74	-	-	-
<b>Inverness County—</b>						
9 Inverness county line to Broad Cove.....	174	75,500	460	-	-	-
10 Broad Cove inclusive to Richmond county line.....	195	44,443	340	-	-	-
<b>Cumberland County—</b>						
11 From New Brunswick line to Lewis Head.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 From Lewis Head to Colchester county line.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Bay of Fundy shore.....	4	950	7	-	-	-
<b>Colchester County—</b>						
14 Northumberland Strait shore.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Bay of Fundy shore.....	2	250	2	-	-	-
<b>Pictou County—</b>						
16 From Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island to Antigonish county line.....	21	4,715	28	-	-	-
18 Antigonish County (all).....	70	12,250	140	-	-	-

III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.

Boats fishing for														
Oysters			Lobsters			Halibut			Salmon			Swordfish		
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
	\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.
-	-	-	173	35,400	347	-	-	-	-	8	2,000	-	-	-
-	-	-	206	61,800	335	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	38	11,400	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	163	30,900	284	-	-	-	24	4,600	40	77	19,520	180
-	-	-	90	13,114	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
23	660	38	85	9,630	119	-	-	-	22	1,380	29	-	-	6
-	-	-	90	14,100	102	-	-	-	12	450	16	-	-	7
-	-	-	128	16,100	150	-	-	-	13	610	15	-	-	8
-	-	-	135	48,000	225	-	-	-	49	15,500	70	-	-	9
-	-	-	144	37,200	300	-	-	-	7	1,600	14	-	-	10
67	670	67	60	9,000	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	115	17,250	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	8	1,550	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	23	3,450	23	-	-	-	44	2,775	49	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	127	19,050	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
11	220	11	105	23,625	143	-	-	-	27	540	27	-	-	17
26	780	37	220	33,000	308	-	-	-	68	6,800	75	-	-	18

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Fishing Districts		Vessels fishing for					
		Groundfish				Halibut	
		No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men	No.	Ton-nage
				\$	no.		\$
	Nova Scotia —con.						
	Guysborough County—						
1	From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included.	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	From Fox Island to New Harbour River included.	23	390	40,000	130	23	390
3	From New Harbour West to Halifax county line.	6	70	6,400	25	6	70
	Halifax County—						
4	From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.	9	73	9,400	18	9	73
5	From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.	5	71	1,360	20	5	71
6	Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.	16	1,172	391,000	170	2	156
7	From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line	36	411	31,200	154	-	-
	Hants County (all).	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lunenburg County—						
9	From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.	29	474	43,000	110	-	-
10	From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.	85	6,785	1,376,000	1,430	-	-
11	Queens County (all).	12	249	58,900	81	11	237
	Shelburne County—						
12	From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.	12	460	77,500	129	6	368
13	From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.	20	329	29,400	101	-	-
	Yarmouth County—						
14	From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.	2	63	5,400	21	-	-
15	From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.	6	212	26,000	65	8	396
	Digby County—						
16	From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck.	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Annapolis County (all).	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kings County (all).	-	-	-	-	-	-

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930 —con.**

Fishing Districts	Boats Fishing for					
	Groundfish			Scallops		
	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
<b>Nova Scotia—con..</b>		\$	no.		\$	no.
Guysborough County—						
1 From Antigonish county line to Fox Island included..	175	25,000	275	—	—	—
2 From Fox Island to New Harbour River included..	235	67,500	400	—	—	—
3 From New Harbour West to Halifax county line....	233	104,850	359	—	—	—
Halifax County--						
4 From Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour.....	71	15,800	122	—	—	—
5 From West Ship Harbour to but not including Cole Harbour.....	129	18,040	190	—	—	—
6 Cole Harbour to Pennant Point included.....	130	36,840	183	—	—	—
7 From Pennant Point to Lunenburg county line.....	150	21,000	200	—	—	—
8 Hants County (all).....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lunenburg County—						
9 From Halifax county line to and including Mahone Bay.....	60	9,000	91	56	12,000	108
10 From Mahone Bay to Queens county line.....	220	66,000	300	30	9,000	60
11 Queens County (all).....	143	27,500	223	—	—	—
Shelburne County—						
12 From Queens county line to but not including Shelburne town.....	182	28,000	210	—	—	—
13 From and including Shelburne town to Yarmouth county line.....	300	12,000	650	1	500	3
Yarmouth County—						
14 From Shelburne county line to and including Tusket River.....	8	2,500	18	—	—	—
15 From the Tusket River to Digby county line including Tusket Islands.....	147	54,100	441	15	4,500	30
Digby County—						
16 From Yarmouth county line to the Sissiboo River.....	82	10,250	164	—	—	—
17 The Sissiboo River inclusive to the Annapolis county line including Digby Neck.....	419	115,140	499	14	28,000	56
18 Annapolis County (all).....	131	28,625	208	—	—	—
19 Kings County (all).....	27	2,300	57	—	—	—

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

	Fishing Districts	Vessels fishing for				
		Groundfish				
		No.	Tonnage	Value	Men	
<b>New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries</b>						
<b>Charlotte County—</b>						
1	From International Boundary line to Public wharf, Back Bay.....	2	28	600	6	
2	From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line.....	-	-	-	-	
3	West Isles.....	-	-	-	-	
4	Campobello.....	1	10	300	2	
5	Grand Manan Island.....	1	10	300	4	
6	Saint John County (all).....	-	-	-	-	
7	Albert County (all).....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Westmorland County—</b>						
8	Bay of Fundy watershed.....	-	-	-	-	
9	Northumberland Strait shore.....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Kent County—</b>						
10	From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	-	-	-	-	
11	From Chockfish River to Point Sapin.....	8	88	4,000	22	
12	From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Northumberland County—</b>						
13	From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	-	-	-	-	
14	From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	2	20	2,000	7	
15	Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Gloucester County—</b>						
16	From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	7	73	7,000	24	
17	From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included.....	127	2,241	67,700	598	
18	From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	4	48	1,500	21	
19	From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	-	-	-	-	
20	Miscou and Shippegan Islands.....	60	900	90,000	300	
21	Restigouche County (all).....	2	24	1,000	6	

III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.

Vessels fishing for							
Salmon				Mackerel			
No.	Tonnage.	Value	Men	No.	Tonnage	Value	Men
-	-	\$	no.	-	-	\$	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7	77	3,500	17	5	53	2,500	10
4	40	2,500	12	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
60	60	48,000	120	-	-	-	13
3	30	3,000	9	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
7	73	7,000	20	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	2	24	1,000	6 21

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Fishing Districts	Boats Fishing for					
	Groundfish			Scallops		
	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
<b>New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries</b>						
Charlotte County—		\$	no.		\$	no.
1 From International Boundary line to Public Wharf, Back Bay.....	37	4,800	50	—	—	—
2 From Public Wharf, Back Bay to Saint John county line.....	40	10,625	54	—	—	—
3 West Isles.....	26	13,000	54	—	—	—
4 Campobello.....	130	71,100	202	—	—	—
5 Grand Manan Island.....	400	73,500	400	13	8,400	28
6 Saint John County (all).....	55	16,500	70	2	600	4
7 Albert County (all).....	2	195	2	—	—	—
Westmorland County—						
8 Bay of Fundy watershed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Northumberland Strait shore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent County—						
10 From Westmorland county line to Chockfish River.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 From Chockfish River to Point Sapin.....	106	31,800	212	—	—	—
12 From Point Sapin to Northumberland county line.....	50	10,000	100	—	—	—
Northumberland County—						
13 From Kent county line to Point au Car.....	25	4,000	50	—	—	—
14 From Point au Car to Gloucester county line.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Northwest and Southwest Miramichi Rivers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucester County—						
16 From Northumberland county line to Inkerman included.....	120	15,000	250	—	—	—
17 From Inkerman to Upper Caraquet included.....	18	14,000	72	—	—	—
18 From Upper Caraquet to Glen Anglin included.....	80	20,000	160	—	—	—
19 From Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line.....	49	14,700	112	—	—	—
20 Miscou and Shippegan Islands.....	600	30,000	1,200	—	—	—
21 Restigouche County (all).....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Boats Fishing for											
Oysters			Lobsters			Sardines			Salmon		
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
	\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.
-	-	-	4	1,000	8	142	7,950	145	-	-	-
-	-	-	52	11,750	80	195	11,450	195	-	-	1
-	-	-	29	1,450	40	446	110,050	210	-	-	2
-	-	-	21	1,050	34	164	8,250	98	-	-	3
-	-	-	140	52,000	225	200	80,000	500	-	-	4
-	-	-	55	14,000	85	80	13,700	65	124	43,400	240
-	-	-	1	155	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
18	198	25	251	50,200	332	-	-	-	9	595	11
365	5,375	365	285	51,225	450	-	-	-	-	-	8
79	16,200	79	125	37,500	250	-	-	-	26	7,800	55
46	9,200	70	125	12,000	250	-	-	-	-	-	12
100	3,000	100	120	20,000	240	-	-	-	45	27,000	13
54	540	54	47	18,800	95	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	50	8,000	90	-	-	-	8	2,500	20
-	-	-	60	15,500	120	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	65	16,250	130	-	-	-	32	320	17
-	-	-	60	18,000	112	-	-	-	55	825	64
-	-	-	300	45,000	576	-	-	-	6	6,000	18
-	-	-	8	2,400	12	-	-	-	110	2,200	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

	Fishing Districts	Vessels fishing for				
		Groundfish				
		No.	Tonnage	Value	Men	
<b>Quebec—Sea Fisheries</b>						
<b>Bonaventure County—</b>						
1	From head of tidal waters to but not including Miguasha Point.....	-	-	-	-	
2	Miguasha Point included to Grand Cascapedia river inclusive.....	1	11	700	3	
3	From but not including Grand Cascapedia river to New Carlisle inclusive.....	1	11	400	5	
4	Paspébiac included to Gaspe county line.....	1	10	700	2	
<b>Gaspe County—</b>						
5	From Gaspe county line to west side of Breche-a-Manon river.....	4	40	3,500	16	
6	From west side of Breche-a-Manon river to Malbay.....	-	-	-	-	
7	Point St. Peter included to Cape Gaspe including Gaspe Bay.....	-	-	-	-	
8	From Cape Gaspe to Little Fox river inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
9	From Little Cape to Faute Point inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
10	From St. Hélène to Western Boundary township of Duchesnay.....	-	-	-	-	
11	From Western Boundary of Duchesnay township to Cape Chat.....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Magdalen Islands—</b>						
12	Southern subdistrict.....	4	62	3,800	24	
13	Northern subdistrict.....	-	-	-	-	
<b>Saguenay County—</b>						
14	Tadoussac to but not including Godbout river.....	-	-	-	-	
15	Godbout river included to Point-a-Jambon inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
16	From, but not including Point-a-Jambois to river Pigou inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
17	From, but not including river Pigou to Havre St. Pierre inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
18	From, but not including Havre St. Pierre to, but not including river Kegashka.....	-	-	-	-	
19	Kegashka river included, but not including Mutton Bay.....	-	-	-	-	
20	Mutton Bay included to Bonne Esperance inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
21	From, but not including Bonne Esperance to Blanc Sablon inclusive.....	-	-	-	-	
22	Matane County (all).....	-	-	-	-	
23	Rimouski County <sup>1</sup> (all).....	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup> Information not available.

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Boats fishing for												
Groundfish			Scallops			Salmon			Lobsters			
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	
	\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.	
17	310	17	-	-	-	14	2,800	14	-	-	-	1
31	4,720	74	5	2,000	10	27	1,560	27	18	720	24	2
48	21,330	580	-	-	-	3	120	3	30	750	30	3
263	67,725	698	-	-	-	25	1,000	27	75	2,250	85	4
203	53,080	512	-	-	-	6	240	6	21	630	42	5
259	96,320	544	2	1,000	4	17	510	17	45	1,320	60	6
222	46,615	394	-	-	-	50	2,875	50	18	360	18	7
300	68,720	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
131	28,623	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
392	96,560	736	-	-	-	20	1,400	20	-	-	-	10
145	17,350	175	-	-	-	5	350	10	-	-	-	11
460	135,510	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	38,600	284	12
367	100,100	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	57,300	381	13
100	12,000	210	-	-	-	35	7,000	75	-	-	-	14
3	900	6	-	-	-	15	4,500	27	-	-	-	15
40	4,000	55	-	-	-	50	2,500	50	-	-	-	16
121	36,300	306	-	-	-	33	1,980	55	-	-	-	17
71	17,750	174	-	-	-	23	460	26	-	-	-	18
98	39,200	169	-	-	-	6	1,440	9	20	8,000	28	19
115	42,480	200	3	1,200	4	15	6,000	17	-	-	-	20
103	29,040	223	-	-	-	11	880	22	-	-	-	21
160	10,240	198	-	-	-	12	360	12	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—con.**

Vessels Fishing for											
Herring				Pilchards				Salmon			
No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men	No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men	No.	Ton-nage	Value	Men
		\$	no.			\$	no.			\$	no.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	13	6,000	5	-	-	-	-	23	386	131,500	131 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	882	370,500	251 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	466	187,000	130 4
5	112	49,000	28	-	-	-	-	1	17	12,000	5 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	437	166,050	119 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	671	293,500	203 7
24	13,000	4	-	-	-	-	-	44	915	445,700	263 8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	327	145,000	98 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	175	97,000	46 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	177	84,000	53 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	1,341	571,000	389 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	645	277,500	229 13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	485	220,100	118 14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	133	40,500	45 15
29	689	199,000	273	-	-	-	-	19	453	186,400	107 16
2	39	14,000	14	-	-	-	-	17	346	160,500	103 17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	395	234,500	100 18
23	749	418,500	115	48	1,481	870,000	-	270	80	1,778	1,186,000
-	-	-	-	24	595	254,000	203	22	602	260,000	124 20
-	-	-	-	44	1,697	703,500	215	16	384	138,000	106 21
2	62	32,000	16	1	22	10,000	7	10	240	135,500	56 22
-	-	-	-	5	160	74,500	23	12	193	117,000	53 23

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—concluded.**

		Boats Fishing for		
		Groundfish		
		No.	Value	Men
		\$	no.	
<b>British Columbia—concluded</b>				
District No. 1—				
1	Fraser River and Howe Sound.....	24	39,750	27
District No. 2—				
2	Massett Inlet, northern Graham Island and Queen Charlotte Islands .....	—	—	—
3	Southern Queen Charlotte Islands, including Skidegate Inlet.....	—	—	—
4	The Nass River.....	—	—	—
5	Skeena River, including Prince Rupert and the Upper Skeena.....	1	350	2
6	Grenville—Principe area.....	—	—	—
7	Butedale including Gardiner Canal.....	—	—	—
8	Bella Bella and Fitzhugh Sound.....	20	10,000	20
9	Bella Coola, Dean and Burke Channels.....	—	—	—
10	Rivers Inlet.....	—	—	—
11	Smiths Inlet.....	—	—	—
District No. 3—				
12	Cape Scott to Tuna Point, including all waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland.....	—	—	—
13	Tuna Point to Shelter Point, including mainland waters opposite.....	—	—	—
14	Shelter Point to French Creek.....	30	18,972	36
15	Mainland waters from George Point to Gower Point.....	57	23,050	63
16	French Creek to Shonl Harbour including Nanaimo.....	41	37,353	66
17	Shonl Harbour to Sambrío Point including Victoria.....	44	20,120	45
18	Sambrío Point to Pachena Point including Nitinat.....	—	—	—
19	Barclay Sound and Port Alberni.....	41	32,800	41
20	Wreck Bay to Estevan Point including Clayoquot Sound.....	9	7,500	9
21	Estevan Point to Tatchu Point including Nootka Sound.....	—	—	—
22	Tatchu Point to Cape Cook including Kyuquot Sound.....	—	—	—
23	Cape Cook to Cape Scott, including Quinsino Sound.....	—	—	—

**III. (1) Classification of Vessels and Boats used in the Sea Fisheries, according to Principal Kinds of Fish Taken, 1930—concluded.**

Boats Fishing for								
Halibut			Herring			Salmon		
No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men	No.	Value	Men
	\$	no.		\$	no.		\$	no.
-	-	-	22	1,100	44	1,592	767,750	1,861 1
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	62,300	95 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	57	104,830	127 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	415	175,135	458 4
45	165,400	156	2	7,500	8	1,446	765,715	2,242 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	29,475	84 6
4	14,000	12	-	-	-	141	94,990	201 7
-	-	-	-	-	-	275	161,000	297 8
-	-	-	-	-	-	302	118,600	305 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,441	633,930	1,508 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	491	251,625	503 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	168	79,000	186 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	366	94,697	372 13
-	-	-	-	-	-	168	62,200	175 14
-	-	-	-	-	-	144	82,560	186 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	127	58,300	140 16
3	1,000	3	-	-	-	108	46,775	112 17
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11,800	24 18
-	-	-	-	-	-	464	400,800	524 19
-	-	-	-	-	-	121	122,400	174 20
-	-	-	-	-	-	56	455,800	86 21
1	4,000	3	-	-	-	113	146,650	129 22
9	47,500	36	-	-	-	48	96,500	73 23

**III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products**

STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Values of Fish and Fishery Products Imported into Canada for Consumption during the calendar years 1928, 1929 and 1930

(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)

Classification	1928		1929		1930	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Fish and Fishery Products—						
Fish—						
Cod, haddock and pollock—						
Dried.....	lb. 4,920,998	261,446	3,911,828	200,521	4,727,052	193,335
Fresh.....	lb. 1,049,080	38,609	1,025,028	46,698	868,376	34,947
Smoked.....	lb. 17,540	2,427	97,385	11,330	126,355	15,019
Wet salted or pickled.....	lb. 3,465,419	131,478	3,710,455	145,492	2,783,919	83,633
Halibut, fresh.....	lb. 1,521,497	153,809	1,427,820	163,925	1,100,765	118,354
Herrings, canned.....	lb. 1,031,047	114,019	836,955	83,186	465,809	44,716
Herrings, fresh.....	lb. 143,407	2,734	380,788	10,052	392,796	10,252
Herrings, pickled or salted.....	lb. 5,848,949	294,603	5,625,876	261,589	5,805,638	267,537
Herrings, smoked.....	lb. 579,237	58,441	496,468	47,064	234,808	27,779
Live fish and fish eggs for propagating purposes.....			23,162	—	20,300	—
Lobsters, canned, n.o.p.....	lb. 122,191	54,162	253,423	107,678	199,553	79,795
Lobsters, fresh.....	lb. 28,225	5,306	60,227	5,726	14,269	2,727
Mackerel, fresh.....	lb. 91,624	8,825	70,080	6,541	100,320	8,018
Mackerel, pickled.....	lb. 60	15	1,405	155	2,200	96
Oysters, canned, in cans not over one pint.....	can. 291,036	46,847	311,281	45,556	162,084	21,157
Oysters, canned, in cans over one pint but not over one quart.....	can. 1,596	980	2,424	1,531	3,637	1,781
Oysters, canned, in cans exceeding one quart.....	qt. 3,471	3,049	4,167	3,422	3,827	2,992
Oysters, in the shell.....	bbl. 2,227	21,210	2,296	21,852	1,844	17,323
Oysters, shelled in bulk.....	gal. 136,797	350,572	153,744	390,544	128,222	328,332
Oysters, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.....	lb. 20,289	15,850	20,150	14,265	16,003	7,886
Oysters, seed and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters.....		4,614	—	4,962	—	3,536
Salmon, canned, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.....	lb. 411,672	68,252	573,631	111,487	90,053	17,567
Salmon, fresh.....	lb. 789,247	110,121	729,801	98,304	1,024,507	144,932
Salmon, pickled or salted.....	lb. 236,704	16,667	192,923	16,609	326,269	25,921
Salmon, smoked.....	lb. 23,223	6,433	17,090	6,204	15,491	5,758
Sardines, anchovies, sprats, and other fish, packed in boxes weighing—						
Over 20 but not over 36 ounces each.....	box. 18,456	9,373	30,948	8,181	40,824	8,957
Over 12 but not over 20 ounces each.....	box. 56,206	14,758	219,140	30,866	370,142	44,118
Over 8 but not over 12 ounces.....	box. 55,833	10,357	124,192	16,359	177,266	22,971
8 ounces or less.....	box. 7,993,514	642,945	9,194,841	733,094	5,642,805	449,287
Squid, fresh.....		63,707	—	37,271	—	26,567
Other fish—						
Dried.....	lb. 314,143	82,906	352,948	81,587	304,954	64,319
Fresh.....	lb. 1,207,885	126,393	1,477,290	163,133	1,706,342	168,023
Pickled or salted.....	lb. 1,119,825	74,607	1,683,163	98,137	1,019,884	61,841
Preserved in oil, n.o.p.....		67,623	—	87,864	—	76,047
Preserved or prepared, n.o.p.....		425,154	—	405,704	—	399,755
Smoked or boneless.....	lb. 84,780	13,626	104,840	13,859	69,897	9,747
Fishery Products—						
Amblergris.....	cwt. —	107	—	73	—	66
Fish oil or refuse.....	cwt. 11,699	4,693	15,485	15,143	19,720	11,503
Fur skins, undressed, the produce of marine animals.		13,356	—	5,662	—	7,400
Oils—						
Cod liver oil.....	gal. 212,185	223,448	206,476	178,414	220,896	191,719
Seal oil.....	gal. 38,948	23,786	60,902	37,346	123,500	52,582
Whale and spermaceit oil.....	gal. 52,750	33,212	11,569	9,576	5,668	4,740
Other fish oil.....	gal. 48,382	36,032	22,646	18,097	22,205	15,411
Pearl, mother of, unmanufactured.....		40,756	—	16,567	—	19,465
Shells—						
Tortoise and other shells, unmanufactured.....		21,191	—	10,548	—	23,443
Shells, n.o.p. crushed or ground.....		124,316	—	125,347	—	114,184
Sponges of marine production.....		100,505	—	93,544	—	84,743
Turtles.....		4,514	—	5,693	—	5,335
Whalebone, unmanufactured.....	lb. 2,025	450	3,228	684	2,098	1,109
Other articles, the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p.....		116,469	—	126,106	—	102,223
<b>Total Fish and Fish Products.....</b>		<b>— 4,068,074</b>		<b>— 4,233,906</b>		<b>— 3,446,601</b>

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products—con.

STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Values of Fish and Fishery Products of Canadian Origin Exported from Canada during the calendar years, 1928, 1929 and 1930

(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)

Classification	1928		1929		1930	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
					\$	\$
<b>Fish and Fishery Products—</b>						
Fish—						
Alewives, salted.....	cwt. 29,224	\$81,684	30,706	94,875	33,830	101,524
Bait fish.....	ton 2,126	45,857	1,714	59,907	1,484	45,697
Clams, canned.....	cwt. 13,030	182,662	12,994	204,753	9,024	137,317
Clams, fresh.....	cwt. 13,317	23,858	11,522	24,067	16,842	26,501
Codfish, boneless, canned or preserved, n.o.p.....	cwt. 22,277	230,502	30,909	315,975	20,767	205,749
Codfish, dried.....	cwt. 594,384	4,053,110	514,998	4,749,472	448,300	3,774,333
Codfish, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 14,986	107,878	12,113	107,253	21,278	225,206
Codfish, green-salted (pickled).....	cwt. 81,933	380,016	79,409	399,830	113,424	497,432
Cofish, smoked.....	cwt. 23,169	284,297	12,950	108,423	11,450	148,900
Eels, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 15,971	210,289	10,173	136,987	10,954	133,657
Haddock, canned.....	cwt. 447	6,333	207	2,837	203	2,468
Haddock, dried.....	cwt. 28,378	190,764	26,023	180,672	23,672	151,011
Haddock, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 6,056	44,417	4,649	28,005	13,961	163,703
Haddock, smoked.....	cwt. 12,858	114,026	15,476	169,005	13,928	157,364
Halibut, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 43,685	508,293	48,514	667,543	35,517	644,870
Herrings, lake, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 20,003	362,661	17,113	195,054	22,974	249,117
Herrings, sea, canned.....	cwt. 27	206	9	90	2	20
Herrings, sea, dry salted.....	cwt. 1,169,805	2,023,664	1,090,267	1,948,725	925,270	1,567,074
Herrings, sea, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 365,407	272,077	291,446	234,979	162,721	139,463
Herrings, sea, pickled.....	cwt. 61,855	170,251	46,351	177,906	52,678	101,653
Herrings, sea, smoked.....	cwt. 73,416	292,390	80,849	328,905	69,054	282,938
Lobsters, canned.....	cwt. 48,115	3,107,292	50,385	3,113,631	54,785	3,234,892
Lobsters, fresh.....	cwt. 50,501	1,514,719	80,195	2,266,008	96,330	2,279,238
Mackerel, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 19,697	148,153	18,076	124,111	13,500	75,241
Mackerel, pickled.....	cwt. 66,167	384,278	73,033	462,424	86,454	502,115
Oysters, fresh.....	cwt. 3,336	24,866	6,393	60,088	4,710	40,953
Pilchards, canned.....	cwt. 24,178	221,557	18,361	173,021	10,931	107,049
Pollack, hake and cusk, boneless, canned or pre- served, n.o.p.....	cwt. 301	2,375	254	1,716	91	660
Pollack, hake and cusk, dried.....	cwt. 43,738	264,826	61,223	382,269	52,682	328,786
Pollack, hake and cusk, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 1,084	4,075	967	4,314	910	3,062
Pollock, hake and cusk, green-salted.....	cwt. 30,080	61,298	24,325	50,498	15,482	35,405
Potlock, hake and cusk, smoked.....	cwt. 225	2,925	100	1,000	138	1,721
Salmon, canned.....	cwt. 643,399	9,227,442	605,053	8,865,089	457,279	6,479,255
Salmon, dry salted (chum).....	cwt. 209,060	756,957	89,963	315,341	144,729	395,371
Salmon, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 83,653	1,035,711	69,407	1,119,617	94,328	1,514,429
Salmon, pickled.....	cwt. 23,974	535,903	22,817	536,691	22,040	426,316
Salmon, smoked.....	cwt. 794	10,356	957	13,877	174	3,668
Salmon trout or lake trout, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 40,955	554,562	44,984	523,319	36,484	402,086
Sardines (little fish in oil).....	cwt. 55,036	536,833	57,556	578,015	42,360	412,786
Shell fish, other, fresh.....	cwt. 5,655	93,940	3,591	56,394	3,366	59,918
Smelts, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 81,161	1,165,640	67,583	989,916	53,292	816,121
Sturgeon, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 2,295	101,663	1,871	65,522	1,142	41,507
Swordfish, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 7,310	121,440	5,981	78,093	10,350	162,552
Tongues and sounds.....	cwt. 380	2,898	887	9,088	900	4,010
Tullibee, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 99,662	620,055	87,859	723,022	63,570	514,842
Whale meat, canned or preserved, n.o.p.....	cwt. -	-	523	2,008	417	1,093
Whitefish, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 109,540	1,401,762	114,927	1,518,658	100,709	1,215,118
Other fresh water fish, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 309,825	2,563,776	317,365	2,748,526	283,971	2,286,320
Other fresh water fish, salted, dried, smoked or pickled.....	cwt. 51	493	1,035	4,324	62	522
Other sea fish, fresh and frozen.....	cwt. 6,043	47,535	6,547	55,086	7,064	68,107
Other sea fish, salted, dried smoked or pickled.....	cwt. 4,249	16,833	5,311	37,105	7,625	46,011
Other sea fish, canned or preserved, n.o.p.....	cwt. 106	1,877	120	1,034	60	1,105
<b>Fishery Products—</b>						
Fish meal.....	cwt. 337,013	925,600	324,451	826,260	322,666	884,430
Fish offal or refuse.....	cwt. 33,499	81,497	29,395	64,772	18,590	36,598
Oils—						
Cod liver oil.....	gal. 266,348	216,709	169,457	129,911	172,423	124,260
Seal oil.....	gal. 1,553	728	37,603	19,920	3,596	1,761
Whale oil.....	gal. 381,979	160,091	541,585	220,089	309,527	112,675
Other fish oil.....	gal. 3,434,013	1,359,994	2,934,461	1,098,669	2,551,177	555,247
Seal skins, undressed.....	no. 8,517	70,487	24,146	108,532	6,924	24,993
Other articles of the fisheries.....	-	273,255	-	45,945	-	31,753
<b>Total Fish and Fishery Products.....</b>	-	<b>38,096,245</b>	-	<b>37,546,393</b>	-	<b>31,869,350</b>

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fishery Products of Canadian Origin Exported from Canada during the calendar year, 1930.

(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)

Countries to which Exported	Alewives salted	Bait fish	Clams		Codfish			Smoked	Haddock				Hali- but fresh and frozen
			Canned	Fresh	Boneless, canned or preserved n.o.p.	Dried	Fresh and frozen		Canned	Dried	Fresh and frozen	Smoked	
			cwt.	tons	cwt. 3	cwt.	cwt.		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
United Kingdom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Free State.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British East.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British South.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British West—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda.....	3	-	6	-	273	3,640	35	4	27	-	14	6	332
British East Indies—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Straits Settlements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana.....	520	-	-	-	-	2,761	-	-	-	-	219	-	30
British Honduras.....	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British West Indies—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbados.....	304	-	-	-	-	7,646	42	-	2	-	558	2	21
Jamaica.....	16,669	-	-	-	-	30,223	-	-	-	-	40	-	1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	176	-	-	-	10	33,421	67	-	83	-	3	651	2
Other.....	773	-	-	-	-	3,695	-	-	-	-	55	-	4
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Iraq (Mesopotamia).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland.....	4	-	9	7	-	4,706	-	8,753	-	-	-	-	65
Oceania—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Australia.....	-	-	45	-	-	10	51	-	55	-	-	-	97
Fiji.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	2
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palestine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-	-	-	-	-	33,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	-	-	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,063	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,344	-	-	-	2,879	-	-

Czecho-Slovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	4	-	24	4	-	-	2,003	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Germany.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	3,438	260	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,962	-	-	-	-	-	1,670	-
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Dutch East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch Guiana.....	2,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	2,235	-
Dutch West Indies.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,360	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,818	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores and Madeira.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvador.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Domingo.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	8,162	-
Sam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States.....	10,616	1,266	8,912	16,831	20,484	93,203	20,807	104,667	11,282	7,694	181	5,393	13,948	13,335	35,268
Alaska.....	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
American Virgin Islands.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Philippine Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
Porto Rico.....	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,221	-	-	-	-	-	1,802	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Exports.....	33,830	1,484	9,024	16,842	20,767	448,399	21,278	113,424	11,450	10,954	203	23,672	13,961	13,928	35,517
To British Empire.....	18,449	-	63	7	283	87,563	195	8,757	165	-	22	1,527	10	480	139
To Foreign Countries.....	15,381	1,484	8,961	16,835	20,484	360,836	21,083	104,667	11,285	10,954	181	22,145	13,951	13,448	35,378

### III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fishery Products of Canadian Origin Exported from Canada during the calendar year, 1930—con.

(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)

Countries to which Exported	Herrings, Lake, fresh and frozen	Herrings, Sea					Lobsters		Mackerel		Shell Fish		Pilchar- canned
		Canned	Dry salted	Fresh and frozen	Pickled	Smoked	Canned	Fresh	Fresh and frozen	Pickled	Oysters, fresh	Other, fresh	
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
United Kingdom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Free State.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British East.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British South.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British West—													
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda.....	-	2	-	6	11	127	22	-	-	454	9	-	-
British East Indies—													
British India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Straits Settlements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	956	1,182	7	-	-	5,346	2	-	-
British Honduras.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	111	-	-	-
British West Indies—													
Barbados.....	-	-	-	6	1,037	2,284	2	-	-	244	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	-	-	-	-	25,804	1,527	-	-	-	63,004	2	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	-	-	-	-	862	35,146	4	-	-	200	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	4,774	2,905	-	-	-	1,332	-	-	-
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	212,926	251	-	-	102	2	-	-	-	-	17	-
Iraq (Mesopotamia).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland.....	-	1	37	4	-	8	34	3	-	14	58	-	-
Oceania—													
Australia.....	-	-	-	23	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palestine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,568	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China.....	-	451,800	2,045	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	-	-	-	-	36	52	-	-	-	245	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	426	-	-	-	195	-	-	-
Czecho-Slovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-

FISHERIES STATISTICS

205

Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
Ecuador.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	24	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
Germany.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	12
Greece.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti.....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	259,697	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	70
Dutch Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dutch West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	-	-	-	-	108	48	1	-	-	-	1,324	-	101
Peru.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores and Madeira.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvador.....	-	-	-	-	-	67	2,173	-	-	-	-	324	-
San Domingo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,427	9	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States.....	22,974	-	846	160,345	11,992	20,854	12,194	96,327	13,590	12,860	4,511	3,357	38
Alaska.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	44	-	-
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,992	272	-	-	-	198	-	-
Porto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Exports.....	22,974	2	925,270	162,721	52,678	69,054	54,785	96,330	13,590	86,454	4,710	3,366	10,931
To British Empire.....	-	2	212,927	323	33,452	43,307	24,991	3	-	70,705	89	-	9,947
To Foreign Countries.....	22,974	-	712,343	162,398	19,226	25,747	29,794	96,327	13,590	15,749	4,621	3,366	984

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fishery Products of Canadian Origin Exported from Canada during the calendar year, 1930—con.

Countries to which Exported	Pollock, hake and cusk						Salmon						Salmon trout or lake trout, fresh and frozen	Sardines (little fish in oil)	Smelts, fresh and frozen	Sturgeon, fresh and frozen	Sword-fish, fresh and frozen	Tongues and sounds
	Boneless, canned or preserved, n.o.p.	Dried	Fresh and frozen	Green salted	Smoked	Canned	Dry-salted (chum)	Fresh and frozen	Pickled	Smoked								
	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.						
United Kingdom.....	-	-	4	12	-	120,402	-	31,120	349	-	111	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Free State.....	-	-	-	-	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British East.....	-	-	-	-	-	892	-	4	-	-	6	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British South.....	-	-	-	-	-	12,569	-	-	-	-	-	3,875	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa, British West—																		
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,592	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,632	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	663	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda.....	-	184	1	-	-	460	-	52	39	-	-	319	-	-	-	-	-	-
British East Indies—																		
British India.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,146	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon.....	-	-	-	-	-	643	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Straits Settlements.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,351	-	6	-	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana.....	-	2,948	-	-	-	745	-	10	113	-	-	1,889	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras.....	-	-	-	-	-	267	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
British West Indies—																		
Barbados.....	-	402	-	-	-	1,458	-	17	179	-	-	1,108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	-	5,482	-	-	-	2,124	-	2	157	-	-	8,088	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	-	4,175	-	-	-	3,259	-	12	425	-	-	3,151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	8,153	-	-	-	349	-	-	27	-	-	1,338	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	-	-	-	-	273	10,921	34	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Iraq (Mesopotamia).....	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,552	13	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	34	84	468	-	-	638	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania—																		
Australia.....	-	-	1	-	-	65,850	10	233	113	121	-	5,766	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,668	-	7	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	21,944	-	60	-	2	-	2,082	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	727	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palestine.....	-	-	-	-	-	546	-	-	-	-	-	470	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,211	-	179	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	11	-	-	-	21,878	-	707	2	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-	12,948	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
Chile.....	-	-	-	-	-	16,455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495	-	-	-
China.....	-	-	-	-	-	356	7,280	77	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	-	-	-	-

Czecho-Slovakia.....	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	1,179	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ecuador.....	-	-	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	1,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
France.....	-	-	-	-	68,715	-	-	4,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French Africa.....	-	-	-	-	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French Guinea.....	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	2,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	679	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany.....	-	-	-	-	1,035	-	-	3,276	10,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Greece.....	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	112	-	-	-	63,961	-	-	29	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	123,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,851	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dutch East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,029	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dutch Guyana.....	-	-	-	-	-	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dutch West Indies.....	60	-	-	-	-	2,648	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	469	-	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Panama.....	-	-	-	-	-	615	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Peru.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Azores and Madeira.....	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salvador.....	-	-	-	-	-	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Domingo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Siam.....	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Canary Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,361	-	2	-	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sweden.....	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
United States.....	91	5,694	897	15,482	138	94	3,040	51,895	7,231	18	36,367	-	-	53,280	1,142	10,350	900
Alaska.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippine Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Porto Rico.....	-	1,096	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Exports.....	91	52,682	910	15,482	138	457,279	144,729	94,328	22,040	174	36,484	42,360	53,292	1,142	10,350	900	
To British Empire.....	-	21,348	13	-	-	251,210	10,978	31,641	1,870	139	117	30,674	10	-	-	-	-
To Foreign Countries.....	91	31,334	897	15,482	138	206,069	133,751	62,687	20,170	35	36,367	11,686	53,282	1,142	10,350	900	

### III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fishery Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fishery Products of Canadian Origin Exported from Canada during the  
calendar year, 1930—concluded  
(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)



**III. (3) Statement showing the Salmon-pack<sup>1</sup> of the Province of British Columbia,  
by Districts and Species, from 1920 to 1930, inclusive. (From reports of B.C.  
Salmon Canners' Association)**

Species	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	cases										
<b>FRASER RIVER</b>											
Sockeyes.....	44,598	35,900	48,744	29,423	36,200	31,523	83,598	57,056	26,530	60,363	107,901
Springs, red.....	19,691	11,360	10,561	3,854	2,982	5,695	9,710	5,032	397	947	5,420
Springs, standard.....			2,433	664	592	2,293	3,073	2,893	776	2,358	5,946
Springs, white.....	3,392	5,949	3,867	3,615	4,056	27,701	20,169	10,528	3,909	6,699	9,761
Bluebacks and steelheads.....	4,532	1,331	817	15	1,822	5,152	13,776	10,658	795	12,013	27,879
Cohoies.....	22,934	29,978	23,587	20,173	21,401	36,717	21,783	24,079	27,061	40,520	25,585
Pinks.....	12,830	8,178	29,578	63,645	31,968	99,800	32,256	102,536	2,881	158,208	30,754
Chums.....	23,884	11,223	17,895	103,248	109,495	66,111	88,495	67,259	193,106	144,159	68,946
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>132,860</b>	<b>103,919</b>	<b>137,482</b>	<b>221,637</b>	<b>208,516</b>	<b>272,993</b>	<b>272,860</b>	<b>280,041</b>	<b>255,455</b>	<b>425,267</b>	<b>282,192</b>

**SKEENA RIVER**

Sockeyes.....	90,869	41,018	100,667	121,721	144,747	81,146	82,360	83,996	34,559	78,017	132,372
Springs, red.....	37,403	18,599	7,080	8,863	9,366	15,978	13,377	11,955	3,717	1,890	6,293
Springs, standard.....			5,591	2,885	1,361	2,227	4,975	5,681	1,979	1,563	1,014
Springs, white.....	5,321	3,167	1,805	499	1,301	5,240	2,242	1,402	724	871	194
Steelheads.....	1,218	498	1,050	418	214	713	754	582	241	13	58
Cohoies.....	18,068	45,033	24,609	31,067	26,968	39,168	30,208	26,326	30,194	37,678	29,617
Pinks.....	177,679	124,457	301,655	145,973	181,313	130,079	210,081	38,768	209,570	95,305	275,642
Chums.....	3,834	1,993	39,758	16,527	25,588	74,308	63,527	19,006	17,716	4,908	5,187
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>334,392</b>	<b>234,765</b>	<b>482,305</b>	<b>338,363</b>	<b>390,558</b>	<b>348,859</b>	<b>407,524</b>	<b>187,716</b>	<b>298,790</b>	<b>220,215</b>	<b>450,377</b>

**RIVERS INLET**

Sockeyes.....	121,254	46,300	60,700	112,350	91,760	171,510	74,628	87,143	60,044	65,787	104,830
Springs, red.....	1,522	364	216	230	153	113	81	238	51	-	145
Springs, standard.....			69	269	261	331	581	510	124	133	196
Springs, white.....	271	-	38	100	131	52	135	209	293	209	93
Steelheads.....			97	82	-	-	11	17	7	29	105
Cohoies.....	2,908	4,718	1,120	1,526	1,980	4,946	7,450	5,084	868	1,120	756
Pinks.....	25,647	5,305	24,292	10,057	15,105	8,625	13,504	1,403	16,516	2,380	18,023
Chums.....			1,226	173	311	3,242	4,924	11,510	11,758	3,727	3,594
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>152,828</b>	<b>56,957</b>	<b>86,828</b>	<b>127,774</b>	<b>114,314</b>	<b>197,087</b>	<b>108,148</b>	<b>98,331</b>	<b>81,527</b>	<b>70,653</b>	<b>124,610</b>

**SMITH'S INLET<sup>2</sup>**

Sockeyes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,831	11,882	36,854
Springs, red.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	28
Springs, standard.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	18	240
Springs, white.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	60	22
Steelheads.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	103
Cohoies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	275	1,460
Pinks.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	853	16,615
Chums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	113	1,660
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,539</b>	<b>13,213</b>	<b>56,982</b>							

**NAAS RIVER**

Sockeyes.....	16,740	9,364	31,277	17,821	33,590	18,945	15,929	12,026	5,540	16,077	26,405
Springs, red.....	3,586	1,431	1,466	2,522	2,142	3,067	4,616	3,158	937	78	1,693
Springs, standard.....			341	457	208	298	751	387	602	121	147
Springs, white.....	1,271	657	255	335	375	392	597	279	307	153	51
Steelheads.....	500	413	235	595	1,035	245	375	96	36	-	84
Cohoies.....	3,700	8,236	3,533	7,894	6,481	8,027	4,274	3,966	10,734	1,302	1,126
Pinks.....	43,151	29,488	75,687	44,165	72,496	35,530	50,815	10,609	83,183	10,342	79,976
Chums.....	12,145	2,176	11,277	25,791	26,612	22,504	15,392	3,307	3,538	1,212	3,978
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>81,153</b>	<b>51,765</b>	<b>121,671</b>	<b>99,580</b>	<b>142,939</b>	<b>89,008</b>	<b>92,749</b>	<b>39,828</b>	<b>104,877</b>	<b>29,185</b>	<b>113,460</b>

<sup>1</sup> Standard cases of 48 pounds.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1928 included with Rivers Inlet.

**III. (3) Statement showing the Salmon-pack<sup>1</sup> of the Province of British Columbia,  
by Districts and Species, from 1920 to 1930, inclusive. (From reports of B.C.  
Salmon Canners' Association)—concluded**

Species	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	cases										

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS<sup>2</sup>

Sockeyes.....	-	-	-	-	88	38	708	329	38	-	10
Spring, red.....	-	-	-	-	-	283	-	1,980	62	-	24
Spring, standard.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	81	344	-	107
Spring, white.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	30	-	-
Cohoes.....	-	-	-	433	2,268	2,157	3,716	4,845	7,619	2,243	7,091
Pinks.....	-	-	-	332	151,076	2,640	200,512	275	167,217	880	224,902
Chums.....	-	-	-	27,728	41,779	76,016	168,319	102,374	72,447	13,801	39,010
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28,493</b>	<b>195,811</b>	<b>81,134</b>	<b>373,815</b>	<b>109,889</b>	<b>247,757</b>	<b>16,924</b>	<b>271,144</b>

## VANCOUVER ISLAND

Sockeyes.....	10,788	10,667	18,235	14,238	19,161	18,619	27,161	29,172	17,017	13,820	30,118
Spring, red.....	25,680	2,680	716	95	187	4,144	3,952	3,446	1,087	40	1,732
Spring, standard.....	-	-	58	40	-	1,105	609	1,619	641	893	1,097
Spring, white.....	3,531	540	112	3	96	415	661	1,701	541	712	602
Bluebacks and steelheads	435	3,151	5,495	7,097	2,510	4,832	5,385	10,194	5,249	10,284	14,177
Cohoes.....	20,555	11,120	18,575	21,342	30,593	59,747	51,551	58,834	23,345	36,338	30,206
Pinks.....	14,391	10,660	36,943	30,149	63,102	51,384	86,113	52,561	41,885	74,001	89,941
Chums.....	12,591	34,431	108,478	120,520	165,161	127,520	174,383	220,270	303,474	162,248	177,856
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>87,971</b>	<b>73,259</b>	<b>188,612</b>	<b>193,484</b>	<b>280,810</b>	<b>267,766</b>	<b>349,813</b>	<b>377,800</b>	<b>393,239</b>	<b>298,334</b>	<b>345,729</b>

## OUTLYING DISTRICTS

Sockeyes.....	67,156	20,665	39,991	23,084	44,057	70,737	52,628	38,330	30,983	35,331	39,188
Spring, red.....	8,101	2,281	1,124	1,975	2,829	1,091	899	1,946	639	-	724
Spring, standard.....	-	-	3,421	543	933	2,683	1,465	2,350	579	311	651
Spring, white.....	7,532	2,714	443	193	483	945	726	1,115	866	709	346
Bluebacks and steelheads	3,721	2,790	409	-	732	497	1,520	1,002	965	603	1,204
Cohoes.....	33,807	18,203	31,331	28,700	26,031	33,112	43,467	39,598	50,606	54,695	54,327
Pinks.....	247,149	14,818	113,824	146,611	141,878	118,107	179,731	35,474	270,914	135,878	376,084
Chums.....	30,946	21,412	80,485	120,999	195,357	220,240	180,363	147,251	269,336	97,462	104,771
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>398,412</b>	<b>82,883</b>	<b>271,028</b>	<b>328,816</b>	<b>412,065</b>	<b>462,435</b>	<b>460,281</b>	<b>267,029</b>	<b>624,526</b>	<b>321,949</b>	<b>577,295</b>

TOTAL SALMON-PACK<sup>1</sup> BY SPECIES

Sockeyes.....	351,405	163,914	299,614	334,647	369,603	392,518	337,012	308,052	203,512	281,277	477,678
Spring, red.....	95,983	36,725	21,163	17,539	17,059	30,371	32,635	27,758	6,920	2,955	16,059
Spring, standard.....	-	-	11,913	4,858	3,355	8,938	12,014	13,521	5,123	5,397	9,398
Spring, white.....	22,318	13,027	6,620	4,745	6,442	32,745	24,530	15,239	6,848	9,413	11,069
Bluebacks and steelheads	10,456	8,280	8,088	8,857	6,078	12,462	21,301	22,512	6,927	23,748	43,610
Cohoes.....	101,972	117,288	102,845	112,044	115,722	188,874	162,449	162,732	150,657	173,237	150,168
Pinks.....	520,856	192,906	581,979	440,932	657,538	446,165	773,012	247,626	792,372	477,853	1,111,037
Chums.....	84,626	71,408	258,204	418,055	568,916	607,200	702,237	563,194	863,230	424,800	401,900
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,187,616</b>	<b>603,548</b>	<b>1,290,326</b>	<b>1,341,677</b>	<b>1,745,313</b>	<b>1,719,282</b>	<b>2,065,190</b>	<b>1,360,634</b>	<b>2,035,629</b>	<b>1,398,770</b>	<b>2,221,819</b>

TOTAL SALMON-PACK<sup>1</sup> BY DISTRICTS

Fraser River.....	132,860	103,919	137,482	224,637	203,516	272,993	272,860	280,041	255,455	425,267	282,192
Sekeena River.....	334,392	234,765	482,305	338,863	390,858	348,859	407,524	187,716	298,709	220,245	150,377
Rivers Inlet.....	152,828	56,957	86,828	127,774	114,314	197,087	108,148	98,331	81,527	70,653	124,640
Smith's Inlet.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,539	13,213	56,982
Naas River.....	81,153	51,765	124,071	99,580	142,939	89,008	92,749	39,828	104,877	29,185	113,460
Queen Charlotte Islands.....	-	-	-	28,493	195,811	81,134	373,815	109,889	247,757	16,924	271,144
Vancouver Island.....	87,971	73,259	188,612	193,484	280,810	267,766	349,813	377,800	393,239	298,334	345,729
Outlying Districts.....	398,412	82,883	271,028	328,816	412,065	462,435	460,281	267,029	624,526	324,949	577,295
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,187,616</b>	<b>603,548</b>	<b>1,290,326</b>	<b>1,341,677</b>	<b>1,745,313</b>	<b>1,719,282</b>	<b>2,065,190</b>	<b>1,360,634</b>	<b>2,035,629</b>	<b>1,398,770</b>	<b>2,221,819</b>

<sup>1</sup> Standard cases of 48 pounds.<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1923 included with Skeena River.

III. (4) The Lobster Pack<sup>1</sup> of Canada, by Provinces, 1918 to 1930

Year	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Canada
	Number of Cases	Number of Cases	Number of Cases	Number of Cases	Number of Cases
1918.....	26,880	52,943	17,068	10,921	107,812
1919.....	31,911	61,714	19,241	15,893	128,759
1920.....	40,322	79,253	24,532	19,192	163,299
1921.....	31,155	69,255	22,356	14,841	137,807
1922.....	42,220	64,552	26,077	15,795	148,644
1923.....	43,831	63,971	26,098	17,139	151,039
1924.....	26,814	40,831	23,518	10,928	102,118
1925.....	34,121	53,745	27,236	12,395	127,497
1926.....	29,442	56,277	24,041	13,759	123,519
1927.....	27,896	55,771	18,866	11,401	113,937
1928.....	25,077	55,277	19,468	12,164	111,986
1929.....	28,399	60,661	27,146	11,310	127,516
1930.....	31,935	63,422	31,983	11,769	139,109

<sup>1</sup> Standard cases of 48 pounds.

## III. (5) Table for Conversion of Weights of Fish

(Fresh fish in this table in the case of cod, haddock, hake and cusk and pollock means fish with the head on and the entrails removed. In the case of albacore, it means fish with the head, tail and insides removed. In all other cases, fresh fish means fish as it comes from the water.)

## COD, HADDOCK, HAKE &amp; CUSK OR POLLOCK

300 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of fresh fillets.  
 160 lb. of fresh produce one case of canned.  
 200 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of green salted.  
 300 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of smoked fillets.  
 200 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of smoked.  
 300 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. (100 lb.) of dried.  
 400 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of boneless.

## HERRING

70 lb. of fresh produce one case of canned.  
 200 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of smoked.  
 300 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of pickled.  
 200 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of bait, (fresh or salted)  
 200 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of fertilizer.  
 125 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of dry salted.

## MACKEREL OR SHAD

70 lb. of fresh produce one case of canned.  
 300 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of pickled.  
 400 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of salt mackerel fillets.

## ALEWIVES

200 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of smoked.  
 275 lb. of fresh produce one barrel of pickled.

## CLAMS

One barrel of fresh produces one case of canned. (48 tins of 6 oz. of clam meat each).

## SCALLOPS

One barrel of fresh produces two gallons sheiled.

## SARDINES

One barrel of fresh produces 4½ cases canned.  
 (One case of 25 lbs. equals 100 tins ½ lb. each).

## SALMON

84 lb. of fresh produce one 48-lb. case canned.  
 170 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of smoked.  
 125 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of dry salted.  
 150 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of mild cured.  
 150 lb. of fresh produce one cwt. of pickled.

## ALBACORE

100 lb. of fresh produce one case canned.

## LOBSTERS

200 lb. of fresh produce one case of canned. (48 tins of 12 oz. lobster meat each).  
 500 lb. of fresh produce one hundred lb. of lobster meat.

## PILCHARDS

70 lb. fresh produce one case of canned.  
 200 lb. fresh produce one barrel of bait.

**III. (6) Detailed Statement of Fishing Bounties Paid to Vessels and Boats for the Year 1930**

Province and County	No. of Vessels	Tonnage	Average Tonnage	No. of Men	Amount Paid	No. of Boats	No. of Men	Amount Paid	Total Bounty Paid to Vessels and Boats
					\$ cts.				\$ cts.
Prince Edward Island—									
Kings.....	2	21	10	4	49 80	240	360	2,526 00	2,575 80
Prince.....	2	30	15	4	80 40	400	749	5,156 15	5,236 55
Queens.....	1	79	79	5	115 00	135	275	1,881 25	1,996 25
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>245 20</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>9,563 40</b>	<b>9,808 60</b>
Nova Scotia—									
Annapolis.....	—	—	—	—	—	151	257	1,782 95	1,782 95
Antigonish.....	—	—	—	—	—	305	397	2,825 95	2,825 95
Cape Breton.....	36	579	16	158	1,716 60	323	564	3,904 40	5,621 00
Cumberland.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	22 05	22 05
Digby.....	—	—	—	—	—	340	562	3,908 70	3,998 70
Guy'sborough.....	29	458	15	143	1,487 60	413	753	5,194 55	5,682 15
Halifax.....	65	1,018	15	247	2,796 40	804	1,056	7,509 60	10,300 00
Inv'nes.....	6	70	11	27	284 40	277	586	3,998 10	4,262 50
Kings.....	—	—	—	—	—	36	57	397 95	397 95
Lunenburg.....	114	5,911	51	1,523	16,876 60	449	562	4,017 70	20,894 30
Pictou.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	37	260 95	260 95
Queens.....	10	225	22	64	685 80	137	230	1,597 50	2,283 30
Richmond.....	5	72	14	18	201 60	383	706	4,896 10	5,067 70
Shelburne.....	31	712	20	223	2,317 60	490	895	6,173 25	8,490 85
Victoria.....	7	116	16	28	317 60	321	491	3,438 85	3,756 45
Yarmouth.....	16	451	28	148	1,516 60	135	289	1,970 15	3,486 75
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>9,612</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>28,180 80</b>	<b>4,593</b>	<b>7,445</b>	<b>51,868 75</b>	<b>80,049 55</b>
New Brunswick—									
Charlotte.....	4	55	13	15	163 00	241	415	2,876 25	3,039 25
Gloucester.....	201	3,267	16	892	9,689 40	422	1,091	7,319 55	17,038 95
Kent.....	7	78	11	16	193 20	116	200	1,386 00	1,579 20
Northumberland.....	20	228	11	43	537 60	55	111	759 85	1,297 45
Restigouche.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	88 55	88 55
Saint John.....	—	—	—	—	—	34	53	370 55	370 55
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>3,628</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>10,583 20</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>12,838 75</b>	<b>23,413 95</b>
Quebec—									
Bonaventure.....	1	11	11	4	39 80	398	653	4,544 55	4,584 35
Gaspe.....	10	125	12	38	398 60	2,471	4,843	33,224 05	33,622 05
Matane.....	—	—	—	—	—	107	161	1,129 35	1,129 35
Saguenay.....	—	—	—	—	—	523	1,046	7,165 10	7,165 10
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>438 40</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>6,703</b>	<b>46,063 05</b>	<b>46,501 45</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>13,506</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>39,447 60</b>	<b>9,744</b>	<b>17,415</b>	<b>120,325 95</b>	<b>159,773 55</b>

CANADA—MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE  
BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
—SECTION DES PÊCHERIES—

---

# STATISTIQUE DES PÊCHERIES

1930

(En collaboration avec les Services des Pêcheries du  
Gouvernement Fédéral et des Provinces)

Publié par ordre de l'hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.  
Ministre du Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI  
1931

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Préface.....	217
Les pêcheries du Canada.....	218

### Introduction et Résumé

Quantité et valeur des principaux poissons, 1926-1930.....	225
Études sur les pêcheries, 1930.....	226
Résumé de la production de 1929 et 1930.....	236
 Facteurs de production, 1928-1930—	
Pêche proprement dite—	
Capital.....	242, 243
Personnel.....	243
Usines poissonnières —	
Capital.....	243
Personnel.....	243
Durée des opérations.....	243
Employés, salaires et gages.....	244
Employés à gages occupés par mois.....	245
Consommation de combustible.....	245
Force motrice utilisée.....	245
Valeur des matières premières.....	245
Valeur des produits.....	246
Répartition par provinces—	
Valeur des pêcheries, 1926-1930.....	247
Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, et leur valeur, 1926-1930.....	247
Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente, 1930.....	250
Valeur totale, par comtés et districts, de tout le poisson de mer pêché et mis en vente, 1930.....	257
Proportion du poisson de mer pris en haute mer, 1930.....	258
Capitaux engagés, 1930.....	264
Personnel, 1930.....	266
Primes de pêche, 1930.....	268
Importations et exportations, 1930.....	268
Revue rétrospective.....	268

### Tableaux d'ensemble

I. Poisson pêché et vendu, 1930.....	60
Île du Prince-Edouard, 60; Nouvelle-Ecosse, 62; Nouveau-Brunswick, 86; Québec, 98; Ontario, 106; Manitoba, 106; Saskatchewan, 108; Alberta, 110; Yukon, 111; Colombie Britannique, 112.	
II. Moyens de production, 1930—Capital d'exploitation, personnel, etc.....	124
1 <sup>re</sup> Partie—Pêche proprement dite—	
Île du Prince-Edouard, 124; Nouvelle-Ecosse, 126; Nouveau-Brunswick, 138; Québec, 144; Ontario, 150; Manitoba, 152; Saskatchewan, 152; Alberta, 154; Yukon, 154; Colombie Britannique, 156.	
2 <sup>e</sup> Partie—Usines poissonnières—	
(a) Relevé général des statistiques.....	162
(b) Capitaux engagés.....	168
(c) Employés, gages et salaires.....	170
(d) Employés à gages occupés par mois.....	172
(e) Consommation de combustible.....	174
(f) Force motrice utilisée.....	176
(g) Classification des établissements selon la durée des opérations et les heures de travail.....	176
(h) Classification des établissements par importance de leur production.....	178
(i) Classification des établissements par rapport à leur personnel.....	179
III. (1) Classification des bateaux de pêche des pêcheries maritimes, suivant l'espèce de poisson pêché, 1930.....	182
(2) Importations et exportations de poisson et de produits du poisson, 1928, 1929, 1930.....	200
(3) La manutention du saumon en Colombie Britannique, 1920-1930.....	210
(4) La mise en boîte du homard au Canada, 1919-1930.....	212
(5) Tableau portant sur la conversion de la pesée du poisson.....	212
(6) Primes de pêche, 1930.....	213

## PRÉFACE

Ce rapport est publié en vertu d'une entente établissant la coopération en matière de statistique intervenue entre le Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique et les différents services gouvernementaux ayant juridiction sur les pêcheries canadiennes. Ces services comprennent: le ministère des Pêcheries, qui exerce sa juridiction sur les pêcheries des Provinces Maritimes, de la Colombie Britannique et les Divisions des Pêcheries des provinces d'Ontario, Québec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan et Alberta, qui régissent les pêcheries de leurs provinces respectives, sauf les pêcheries des îles de la Madeleine, en Québec, lesquelles sont sous la juridiction du ministère des Pêcheries du Dominion. La Colombie Britannique possède une Division des Pêcheries, mais cet organisme ne s'occupe pas de statistique pour son propre compte.

En vertu de l'arrangement dont il est parlé plus haut, les statistiques du poisson pêché, et des produits offerts en vente à l'état frais ou après une préparation sommaire, sont recueillies par les fonctionnaires locaux du ministère des Pêcheries, vérifiées et condensées au ministère des Pêcheries, puis compilées au Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique. En ce qui concerne le poisson industriellement préparé et ses sous-produits, des formules similaires à celles en usage dans le recensement des autres branches de production sont envoyées directement par le Bureau aux usines poissonnières, les fonctionnaires des services des pêcheries s'assurant que ces formules sont consciencieusement remplies et promptement retournées. Les fonctionnaires des gouvernements provinciaux voudront bien accepter nos remerciements pour le concours qu'ils nous ont prêté.

R. H. COATS,

*Statisticien du Dominion.*

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE,  
OTTAWA, 7 août 1931.

## LES PÊCHERIES DU CANADA

**Le début des pêcheries.**—La pêche est l'une des plus anciennes industries du Canada. Les Normands, les Bretons et les Basques pêchaient la morue à Terre-Neuve dès avant la découverte de l'Amérique. Lorsqu'en 1498 le continent nord-américain s'offrit à la vue de Cabot, ce navigateur lui donna le nom de «Bacalaos», nom basque de la morue que ces rudes pêcheurs poursuivaient déjà. Cap-Breton, l'un des plus anciens noms géographiques de l'Amérique, est un autre souvenir des premiers pêcheurs français que les Espagnols et les Portugais ne tardèrent pas à suivre. Fernandez de Navarrete nous apprend que des pêcheurs de ces trois nationalités fréquentaient le Grand Banc en 1502. La pêche se pratiquait au moyen de lignes à main passées sur des barils fixés à l'extérieur du passavant pour éviter le contact des lignes avec les flancs du navire; les bateaux de pêche se livraient à leurs opérations tant que durait le beau temps, puis s'en retournaient en France avec leurs prises de 30,000 à 50,000 morues. Les voyages entrepris le long du littoral démontrent bientôt que la morue était aussi abondante en vue du rivage que sur les bancs lointains; les équipages s'accoutumèrent alors à jeter l'ancre dans une baie, à construire une hutte sur la grève et à faire dans leurs petites chaloupes des excursions quotidiennes dont le produit était salé et séché à terre, puis expédié en France à la fin de la saison. Lorsqu'il remonta le Saint-Laurent, en 1534, Jacques-Cartier trouva partout les traces du passage de ces «capitaines courageux» et de leurs rivalités, lesquelles s'exerçaient aussi bien dans des rencontres armées que dans la capture du poisson qui les avait attirés si loin de chez eux. Chauvin fonda un établissement de cette sorte à Tadoussac, en 1599. Bientôt après les pêcheurs s'habituerent à passer l'hiver en Amérique et à y construire de véritables villages. La première concession de pêche fut octroyée par le roi de France à de Monts, en 1603. On peut donc considérer la pêche comme la première industrie à laquelle se soient livrés systématiquement les Européens au Canada; depuis ces temps lointains elle n'a jamais cessé de donner sa récolte annuelle tant à l'Europe qu'à l'Amérique.

Le traité d'Utrecht de 1713 attribua Terre-Neuve à la Grande-Bretagne, dépos-sédat la France de son droit de pêcher et de faire sécher le poisson sur certaines sections du littoral de cette île, mais la France conserva les pêcheries de Cap-Breton et celles du golfe. La guerre de Sept ans (1756-63) interrompit les opérations de pêche sur une vaste échelle. Lorsqu'elle se termina, la famille Robin, de Jersey, vint au Canada et au moyen d'acquisitions graduelles s'empara de toutes les anciennes stations de pêche françaises. Jusqu'à l'arrivée des Loyalistes, les pêcheurs s'étaient occupés exclusivement de la morue. Seules les pêcheries côtières étaient exploitées durant cette phase, y compris celles du littoral du Labrador; ce ne fut qu'en 1873 qu'un navire de pêche en haute mer sortit du port de Lunenburg qui est maintenant le centre principal de la grande pêche.

**Lieux de pêche du Canada.**—Les pêcheries canadiennes sont probablement les plus vastes de l'univers. Sur l'Atlantique, depuis Grand Manan jusqu'au Labrador, le rivage mesure plus de 5,000 milles, à l'exclusion des anses et échancreures qui le dentellent. La baie de Fundy avec 8,000 milles carrés, le golfe Saint-Laurent dix fois plus grand, et d'autres eaux océaniques représentent ensemble environ 200,000 milles carrés, c'est-à-dire plus des quatre cinquièmes des pêcheries du nord de l'Atlantique. De plus, l'on compte sur les bords de l'Atlantique 15,000 milles carrés d'eaux territoriales sous le contrôle absolu de la Puissance. Mais ces vastes étendues ne représentent qu'une partie des eaux canadiennes. Sur le Pacifique, le littoral canadien mesure 7,180 milles; ses baies et fjords innombrables offrent aux pêcheurs une multitude d'abris très sûrs. Enfin, disséminés sur tout le territoire s'égrènent une série de lacs qui, tous ensemble, contiennent plus de la moitié des eaux douces du globe, la part du Canada dans les Grands Lacs seulement

couvrant plus de 34,000 milles carrés, auxquels viennent s'ajouter le lac Winnipeg (9,457 milles carrés), le lac Manitoba et de nombreux autres non moins vastes.

Mais la qualité des produits des pêcheries canadiennes est encore plus remarquable. Chacun sait que l'excellence de la chair du poisson est en proportion directe de la pureté et de la fraîcheur des eaux qu'il habite. Considérés sous cet angle la morue, le flétan, le hareng, le maquereau, le poisson blanc et le saumon du Canada n'ont pas de rivaux dans l'univers. Il est donc évident, que les plus magnifiques pêcheries de l'hémisphère occidental, sinon du globe, appartiennent au Canada.

Le bref exposé qui précède démontre qu'il est impossible d'envisager les pêcheries canadiennes sous un unique aspect; embrassant tout un continent, elles offrent nécessairement une grande diversité. Laissant de côté les immenses étendues de la baie d'Hudson et de la région arctique qui s'étend depuis l'Ungava jusqu'à l'Alaska, lesquelles, outre la baleine, donnent asile à de nombreux poissons comestibles, on peut diviser ainsi qu'il suit les pêcheries canadiennes.

1. PÊCHERIES DE L'ATLANTIQUE.—Elles sont les premières en date, et jusqu'en 1918 elles furent les plus importantes par la valeur de leurs produits. On y prend la morue, le flétan, l'églefin, le merlan, le hareng, le maquereau, le homard, l'huître et le phoque. Le golfe et les eaux intérieures des provinces maritimes et de Québec sont quelquefois considérés distinctement; mais en les réunissant, la liste ci-dessus s'accroît du saumon, de l'aloise, du gasparot, de l'éperlan, du bar, du tacaud, de la truite et du maskinongé. Les opérations de pêche sont communément considérées sous deux aspects distincts, la pêche hauturière ou de haute mer et la pêche côtière. Cette dernière se pratique au moyen de petites embarcations le plus souvent automotrices, montées par deux ou trois hommes; on y emploie aussi de petits navires dont l'équipage se compose de quatre à sept hommes. Les engins de pêche le plus fréquemment employés sont les rets à mailles, les lignes à main et les chaluts; d'autre part, on dispose le long du rivage des filets, des sennes et des nasses. La pêche à l'églefin est aussi importante que celle de la morue; pendant le printemps et l'été ce poisson est ouvert et salé mais la meilleure saison est à l'automne, le poisson étant alors vendu frais ou fumé, sous le nom de «finnan haddie». La pêche en haute mer se pratique au moyen de navires de 40 à 100 tonnes, portant de douze à vingt hommes, qui pêchent dans les doris au moyen de lignes de fond. Les flotilles fréquentent tour à tour les différents bancs de pêche tels que le Grand Banc, le Banc Intermédiaire et le Banquereau. Ces navires, construits sur place, restent quelquefois plusieurs mois en mer; les naufrages sont rares, tant est grande l'habileté de leurs équipages. A leur retour, le poisson, qui a été vidé et salé à bord, est débarqué, lavé et séché. Les Antilles sont le principal débouché de ce produit; aucune autre morue ne pourrait supporter le climat tropical aussi bien que celle préparée par les pêcheurs de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. De grands chalutiers à vapeur, tels que ceux en usage dans la mer du Nord, ont été introduits depuis plusieurs années dans les pêcheries canadiennes du littoral de l'Atlantique; on compte actuellement sept de ces navires appartenant aux ports de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Ils se livrent à la pêche presque toute l'année; leurs prises approvisionnent le commerce de poisson frais.

La pêche du homard est également une industrie caractéristique. En 1870, il n'existant que trois homarderies sur le littoral de l'Atlantique; en 1930 on en compte 333 occupant environ 5,800 personnes; 30,000,000 de homards constituent une prise normale. L'un des constants problèmes de cette industrie, c'est d'assurer l'exécution des dispositions prohibant la capture des jeunes homards et des adultes au moment du frai; on croit toutefois avoir mis un frein au déclin de la production. Au Nouveau-Brunswick, la mise en boîtes des sardines, qui sont de jeunes harengs, est une industrie aussi importante que celle du homard. L'huître qui pullulait autrefois tout le long du rivage est maintenant moins abondante, mais le gouvernement s'attend à rétablir cette industrie au moyen de l'ostréiculture. Le naissain sera placé dans les endroits favorables des eaux de l'Ile du Prince-Edouard; ce

travail, de même que celui qui s'ensuivra, sera sous la direction d'experts en élevage des huîtres.

Les pêcheurs des Provinces Maritimes constituent une population industrielle spécialisée. La pêche côtière s'y pratique d'avril à novembre, et même en janvier, dans les districts abrités et, quoique les plus grands navires travaillent pendant tout l'hiver, plusieurs milliers d'hommes sont disponibles à certains moments de l'année pour d'autres travaux. Les uns cultivent de petites parcelles de terre entourant leurs maisons, les autres travaillent dans les chantiers de bois du Nouveau-Brunswick ou bien dans les charbonnages de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Quelques pêcheurs de Lunenburg et d'ailleurs font du négoce avec les Antilles. Outre l'oisiveté forcée résultant soit du mauvais temps, soit de la fermeture de la pêche, la méthode consistant à rémunérer les pêcheurs au moyen d'une part de la prise tend à les pousser vers des occupations secondaires, surtout dans les mauvaises années.

2. PÊCHERIES INTÉRIEURES.—Les Grands Lacs et les eaux tributaires du St-Laurent constituent une seconde grande division des pêcheries canadiennes. La valeur des pêcheries intérieures de Québec se compose principalement de produits de la pêche à l'anguille, au doré, à l'éperlan et à l'esturgeon. Le poisson blanc, la truite, le doré et le hareng des lacs sont les poissons les plus importants d'Ontario, commercialement parlant, quoique le brochet, l'esturgeon et quelques autres poissons ne soient pas à dédaigner. Dans les Grands Lacs la saison de pêche dure de six à huit mois; quelques pêcheurs continuent leurs opérations durant l'hiver en creusant des trous dans la glace, mais le plus grand nombre cherche une autre occupation dans l'intervalle des saisons. En se dirigeant plus à l'ouest, le lac Winnipeg, le lac Winnipegosis, le lac Manitoba et des lacs plus petits au nord et à l'est de celui-ci fournissent la plupart des poissons du Manitoba. Le poisson blanc et le doré sont les principaux d'entre eux, mais le brochet, le tullipi, l'œil d'or et nombre d'autres variétés s'y trouvent à profusion. En Saskatchewan et en Alberta, la pêche pour le commerce est confinée aux régions situées au nord de la rivière Saskatchewan où l'on prend de grandes quantités de poisson blanc. Le problème des transports devient particulièrement aigu; quelques-uns des plus grands lacs du continent, les lacs Reindeer, Athabaska, Grand Esclave, Grand Ours et des centaines de lacs plus petits n'ont aucune communication avec les marchés de consommation. Toutefois, les lacs de l'Ouest ont joué le même rôle que le Saint-Laurent dans les temps du régime français et que les bancs de morue dans l'histoire de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, en facilitant la colonisation du pays, puisqu'ils offrent un aliment certain aux colons nouvellement arrivés.

3. PÊCHERIES DU PACIFIQUE.—La Colombie Britannique possède des pêcheries d'eau douce presque similaires à celles de la région des prairies; il est donc que le commerce des fourrures (qui devait être l'agent de liaison entre cette province et le reste du Canada à travers les Montagnes Rocheuses) eut pu s'établir au commencement de l'histoire de cette province si ces pêcheries n'avaient pas existé. Les pêcheries de la Colombie Britannique sont d'une grande richesse; elles représentent environ les deux cinquièmes de l'industrie poissonnière du Canada et ses produits se consomment jusqu'aux extrémités de la terre; ils sont essentiellement constitués par le saumon pêché à l'embouchure du fleuve Fraser, de la Skeena, de la Naas et d'autres rivières descendant du versant occidental des montagnes. Chacune des variétés de ce roi des poissons comestibles (qui toutefois n'est pas le vrai saumon) fréquentant les eaux du Pacifique, se trouve sur le littoral de la Colombie Britannique, c'est-à-dire le sockeye ou dos bleu, le saumon de printemps, le saumon argenté, le saumon rose et le saumon bécard. Entre tous ceux-ci, le dos bleu est de beaucoup le plus important, tant en raison de son abondance que de l'excellence de sa chair, dont la belle couleur rougeâtre est tant appréciée des consommateurs de la Grande-Bretagne. Le fleuve Fraser était autrefois la principale source d'approvisionnement de saumon, mais sa production est aujourd'hui dépassée par celle de la rivière Skeena et de ses tributaires septentrionaux; la prise varie considérablement d'année en année. La montée du saumon commence vers la fin de juillet

et atteint son apogée dans les premières semaines d'août; néanmoins, les régions septentrionales ont une saison plus hâtive. Le saumon de printemps ou quinnat est un très gros poisson; c'est la première espèce qui fut mise en boîte aux Etats-Unis; la migration de ce poisson s'opère au commencement du printemps et se continue jusqu'en juillet. Le saumon argenté est plus petit; comme le dos bleu, il voyage par bandes innombrables, pendant septembre et octobre, dans le fleuve Fraser, et un peu plus tôt dans les cours d'eau plus au nord. Le saumon bécard est mis en boîte et une quantité considérable est salé pour l'exportation en Orient. Le saumon rose, lui aussi, suit le dos bleu. Le plus grand nombre de personnes qu'occupe cette pêche sont des Chinois, des Japonais et des Indiens, l'élément chinois étant prépondérant dans les usines, tandis que les Indiens et les Japonais se consacrent plutôt aux opérations de pêche.

Le flétan abonde à hauteur de l'île Vancouver et entre les îles de la Reine Charlotte et le continent; quoique la première tentative d'exploitation industrielle de ce poisson ait avorté, dès 1903 la Colombie Britannique contribuait pour 10,000,000 de livres à la production de 25,000,000 de livres péchées sur le littoral du Pacifique, au nord de la Californie, chiffre qui a triplé depuis lors. La prise annuelle de hareng de la Colombie Britannique représente environ 56 p.c. de tout le hareng de mer péché dans les eaux canadiennes. Ce poisson est presque en entier salé à sec et exporté en Chine et au Japon. Depuis quelques années, la pêche au pilchard a pris une certaine importance, la plus grande partie de la prise allant aux huileries qui produisent chaque année de grandes quantités d'huile et de poudre de poisson. En 1930, le pilchard était troisième par ordre de valeur parmi les poissons péchés en Colombie Britannique; il est aussi le huitième, à ce point de vue, de tous les poissons du Canada. On y pêche aussi la baleine et deux stations sont en opérations dans les îles Reine Charlotte. On prend annuellement des cétacés de différentes sortes; baleines franches, rorquals, dauphins et même parfois des cachalots. La pêche à la baleine se pratique dans des bateaux rapides armés de canons lance-harpon Svend Foyn, système venu de Norvège. Aucune partie de la baleine ne se perd, l'huile, la poudre ou engrais en sont les produits les plus importants. La morue-lingue, la morue noire, l'oulachon, la plie, la raie, la sole, l'éperlan et l'esturgeon sont également abondants dans les eaux de la Colombie Britannique.

Ajoutons un mot concernant les pêcheries du phoque à fourrure du Pacifique dont le siège historique était autrefois à Victoria. Cette industrie est à peu près disparue, tant à cause de la raréfaction de ces animaux que par l'effet du traité de 1911. Ce traité, aux termes duquel la pêche pélagique ou pêche en haute mer est prohibée, a été conclu dans l'intérêt de la conservation du phoque. Comme compensation pour son privilège de la pêche du phoque, le Canada reçoit annuellement des gouvernements des Etats-Unis, de la Russie et du Japon, une partie du revenu de la pêche du phoque sur les îles Pribuloff et autres pêcheries appartenant à ces pays respectivement. Les Indiens de la côte du Pacifique sont exempts des dispositions de ce traité en autant qu'il leur est permis de prendre des phoques, pourvu qu'ils en fassent la chasse en bateaux ouverts dont l'équipage, de pas plus de cinq personnes, n'emploie pas d'armes à feu.

**Le sport de la pêche.**—Nous n'avons envisagé jusqu'ici les pêcheries qu'au point de vue purement industriel et commercial; mais le sport lui-même comporte un aspect économique dans un pays où foisonnent des poissons aussi réputés que le saumon de la Restigcuche, l'achigan de Québec et des hautes terres d'Ontario et la truite de la Nipigon. Le gouvernement perçoit des revenus fort élevés en louant soit à des clubs, soit à des particuliers, le droit de pêche dans les lacs et les cours d'eau des contrées les moins peuplées; d'autre part, des centaines de guides y trouvent une occupation rémunératrice pendant les mois d'été.

**Le gouvernement et les pêcheries.**—Au début de la Confédération, le gouvernement fédéral administrait directement la marine et les pêcheries du Canada; un ministre du Cabinet exerçait cette juridiction au moyen d'un personnel consi-

déral d'inspecteurs, de surveillants et de gardes-pêche, en vue de la mise en vigueur des lois régissant les pêcheries. Cependant, dès le début de 1930, ce ministère a été divisé en deux organisations distinctes, la Marine et les Pêcheries, chacune sous la direction d'un ministre du Cabinet. Des décisions judiciaires intervenues en 1882, 1898, 1913 et 1920 ont sensiblement modifié la juridiction du Gouvernement fédéral à l'avantage des provinces, et en 1922, il y eut de nouveaux changements lorsque le Gouvernement fédéral transféra à la province de Québec l'administration des pêcheries de cette province, sauf celles des Iles de la Madeleine, et en 1930 alors que les pêcheries du Manitoba, de la Saskatchewan et de l'Alberta furent transférées, en même temps que d'autres ressources naturelles, aux gouvernements de ces provinces. Aujourd'hui, le Dominion contrôle les Pêcheries en eau salée des provinces Maritimes et de la Colombie Britannique, les pêcheries en eau douce des Provinces des Prairies et celles des Iles de la Madeleine dans la province de Québec. Les pêcheries intérieures d'Ontario et des provinces Maritimes et les pêcheries, tant en eau douce qu'en eau salée, du Québec (sauf celles des Iles de la Madeleine) sont contrôlées par ces provinces respectivement, mais le Gouvernement fédéral possède seul le droit de légiférer sur toutes les matières concernant la pêche dans tout le pays. Les dépenses encourues par les pêcheries, et payées par le Dominion, au cours de l'exercice clos le 31 mars 1931, s'élevaient à \$2,435,299; les recettes de cette même source se chiffraient à \$136,935.

**Conservation.**—Les pêcheries fluviales et lacustres incontestablement, et les pêcheries maritimes probablement, si elles étaient abandonnées à elles-mêmes, subiraient la loi économique de l'appauvrissement. Pour combattre cette tendance le gouvernement canadien dut légiférer, interdisant la pêche en certaines saisons, la pollution des rivières et l'obstruction de leur cours; il dut aussi spécifier les dimensions des mailles de filets, réglementer les agrès et les opérations de pêche. En outre, il a été créé en 1929 un système de pisciculture qui possède aujourd'hui 29 frayères, 10 viviers auxiliaires et 7 bassins à saumon, ayant coûté \$322,586, et distribuant 479,412,046 œufs, alevins et poissons par année, principalement le saumon de la Colombie Britannique, le doré et le poisson blanc. Ces alevins sont distribués gratuitement et placés dans les eaux qui leur conviennent le mieux.

**Recherches scientifiques.**—Des stations où l'on procède à des recherches biologiques sur les problèmes aussi nombreux que complexes que présentent les pêcheries, et placées sous la direction de la Commission Biologique du Canada, sont établies à Halifax, N.-E., St. Andrews, N.-B., et à Nanaimo et Prince Rupert, C.B. Les Universités de Toronto, McGill, Queen's, du Manitoba, de la Colombie Britannique et les principales institutions des Provinces Maritimes détachent à chacune de ces stations, soit des professeurs, soit des spécialistes et techniciens. Parmi les problèmes pratiques que l'on y a abordés citons entre autres: l'histoire naturelle des poissons comestibles, la bactériologie du poisson, soit frais, soit préparé, l'amélioration des méthodes de manipulation et de préparation du poisson, etc. Des mémoires scientifiques et des rapports sont publiés chaque saison.

**Aide directe.**—Dans le domaine d'aide directe, outre le paiement de primes aux pêcheurs dont il est question dans un autre paragraphe, le gouvernement adopte différentes mesures de temps à autre. Depuis 1927 un service de transport du poisson a été fait sur plusieurs divisions de la côte de l'Atlantique par le ministère des Pêcheries. Ce service permet aux pêcheurs des territoires desservis par les bateaux du Ministère de vendre leurs prises rapidement, parce qu'ils peuvent les délivrer aux acheteurs à des points centraux, à un coût beaucoup moins élevé par quintal. Ainsi les régions qui peuvent bénéficier d'un marché immédiat pour le poisson frais se trouvent grandement étendues à une époque à laquelle le marché du poisson frais prendra une plus grande importance. Les pêcheurs peuvent obtenir une meilleure compensation pour leur travail beaucoup plus tôt qu'il leur serait possible autrement et de plus ils peuvent consacrer à la pêche tout le temps qu'ils devaient autrefois employer au saurissage du poisson. Un autre pas destiné

à rendre de grands services aux pêcheurs est l'établissement d'un système de radio pour émettre des rapports sur les probabilités de température, les approvisionnements de boîte et de glace le long des côtes et les prix du marché aux poissons. Pendant la saison, ces rapports sont irradiés deux fois par jour d'Halifax à Louisbourg, et les rapports de température sont également irradiés de St. John. Comme la plupart des vaisseaux de pêche ont maintenant des appareils récepteurs, ce service est d'une grande valeur. Les informations télégraphiques sur les approvisionnements de boîte à la côte sont aussi irradiées par le département des Pêcheries et affichées dans nombre de ports dans les mois de printemps et d'été. Des bulletins statistiques traitant de la pêche maritime sont préparés par le ministère des Pêcheries et publiés mensuellement et trimestriellement et sont distribués par tout le Canada, pour le plus grand avantage des pêcheurs et de l'industrie poissonnière. On publie aussi des rapports mensuels sur les conditions du marché dans les principaux pays auxquels l'on exporte le poisson canadien. Depuis plusieurs années des primes ont été payées pour la destruction des phoques dans les ports de certaines régions. Afin d'améliorer la qualité du hareng salé, séché ou fumé, canadien, le gouvernement a employé un expert pour démontrer les méthodes écossaises de saurissage du poisson. En vertu de la Loi d'inspection du poisson, un système d'instruction sur les méthodes améliorées de préparer le poisson et de fabriquer les barils est en opération depuis plusieurs années de même que l'inspection du poisson préparé. Une flotte de petites canonnières circule dans les eaux côtières, aussi bien que dans les eaux intérieures pour assurer l'application des règlements de la pêche et prévenir le braconnage. Depuis plusieurs années on fait aussi dans les stations scientifiques du gouvernement des recherches et des expérimentations sur la pêche et les productions poissonnières. Cette partie des activités du gouvernement fait l'objet d'un autre paragraphe de cette revue, sous l'en-tête « Recherches Scientifiques ».

**Problèmes internationaux.**—Une région de pêche aussi riche que celle du nord de l'Atlantique ne pouvait manquer d'attirer les pêcheurs d'autres pays et d'anciennes coutumes se transformèrent en droits acquis, dont quelques-uns durent encore, notamment le séchage de leurs prises par les pêcheurs français sur les rivages de Terre-Neuve. Autrement grave est la question des droits des Etats-Unis dont les pêcheurs, durant la période coloniale, approvisionnaient de poisson la Nouvelle-Angleterre et à qui le traité de Versailles de 1783 reconnaît le droit de pêcher dans les eaux côtières du Canada. La guerre de 1812 leur fit perdre cette prérogative, si bien qu'après 1818, les Etats-Unis n'avaient d'autres droits que ceux de faire escale dans les ports canadiens pour s'y abriter ou s'y approvisionner de bois ou d'eau, ou y réparer leurs embarcations; de pêcher autour des îles de la Madeleine et sur la rive du golfe Saint-Laurent, à l'est de Pointe-Jolie; enfin de faire sécher et de préparer leur poisson dans les havres, baies et anses non habitées de cette partie de la rive nord. L'interprétation des clauses du traité de 1818 souleva maintes querelles apaisées par le traité de réciprocité (1854-1866). Par ce dernier traité, le poisson canadien et ses sous-produits entraient en franchise aux Etats-Unis et vice versa; de plus, les pêcheurs des Etats-Unis obtenaient le droit de pêche dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes de l'Atlantique, les pêcheurs canadiens étant autorisés à pêcher dans certaines eaux territoriales des Etats-Unis, sur le même littoral, à l'exclusion dans les deux cas des cours d'eau et de leurs estuaires. Les crustacés, mollusques et coquillages étaient exceptés. Le traité de Washington de 1871 confirma le traité de réciprocité de 1854 en ce qui concerne les pêcheries et pourvut à la nomination d'une commission d'arbitrage devant déterminer le chiffre de l'indemnité à payer par les Etats-Unis à la Grande-Bretagne, en raison des concessions par elles consenties. Cette commission siégea à Halifax en 1877 et y rendit une sentence arbitrale fixant cette indemnité à \$5,500,000, dont \$1,000,000 étaient attribués à Terre-Neuve. Cependant, en 1885, les Etats-Unis dénoncèrent les clauses de ce traité se rapportant à la pêche et cette action fut suivie d'une période de désagréments entre les deux pays. Une convention signée en 1888 porte le

nom de «Traité non ratifié de 1888». Les plénipotentiaires qui l'ont négocié étaient tombés d'accord sur les points suivants: les bateaux de pêche des Etats-Unis recevraient annuellement et gratuitement des licences les autorisant à pénétrer dans les ports canadiens, à y acheter des provisions et des agrès, à transborder leurs prises et à embarquer des équipages. C'est ce traité qui donna naissance aux «licences de modus vivendi». Les négociateurs du traité ayant reconnu qu'il ne pouvait être ratifié par les deux gouvernements avant l'ouverture de la saison de la pêche, décidèrent comme mesure transitoire et ne devant pas durer plus de deux ans, que les bateaux de pêche des Etats-Unis, sur paiement d'un droit de \$1.50 par tonneau, pourraient exiger l'émission d'une licence leur accordant le bénéfice des dispositions ci-dessus énumérées. Le Sénat des Etats-Unis rejeta ce traité; néanmoins, le gouvernement canadien continua à émettre des «licences du modus vivendi» jusqu'en 1918, date à laquelle des arrangements furent faits assurant des priviléges réciproques aux pêcheurs des deux pays dans les ports de leur voisin, mais les effets de cette entente—qui était une mesure spéciale de guerre du gouvernement des Etats-Unis—cessèrent le premier juillet 1921. L'année suivante, on dut recourir de nouveau aux «licences du modus vivendi», mais à la fin de l'année 1923 elles disparurent. Depuis lors on est revenu aux dispositions du traité de 1818.

Dans les Grands Lacs également les problèmes les plus importants, tels que le repeuplement et la disposition du poisson, ont nécessairement un caractère international et se compliquent du nombre d'Etats intéressés. Une situation analogue s'est créée en Colombie Britannique, où les industriels du Puget Sound capturent le saumon dor bleu du fleuve Fraser en quantités beaucoup plus considérables que les pêcheurs du Canada et ce, au moyen de pièges et autres méthodes interdites dans les eaux canadiennes. En 1906, une commission internationale fit le premier pas vers une entente sur cette question vitale; en 1922 une commission parlementaire recommandait la prohibition de la pêche de ce saumon dans les eaux du Fraser, pendant cinq ans, comme mesure de conservation.

La pêche au flétan de notre côté du Pacifique ne peut se faire que par les ports du Canada ou des Etats-Unis, mais comme elle se pratique principalement en dehors des eaux territoriales, aucun des deux pays ne pouvait la contrôler seul. En même temps, il est de l'intérêt des deux pays de la maintenir florissante et permanente. C'est pourquoi l'étude des moyens à adopter pour la protection de ce poisson a été confiée à la conférence Canado-américaine des pêcheries nommée en 1918 par les deux pays pour étudier toutes les questions importantes relatives à la pêche entre les deux pays. En 1922, le Canada a proposé que la question du flétan fut étudiée séparément. La suggestion ayant été bien accueillie, il en est résulté le traité du 2 mars 1923 «pour la protection de flétan du Pacifique». En vertu de ce traité, la pêche du flétan est interdite depuis le 16 novembre de chaque année jusqu'au 15 février inclusivement de l'année suivante. Une autre convention, signée à Ottawa, le 9 mai 1930, par les représentants des deux pays, prolonge la saison défendue pour la pêche au flétan, de façon à comprendre, chaque année, la période s'étendant du 1er novembre au 15 février, inclusivement; cette convention devant tenir lieu du traité du 2 mars 1923 et rester en vigueur pour une période de cinq ans et, cette période expirée, jusqu'à deux ans après la date d'avis, donné par l'un à l'autre des deux pays, quant à son désir d'annuler ludit traité.

**Primes.**—Une conséquence indirecte mais fort importante du traité de Washington subsiste encore aujourd'hui. Une loi de 1882 (45 Vict., c. 18) pour le développement des pêcheries maritimes et l'encouragement à la construction des navires de pêche, a consacré une somme annuelle de \$150,000 représentant l'intérêt sur le montant de la sentence arbitrale d'Halifax, à la distribution de primes aux propriétaires de bateaux de pêche et à leurs équipages. Une autre loi, votée en 1891 (54-55 Vict., c. 42) éleva ces primes à \$160,000, les détails de leur distribution étant réglés chaque année par arrêté ministériel.

**Industrie moderne.**—L'industrie poissonnière du Canada telle qu'elle existe actuellement est le fruit des efforts accomplis depuis un siècle. En 1844, la valeur

des prises n'était estimée qu'à \$125,000; elle doubla dans la décennie suivante, et dès 1860, dépassait \$1,000,000. Dix ans plus tard, elle atteignit \$6,000,000, chiffre plus que doublé en 1878. Dans la dernière décennie du siècle elle dépassait \$20,000,000, touchait à trente-quatre millions en 1911 et atteignait presque quarante-sept millions en 1930. Mais son apogée fut atteinte en 1918, année qui dépassa 860 millions. Ces chiffres représentent la valeur totale de tout le poisson vendu soit frais, soit séché, soit en conserve ou autrement préparé. Pendant ce temps le personnel de cette industrie a atteint 80,000 personnes et le capital qu'elle absorbait, \$60,000,000. On estime à plus de 21 livres la consommation per capita annuelle de poisson au Canada.

Entre tous les poissons, la morue et le saumon se disputèrent longtemps la primauté; si l'on remontait jusqu'aux origines, la morue tiendrait la tête, mais si l'on ne considère que les trente dernières années, on constate que le saumon a définitivement conquis la première place et même le volume de homard et son prix élevé ont plus d'une fois relégué la morue au troisième rang. Ceci eut pour effet de modifier le rang des provinces entre elles, la Colombie Britannique tenant maintenant la première place qui appartenait auparavant à la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Le flétan prend la quatrième place parmi nos poissons de commerce.

**Commerce.**—On a déjà vu que la consommation domestique de poisson est relativement minime au Canada et que cette industrie dépend largement des marchés de l'étranger. On peut évaluer approximativement à 60 ou 70 pour cent des prises annuelles la portion exportée, dont les Etats-Unis absorbent approximativement un tiers et la Grande-Bretagne un sixième. Pendant l'année civile 1930, les exportations totales se sont élevées à \$31,869,350, dont \$14,374,096, pour les Etats-Unis et \$4,790,032 pour la Grande-Bretagne. Le plus important des poissons exportés est le saumon en boîte (expédié en Grande-Bretagne et aux autres marchés européens), suivi de près par la morue sèche (expédiée aux Antilles, en Amérique du Sud, etc.). Pour le poisson frais, spécialement le poisson blanc et le homard, les Etats-Unis constituent le principal débouché. En définitive, les exportations de poissons du Canada ne le cèdent qu'à celles de la Grande-Bretagne et de la Norvège, mais si l'on y joint les exportations de Terre-Neuve, elles excèdent l'une et l'autre. En 1930, le Canada a importé pour \$3,446,601 de poisson.

### STATISTIQUE DES PÊCHERIES DU CANADA, 1930

La valeur totale de la production des pêcheries du Canada pour 1930 était de \$47,804,216, comparativement à \$53,518,521 en 1929 et \$55,050,973 en 1928. Ces totaux représentent la valeur du produit vendu, soit à l'état frais, soit salé, mis en boîte ou autrement préparé dans les conserveries. Le tableau suivant indique la quantité des principaux poissons commerciaux pris et leur valeur, (ceux qui sont évalués à \$100,000 ou plus) pendant les cinq dernières années, la dernière colonne indiquant l'augmentation ou la diminution en 1930 en regard de celle de 1929.

#### 1. Quantité<sup>1</sup> et valeur<sup>2</sup> des principaux poissons, 1926-1930

Espèces		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Aug. + Dim. -
Saumon.....	qtx	2,180,470	1,541,447	2,286,151	1,550,780	2,362,529	+ 811,749
	\$	19,607,082	15,065,063	17,867,053	15,008,825	17,731,891	+ 2,723,068
Homard.....	qtx	339,583	316,831	322,437	372,820	407,265	+ 34,445
	\$	5,883,672	5,426,176	5,183,988	5,696,542	5,214,643	- 481,899
Morue.....	qtx	2,733,864	1,978,803	2,150,078	1,979,440	1,662,421	- 317,019
	\$	6,995,283	4,881,980	6,285,777	5,394,636	4,288,813	- 1,105,823
Flétan.....	qtx	339,918	299,854	329,923	335,824	282,605	- 53,219
	\$	4,935,472	3,045,312	3,812,321	4,832,296	2,871,455	- 1,960,841

1. Quantité<sup>1</sup> et valeur<sup>2</sup> des principaux poissons, 1926-1930—fin

Espèces		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Aug. + Dim. —
Hareng.....	qtx	2,423,457	2,724,113	2,396,054	2,317,806	2,190,776	— 127,030
	\$	3,238,919	3,358,098	3,104,911	3,180,669	2,623,174	— 563,495
Eglefin.....	qtx	490,802	421,709	481,708	546,400	485,344	— 59,056
	\$	1,754,846	1,483,844	1,733,781	1,951,642	1,851,724	— 99,918
Poisson blanc.....	qtx	100,041	185,664	180,695	196,386	180,747	— 26,639
	\$	2,167,865	2,192,738	2,192,567	2,453,703	1,818,941	— 634,762
Pilchard.....	qtx	969,958	1,368,582	1,610,252	1,726,851	1,501,404	— 225,447
	\$	1,256,721	1,838,867	2,563,137	2,199,834	1,589,609	— 610,225
Sardines.....	brl	173,166	174,695	285,990	249,194	129,459	— 119,735
	\$	1,175,268	1,046,575	1,291,722	1,626,764	1,074,487	— 552,277
Truite.....	qtx	78,710	92,007	91,694	90,854	69,809	— 21,045
	\$	1,051,196	1,397,294	1,347,779	1,324,775	1,031,979	— 292,796
Doré.....	qtx	126,086	140,019	142,610	128,500	103,146	— 25,354
	\$	1,385,856	1,347,589	1,616,442	1,453,847	939,762	— 514,085
Eperlan.....	qtx	92,311	82,762	91,877	83,984	68,121	— 17,863
	\$	1,174,185	1,117,330	1,241,452	1,190,908	853,034	— 337,874
Maquereau.....	qtx	115,487	158,797	123,768	152,758	178,464	+ 25,708
	\$	443,155	582,705	528,267	536,021	598,019	+ 61,998
Tullipi.....	qtx	101,525	121,764	104,145	97,669	62,041	— 35,628
	\$	645,945	633,150	612,931	687,731	461,676	— 226,055
Merluche et lotte.....	qtx	151,051	177,370	253,244	339,217	294,370	— 44,841
	\$	203,502	232,404	368,237	517,311	431,566	— 85,745
Sandre.....	qtx	30,385	31,173	21,496	25,831	59,284	+ 33,453
	\$	182,310	187,038	257,952	333,220	420,917	+ 87,697
Perche.....	qtx	30,498	34,573	53,176	67,055	43,762	— 23,293
	\$	230,155	272,687	763,315	616,722	346,649	— 270,073
Morue lingue <sup>3</sup> .....	qtx	—	49,916	50,772	48,489	49,591	+ 1,102
	\$	—	401,259	366,101	415,776	333,564	— 81,821
Coques et palourdes.....	brl	54,230	57,712	63,320	67,739	64,709	— 3,030
	\$	268,887	274,287	322,874	346,772	319,469	— 27,303
Brochet.....	qtx	72,520	70,473	62,701	82,546	58,484	— 26,082
	\$	407,181	356,992	362,922	409,970	228,905	— 181,065
Espadon.....	qtx	12,936	7,299	8,088	6,336	11,933	+ 5,597
	\$	207,248	120,692	132,345	98,241	214,806	+ 116,565
Huitres.....	brl	22,255	21,650	21,493	24,959	23,942	— 1,017
	\$	209,378	197,781	214,180	226,876	205,019	— 21,857
Anguille.....	qtx	24,466	15,926	25,661	14,539	16,388	+ 1,849
	\$	231,559	139,932	227,751	133,542	147,114	+ 13,572
Morue noire.....	qtx	10,358	16,430	13,388	15,398	16,517	+ 1,209
	\$	89,371	123,421	101,452	118,362	120,583	+ 2,221
Gasparot.....	qtx	72,237	54,775	38,252	67,968	71,530	+ 3,571
	\$	149,619	86,608	57,729	123,508	112,451	— 11,057
Esturgeon.....	qtx	5,198	4,788	4,866	5,143	4,977	— 166
	\$	159,438	143,720	141,009	132,530	112,622	— 19,908

<sup>1</sup> Pris et débarqué.   <sup>2</sup> Vendu.   <sup>3</sup> Compris avec morue avant 1927.

L'étude suivante sur les pêcheries canadiennes pour l'année civile 1930 a été gracieusement fournie par le sous-ministre des Pêcheries; elle fait partie de son rapport annuel.

## Études sur les pêcheries, 1930

Au cours de l'année civile 1930, la valeur marchande des pêcheries a été de \$47,804,216, ou \$5,714,000 de moins, en chiffres ronds, qu'en 1929. Les prises ont été moindres qu'en 1929 dans chacune des trois divisions des pêcheries,—les pêcheries du littoral de l'Atlantique, les pêcheries intérieures et celles

de la côte du Pacifique—la prise globale dans le Dominion accusant une diminution d'environ 53,000,000 de livres. Ce n'est cependant pas cette diminution dans les prises qui a été le principal faiteur de la baisse de la valeur marchande de la production de l'année, mais plutôt la situation incertaine et languissante de la plupart des marchés où s'écoulent les produits des pêcheries canadiennes. Le niveau des prix a baissé et l'industrie a eu à faire face à maintes conditions adverses du marché.

Comparativement aux rapports de 1929 il y a eu des diminutions dans la valeur marchande de la production des pêcheries dans toutes les provinces. La valeur marchande de la production des pêcheries en eau salée cette année a été de \$41,451,977, mais elle avait atteint \$44,928,742 l'année dernière. La production des pêcheries intérieures, qui a été évaluée à \$6,352,239, accuse une moins-value de \$2,237,000 depuis 1929. La Colombie Britannique est encore en tête des provinces en ce qui concerne la valeur de la pêche, laquelle représente environ 48 p.c. de la valeur de la production du Dominion, comparativement à 34 p.c. pour les Provinces Maritimes, 7 p.c. pour l'Ontario, 5 p.c. pour le Québec, et 4 p.c. pour les Provinces des Prairies et le territoire du Yukon combinés.

*Capitaux et personnel.*—Nonobstant le fait que la pêche, de même que d'autres industries, a été sérieusement affectée pendant l'année par les conditions économiques généralement défavorables, il y a eu une augmentation considérable dans le capital engagé, lequel a atteint un chiffre sans précédent. En 1929, le capital engagé avait été d'un peu plus de \$62,579,444, mais à la fin de 1930 cette somme avait augmenté de plus de \$2,000,000, le capital de l'industrie se totalisant à \$64,026,297. En 1930, il y eut une diminution de plus de \$700,000 dans le placement en vaisseaux, bateaux et engins de pêche employés dans les opérations primaires, ayant été de \$33,198,690; cependant, il a été engagé des sommes plus considérables dans les conserveries et les saurisseries, le total en étant de \$30,827,607. Ainsi qu'il a été noté en plusieurs rapports précédents, le capital engagé dans l'industrie de la pêche s'est aceru constamment ces dernières années. Il y a probablement lieu de croire que cette augmentation sera temporairement arrêtée par les conditions économiques adverses dans le monde entier actuellement; toutefois elle est significative, prouvant l'intérêt croissant des Canadiens, dans l'industrie poissonnière, ainsi que les possibilités de plus en plus grandes qu'offrent les ressources remarquables des pêcheries canadiennes; et on peut raisonnablement s'attendre à une nouvelle augmentation dans le capital engagé dans cette industrie, dès que les conditions générales seront plus favorables à l'expansion commerciale.

Le nombre de personnes directement occupées dans cette industrie pendant l'année est de 79,558, soit 892 de moins que l'année précédente. Le personnel employé dans les opérations primaires est de 63,836, comparativement à 64,083 en 1929. On compte 15,722 personnes employées dans les conserveries et saurisseries, ou 645 de moins que l'année précédente.

*Grandes pêcheries.*—Un fait saillant des opérations de l'année a été le succès exceptionnel de la pêche de saumon, quant à la quantité des prises. Dans les pêcheries, tant d'un littoral que de l'autre, les prises de saumon ont considérablement augmenté, étant estimées à 229,600,000 livres en Colombie Britannique et à près de 6,500,000 livres dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. Il a été établi de nouveaux records dans les prises; en dépit des conditions défavorables du marché mondial, la production des pêcheries indique une plus-value de \$2,700,000 depuis l'année précédente, ayant atteint une valeur totale de \$17,697,655. La pêche au homard, qui ne se pratique que sur le littoral de l'Atlantique, n'a encore été inférieure qu'à celle du saumon au point de vue de la valeur marchande. La prise avait été plus considérable, mais l'industrie du homard, comme toutes les autres, eut à souffrir des conditions peu satisfaisantes du marché, et quoiqu'il y ait eu un gain dans les prises, la valeur marchande de la pro-

duction a été d'environ \$481,000 inférieure à celle de 1929, n'étant que de \$5,214,643. La pêche à la morue vient en troisième en valeur, les ventes ayant rapporté \$4,288,813, comparativement à \$5,394,636 l'année dernière. La valeur marchande des prises de flétan a diminué sensiblement n'ayant été que de \$2,871,455 comparativement à plus de \$4,832,296 en 1929. Le rendement de la pêche au hareng a été moindre, la valeur en ayant été de \$2,623,174 contre \$3,186,669. Le poisson blanc, le plus important des poissons des eaux intérieures, a rapporté \$1,818,941, plus de \$600,000 de moins que la valeur marchande de 1929.

### NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

Un accroissement de plus de 1,800,000 livres dans la prise de homard caractérise les opérations de 1930 en Nouvelle-Écosse, quoique la baisse des prix ait diminué la valeur marchande de la production annuelle de homard (\$3,046,-084), d'environ \$165,000. Il y a eu des augmentations considérables relativement dans les prises de saumon et d'espadon; ayant été, dans l'un et l'autre cas, deux fois celles de l'année précédente. La pêche au maquereau a aussi eu plus de succès qu'en 1929, tant dans les prises que la valeur marchande. Il a été pris des quantités beaucoup plus considérables de merluche et de lotte, de carrelet, de raie, de sole, de gasparot, d'éperlan, bonite, anguille, huîtres et une ou deux autres variétés. D'autre part, la prise de morue a baissé de plus de 23,000,000 de livres, tandis que la valeur marchande des produits a diminué de près de \$800,000. Les conditions défavorables du commerce de morue sèche ont contribué à diminuer le rendement de l'industrie du homard. La prise globale de poisson par la flotte de Lunenberg, qui s'occupe principalement du commerce de poisson séché, a été moindre qu'en 1929, ayant donné 14,078,000 livres contre 20,870,000 livres. La pêche de l'églefin, gade, flétan, hareng, de pétoncles, coques et palourdes, n'a pas eu d'autant bons résultats qu'en 1929, au point de vue ni de la prise ni de la valeur marchande. La valeur de la production des pêcheries de la Nouvelle-Écosse pour l'année s'est totalisée à \$10,-411,202, soit \$1,016,289 de moins que l'année précédente.

### NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

La production des pêcheries en eau salée du Nouveau-Brunswick a été de \$4,819,396, ou \$1,000,000 de moins que le total de 1929, mais le rendement des pêcheries en eaux intérieures indique une légère augmentation de valeur dans les ventes, ou \$34,179 comparativement à \$31,452. La pêche au homard et celle à la sardine, ensemble, représentent environ 47 p.c. de la valeur marchande de la production globale des pêcheries de la province pour l'année. La prise de homard, estimée à un peu plus de 9,000,000 de livres, est une augmentation de 870,000 livres sur celles de l'année dernière; cependant, elle accuse une moins-value. Les pêcheries de sardine, qui occupaient la première place en 1929 parmi les pêcheries du Nouveau-Brunswick pour la valeur de la production, ont eu beaucoup moins de succès en 1930. La prise a diminué subitement et la valeur marchande a baissé de \$550,000. Il y avait un total de 244,238 caisses de sardines en boîtes, comparativement à 329,204 caisses l'année précédente, la valeur en ayant diminué de \$340,000. Il y a eu une diminution dans les prises, ainsi que dans la valeur marchande de l'éperlan, l'églefin, la morue, le hareng, la merluche et la lotte, le maquereau, l'aloise, les huîtres et les coques et palourdes. Il y a eu une augmentation assez considérable dans la prise du gade, la valeur marchande s'en étant accrue de plus de \$23,000. Les prises de saumon pour le commerce ont été près de deux fois aussi considérables que celles de 1929, s'levant à 3,332,600 livres, comparativement à 1,765,000 livres; la valeur marchande en a été de \$641,734 comparativement à \$416,925.

## ILE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD

L'année a été remarquable dans les pêcheries de l'Ile du Prince-Edouard par un accroissement de près de 1,610,000 livres dans les prises de morue, lesquelles se sont totalisées à 6,625,500 livres. Les pêcheries de homard ont aussi été plus productives; il en a été pris plus de 8,000,000 de livres comparativement à 7,359,000 livres en 1929. En ce qui concerne la pêche de la morue, il y a eu une augmentation dans la valeur marchande, plus-value qui peut probablement s'attribuer aux méthodes perfectionnées dans la préparation de ce poisson, en certaines parties de la province, par suite d'instructions spéciales données aux pêcheurs par les fonctionnaires du ministère. La pêche au maquereau a été meilleure qu'en 1929, tant au point de vue de la prise que de la valeur marchande, mais la plupart des autres pêches accusent une diminution dans la prise et la valeur; toutefois, la prise de coques et palourdes a été plus productive que l'année précédente. La pêche des huîtres n'a pas été aussi bonne qu'en 1929.

## QUÉBEC

Il y a eu dans le Québec une baisse dans la valeur marchande tant de la production des pêcheries en eau salée que dans celles des eaux intérieures. Les produits de ces premières ont été évalués à \$1,976,798, soit plus de \$392,000 de moins que le total de 1929. Les pêcheries intérieures ont donné une production dont les ventes ont été évaluées à \$526,200, ou quelque \$38,000 de moins que l'année précédente. Il y a eu une nouvelle augmentation importante dans la prise de saumon dans les pêcheries en eau salée, laquelle s'est élevée à 1,685,-600 livres, contre 1,005,400 livres, la valeur s'en étant accrue d'environ \$55,000. La pêche du maquereau indique aussi un gain dans la prise et la valeur marchande. La pêche des pétoncles a été plus considérable et la valeur en a augmenté. Cependant, la presque totalité des autres pêches, y inclus celles de la morue et du hareng, ont rapporté de moindres quantités et les bénéfices en ont diminué. Il y a eu une légère augmentation dans la pêche du homard; cependant, la valeur marchande en a diminué. Les pêcheurs dans les eaux intérieures ont pris de plus grandes quantités d'anguilles qu'en 1929, leurs profits augmentant de quelques milliers de dollars. La pêche du hareng a été un peu meilleure que celle de l'année dernière, et il en a été de même pour la pêche du poisson blanc et une couple d'autres variétés. La prise du doré n'a pas été aussi abondante qu'en 1929, mais la diminution n'en a pas été considérable. Comme dans les pêcheries maritimes, les pêcheurs de saumon dans les eaux intérieures ont pris des quantités beaucoup plus considérables que l'année précédente, cependant la prise du saumon marchand dans les eaux intérieures du Québec n'a pas été très importante.

## MANITOBA

Alors que les principales pêcheries indiquent de moindres bénéfices qu'en 1929, la production du Manitoba en 1930 ne s'est élevée qu'à \$1,811,962, une diminution de plus de \$933,000. La pêche du doré a été estimée à une valeur marchande de \$581,018, tandis que la production de 1929 était évaluée à \$988,-563. La prise du poisson blanc s'est accrue, mais la valeur marchande en est tombée de quelque \$80,000. La prise du tullipi, 4,749,900 livres, a été beaucoup moins considérable que l'année précédente, la valeur marchande, \$370,-074, indiquant une baisse de \$218,000. La prise d'œil-d'or n'a été guère plus de la moitié de celle de 1929. La pêche de la truite a aussi diminué.

## SASKATCHEWAN

Les prises de doré, de tullipi et de mullet en Saskatchewan ont été plus abondantes en 1930 qu'en 1929, mais les prises de poisson blanc et de truite ont diminué. La pêche dans cette province accuse une diminution de 1,433,000

livres et de plus de \$338,000 en valeur marchande, la valeur de la production se totalisant pour l'année à \$234,500 comparativement à \$572,871. Dans les pêcheries de poisson blanc, les plus importantes de la Saskatchewan, au point de vue des bénéfices, la prise s'est élevée à 3,152,200 livres comparativement à 4,593,400 l'année précédente.

#### ALBERTA

La pêche du poisson blanc et celle de la truite sont les plus importantes de l'Alberta, mais en 1930, elles ont été l'une et l'autre moins productives que l'année précédente. Ces diminutions expliquent en partie la baisse dans la valeur marchande de la production, soit de \$732,214 en 1929 à \$421,258 en l'année sous revue. La pêche de la truite en 1930 a rapporté 1,491,800 livres, une diminution de plus de 800,000 livres depuis les chiffres de 1929, tandis que la valeur marchande était de \$148,959 contre \$235,391. La pêche du poisson blanc a donné 1,906,200 livres contre 2,809,100 l'année précédente, et une valeur marchande de \$187,751, soit une diminution de plus de \$138,000. Les prises de toutes espèces de poisson dans l'Alberta, sauf le mulet, ont été moins qu'en 1929. La pêche du mulet n'est guère importante.

#### COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE

La valeur marchande des produits poissonniers de la Colombie Britannique en 1930 est de \$23,103,302, ou \$827,000 environ de moins qu'en 1929. Cette diminution est due en partie à la baisse des prix et en partie à une réduction des travaux dans certaines pêcheries en raison de la situation défavorable du marché. Le saumon ayant été exceptionnellement abondant, la valeur marchande de la production s'est accrue de quelque \$2,345,000, mais la valeur marchande du flétan a diminué de plus de \$1,870,000, celle du hareng, de près de \$265,000 et celle du pilchard d'environ \$600,000. D'autres pêcheries de la côte du Pacifique accusent aussi des diminutions dans la prise et la valeur du poisson. Ainsi, il n'a été capturé que 320 baleines, contre 407 en 1929, et la valeur marchande des produits n'a été que de \$227,993, représentant une diminution de près de \$160,000.

#### TERRITOIRE DU YUKON

La valeur marchande du poisson pris dans le territoire du Yukon au cours de l'année est de quatre à cinq mille dollars de plus qu'en 1929, ou \$29,510 en 1930, comparativement à \$24,805. La prise de saumon, 54,900 livres, a été 23,000 livres de moins que le total de 1929, mais il a été pris plus de deux fois autant de truite que l'année précédente, et il en a été ainsi du poisson blanc et divers autres poissons.

#### PÊCHERIES DU LITTORAL DE L'ATLANTIQUE

Au cours de l'année, les pêcheurs de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick, de l'Ile du Prince-Edouard et du Québec, les quatre provinces de l'Atlantique, ont pris en tout 483,935,700 livres de poisson comparativement à 536,193,900 livres en 1929. La valeur marchande de ces prises a été de \$18,909,054, approximativement \$1,090,000 que moins de l'année précédente. La pêche de l'Ile du Prince-Edouard a augmenté de beaucoup plus qu'un million de livres, tandis que dans les trois autres provinces elle a diminué.

*Morue, églefin, merluche, lotte et gade.*—Les prises totales de ces espèces de poisson sur ce littoral ont été moindres qu'en 1929 et la valeur marchande en a diminué. Sauf dans l'Ile du Prince-Edouard, où, comme en 1929, les prises ont été plus abondantes, la pêche de la morue a diminué sur le littoral de l'Atlantique. La prise de l'églefin dans les trois Provinces Maritimes a été moins considérable; aucune prise n'en a été rapportée dans le Québec, ni

en 1929 ni en 1930. La prise de merluche et de lotte en Nouvelle-Ecosse a été supérieure à celle de l'année précédente, mais la prise globale dans les eaux des Provinces Maritimes a diminué; on ne pêche ni la merluche ni la lotte dans le Québec. La pêche du gade au Nouveau-Brunswick a été plus productive qu'elle n'avait été l'année précédente, mais elle l'a été moins en Nouvelle-Ecosse et la production nette de ce poisson en ces deux provinces, les deux seules où l'on prenne le gade, a diminué de 186,000 livres.

La pêche de la morue sur le littoral de l'Atlantique a donné 166,146,600 livres d'une valeur marchande de \$4,284,209, comparativement à 197,883,200 livres évaluées à plus de \$5,391,627 en 1929. C'est dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse que la pêche de la morue est la plus fructueuse; les pêcheurs de cette province en ont pris 106,513,300 livres pendant l'année contre 129,784,600 livres l'année avant.

C'est aux pêcheurs de la Nouvelle-Ecosse qu'est due toute la prise d'églefin de l'année, excepté une très faible quantité, et leur pêche en 1930 a rapporté 47,163,900 livres sur un total de 48,634,400 livres d'églefin de l'Atlantique. Comparativement à 1929, la pêche sur ce littoral accuse une diminution de 5,900,000 livres et il en a été pris quelque 4,450,000 livres de moins en Nouvelle-Ecosse. La pêche de l'églefin au Nouveau-Brunswick a donné 1,320,300 livres, moins de la moitié de celle de 1929. Dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, où la pêche de l'églefin n'a jamais été abondante, la prise a été un peu moindre que celle de l'année précédente. La valeur marchande de l'églefin pris sur la côte entière a été de \$1,851,724, ou \$100,000 de moins qu'en 1929.

En Nouvelle-Ecosse, il a été pris 19,020,300 livres de merluche et de lotte, ce qui est une augmentation de 550,000 livres sur la pêche de 1929. Au Nouveau-Brunswick, ainsi que l'Île du Prince-Edouard, cependant, les prises ont diminué, ne rapportant que 29,437,400 livres pour les trois provinces, ou 4,500,000 livres de moins que l'année précédente. La valeur marchande est calculée à \$431,562 contre \$517,296.

Les pêcheurs du Nouveau-Brunswick ont pris 1,289,400 livres de gade pendant l'année, ceux de la Nouvelle-Ecosse en ont pris 3,942,200 livres, soit un total de 5,231,600 livres comparativement à 5,417,900 livres l'année précédente. La prise du Nouveau-Brunswick s'est accrue de quelque 443,000 livres, mais celle de la Nouvelle-Ecosse a diminué de plus de 600,000 livres. La valeur marchande du gade dans les deux provinces s'est totalisée à \$80,662, ou \$4,300 de moins qu'en 1929.

La quantité de poisson vendu à l'état frais et sous forme de filets (poisson frais sans arêtes), morue, églefin, merluche, lotte et gade, s'est accrue de près de 1,800,000 livres, au total de 36,053,400 livres. D'autre part, la production de poisson séché et de poisson sans arêtes, de ces espèces, ne s'est totalisée qu'à 42,561,800 livres, ou environ 12,435,000 livres de moins que l'année précédente. La production de poisson fumé ou de filets fumés, de ce groupe, a aussi diminué, ayant été de 8,191,600 livres contre 10,453,100.

*Hareng, maquereau et sardines.*—La prise totale de ces variétés, sur le littoral de l'Atlantique en 1930, s'est élevée à 134,108,300 livres, ou quelque 25,700,000 livres de moins qu'en 1929. La valeur marchande en a été de \$2,785,942, soit une diminution d'environ \$752,000. Dans les pêcheries de hareng, il y a eu une diminution tant dans la prise que dans la valeur marchande, et il en a été de même de la pêche à la sardine. Les prises de maquereau ont augmenté; la valeur marchande en a été plus élevée, quoiqu'il y ait eu une diminution dans la production au Nouveau-Brunswick.

La pêche du hareng a été moins bonne, dans les quatre provinces, qu'elle n'avait été en 1929. La prise s'en est totalisée à 90,370,100 livres d'une valeur marchande de \$1,113,436. En 1929, les chiffres ont été de 94,757,700 livres et \$1,375,310.

La pêche du maquereau a donné en tout plus de 17,846,400 livres, ou approximativement 2,500,000 livres de plus qu'en 1929. La valeur marchande, \$598,019, représente une augmentation de près de \$62,000.

La prise de sardine, qu'il faut eréditer, sauf quelque milliers de livres, au Nouveau-Brunswick, s'est élevée à 25,891,800 livres, ou près de 24,000,000 livres de moins qu'en 1929. La valeur marchande qui en était de \$1,074,487, se compare à plus de \$1,626,000 l'année précédente. Il n'a été empaqueté que 244,238 caisses de sardines, une diminution de plus de 84,900 caisses.

*Plie, flétan et espadon.*—La pêche de l'espadon, dont ne s'occupent que les pêcheurs de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, a été beaucoup meilleure en 1930 qu'en 1929. Elle s'est élevée à plus de 1,193,300 livres, une augmentation de plus de 559,000 livres, d'une valeur marchande de \$214,896 comparativement à \$98,241 en 1929. Les prises de flétan ont diminué en Nouvelle-Ecosse, le principal producteur, ainsi que dans le Québec et le Nouveau-Brunswick; le flétan est une prise rare dans les eaux provinciales de l'Île du Prince-Edouard. La valeur marchande du flétan a baissé. La pêche dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse a rapporté 2,725,800 livres, près de 370,000 livres en-dessous des chiffres de 1929. La pêche dans le Québec n'a été que de 45,100 comparativement à plus de 73,000. Les prises du Nouveau-Brunswick,—(celle du flétan n'est jamais considérable, en cette province),—a été de 10,000 ou guère plus de la moitié de la pêche de 1929. On ne pêche la plie qu'en Nouvelle-Ecosse et au Nouveau-Brunswick; en l'année sous revue, elle a été beaucoup plus abondante qu'en 1929; la prise s'en est élevée à 640,900 livres, une augmentation de plus de 178,000 livres, tandis que la valeur marchande en a été de \$27,941 comparativement à \$19,243 l'année précédente.

*Poisson frayant dans les rivières.*—Il y a eu une augmentation considérable dans la prise de saumon, et il en a été ainsi dans la prise de gasparot. D'autre part, la pêche de l'éperlan a encore diminué. La pêche du saumon avait rapporté 3,528,700 livres en 1929, mais celle de 1930 a été plus abondante donnant 6,448,600 livres et nonobstant les perturbations économiques, la valeur marchande indique un accroissement de plus de \$375,000, se totalisant à \$1,086,821. Il y a eu augmentation dans la prise du saumon dans les quatre provinces sur le littoral de l'Atlantique, mais la pêche dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard n'est jamais abondante. Il a été pris 3,332,600 livres de poisson au Nouveau-Brunswick comparativement à 1,765,000 livres en 1929. La prise dans le Québec a été de 1,685,600 livres, une augmentation de près de 680,000. La prise en Nouvelle-Ecosse a été de 1,419,800 livres, contre 755,600 livres l'année précédente. Dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, la prise s'est totalisée à 10,600 livres, environ quatre fois celle de 1929.

Le Nouveau-Brunswick est de beaucoup le plus grand producteur d'éperlan, cependant la prise de 1930 en cette province a été bien moins abondante qu'en 1929, n'étant que de 3,838,500 livres comparativement à 5,102,300 livres; la valeur marchande était de \$551,443, comparativement à \$816,303. La prise d'éperlan dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard a été moins considérable que celle de l'année précédente, et il en a été ainsi dans les pêcheries du Québec, tandis qu'il y a eu un gain dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse.

La presque totalité des prises de gasparot du Dominion se font dans le Nouveau-Brunswick et la Nouvelle-Ecosse. En 1930, il a été pris dans cette province 4,079,000 livres (y compris la pêche dans les eaux intérieures), 300,000 livres de moins qu'en 1929. D'autre part, en Nouvelle-Ecosse, on en a pris 3,071,900 livres comparativement à 2,418,300 livres l'année précédente. Toutefois, ces deux provinces accusent une moins-value.

*Homard.*—Il y a encore eu une augmentation considérable dans la prise de homard dans les quatre provinces sur l'Atlantique. En 1929, il en avait été pris 5,000,000 de livres de plus qu'en 1928; en 1930 il y eut une nouvelle augmentation d'approximativement 3,500,000 livres. Il y a eu des gains dans les

quatre provinces en 1930, quoique l'augmentation dans le Québec n'ait pas été considérable. La valeur marchande de la production combinée des provinces, \$5,214,643, a cependant été de \$482,000 inférieure à celle de l'année précédente.

*Autres mollusques.*—La pêche de coques et palourdes, qui a été de 40,722 barils, a été de 8,760 barils de moins qu'en 1929. Dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, la pêche a été plus considérable que l'année précédente, étant de 4,921 barils comparativement à 4,275. Dans le Québec, 2,668 barils représentent une diminution sur les chiffres de 1929. Dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, le plus grand producteur, il y en a eu quelque 5,600 barils de moins, 22,450 barils contre 28,065. La Nouvelle-Ecosse a produit 10,683 barils, comparativement à 14,462 barils l'année précédente.

Il a été pris 700 barils de plus de pétoncles qu'en 1929, ou 18,636 barils comparativement à 17,921.

La pêche d'huîtres a donné 20,745 barils, à peu près le même nombre qu'en 1929. Il y a eu des diminutions dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard et le Nouveau-Brunswick, mais compensation dans le gain de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.

### PÊCHERIES INTÉRIEURES

Les pêcheries intérieures, telles que celles de l'Ontario, des Provinces des Prairies et du territoire du Yukon, ainsi que les pêcheries en eau douce du Québec et du Nouveau-Brunswick, ont été moins abondantes en 1930 qu'en l'année précédente, et la valeur marchande de la pêche a été de \$6,352,239 comparativement à \$8,589,779. Toutes les principales variétés de poisson pris dans les eaux intérieures, sauf le hareng, l'anguille et la sandre, ont été moins considérables que l'année avant. La pêche à la sandre, poisson que l'on prend exclusivement dans l'Ontario, a presque doublé celle de 1929.

L'Ontario a continué à être le plus grand producteur de poisson blanc, mais la prise de l'année se limite à 5,543,300 livres, ou 615,000 de moins qu'en 1929. La prise de poisson blanc au Manitoba a été plus considérable que l'année avant, mais la pêche dans la Saskatchewan et l'Alberta respectivement a été moindre que la précédente.

Au point de vue prise et poids, la pêche du doré au Manitoba a été plus considérable que dans les autres régions où l'on trouve ce poisson; cependant, les pêcheurs de cette province n'en ont pris que 6,905,300 livres, ou environ deux millions et demi de livres de moins qu'en 1929. L'Ontario, avec ses 2,091,300 livres, et la Saskatchewan avec 338,700, indiquent une augmentation dans les prises, tandis que l'Alberta accuse une baisse de 741,800 livres à 595,800.

Bien que le Manitoba ait pris plus de brochet qu'aucune autre province, sa prise évaluée à 3,402,700 livres est de plus de 2,000,000 inférieure à celle de 1929. La pêche de ce poisson dans la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta, l'Ontario et le Québec, a été moins considérable que l'année précédente. La pêche de la barbotte, du saumon, du maskinongé, du sauger et de l'aloise a augmenté en 1930, si nous calculons le total des pêcheries en eaux intérieures, mais il a été pris de moindres quantités de gasparot, d'achigan et d'éperlan.

*Provinces des Prairies.*—Les conditions du marché en 1930 ont mis un frein à l'expansion des pêcheries dont le progrès avait été constant depuis plusieurs années dans les Provinces des Prairies. La valeur marchande de la pêche de 1930 est de \$2,467,721, le Manitoba à lui seul montrant une diminution de \$277,000 sur 1929. Il ne faut cependant pas voir dans cet arrêt d'expansion un indice de dépréciement des ressources piscicoles des Provinces des Prairies, la situation étant due entièrement aux conditions si peu satisfaisantes du marché. Le poisson ne diminue pas dans les eaux des Provinces des Prairies déjà exploitées pour le commerce; il y a de nombreuses pêcheries où l'expansion n'attend qu'une saison plus favorable. Et la preuve en est que malgré les circonstances adverses les opérations commerciales des pêcheries ont été poursuivies toute l'année

dans un grand nombre de rivières du Manitoba septentrional où la pêche ne se pratiquait pas avant, et en certains cas il a été fait des prises importantes.

La pêche du Manitoba en 1930 est évaluée à \$1,811,662 et se compare à \$2,745,205 en 1929. La valeur du poisson de l'Alberta, qui s'était élevée à \$732,214 en 1929, est baissée à \$421,258. En Saskatchewan, la pêche de 1930 a eu une valeur marchande de \$234,501, moins de la moitié de l'année précédente.

Le capital engagé dans les pêcheries des trois provinces se totalise à guère moins de celui de 1929, se chiffrant à \$1,936,221 comparativement à \$1,986,036. Le nombre de personnes employées dans les pêcheries de ces provinces est de 6,905, soit une diminution d'environ 600, bien que le personnel du Manitoba, 4,781, accuse une diminution de 94.

Ainsi qu'on pouvait s'y attendre en des conditions économiques aussi incertaines, on s'est moins intéressé au sport de la pêche à la ligne que l'année précédente, quoique le nombre de pêcheurs ait augmenté dans la Saskatchewan. Dans ces trois provinces, on a constaté les bons résultats des établissements de pisciculture du ministère, et les pêcheries en ont été améliorées. En plusieurs cas, notamment dans l'Alberta et la Saskatchewan, on a pris d'excellent poisson dans des eaux dépourvues de poisson sportif avant que le département n'y eût introduit différentes espèces de truites.

#### PÊCHERIES DE LA CÔTE DU PACIFIQUE

Le succès remarquable des pêcheries de saumon au point de vue des montées et de la production a éclipsé tout record établi dans les pêcheries de la Colombie Britannique avant 1930. En effet, les montées ont été tellement considérables, que n'eût-ce été la restriction exercée sur la production par les conditions économiques des marchés, le rendement de l'industrie du saumon dans la Colombie Britannique se serait élevé en 1930 à des chiffres de beaucoup supérieurs à tous les précédents. Les conditions économiques, cependant, étaient tellement défavorables que non seulement les exploitants de l'industrie du saumon n'étaient pas encouragés à tirer avantage des montées exceptionnelles, mais l'industrie elle-même avait à parer à de très sérieuses difficultés pendant l'année. A ce sujet, nous pourrions ajouter, d'ailleurs, que la perspective actuelle est que l'industrie saumonière de 1931 aura à surmonter de grandes difficultés à cause de la situation languissante et incertaine du marché.

L'arrivée de montées considérables de saumon en 1930 fut une source de grande satisfaction, et particulièrement parce qu'elle prouvait que les mesures de réglementation et de conservation des pêcheries, prises ces dernières années, avaient été sages et qu'il n'y a apparemment aucune crainte à y avoir que l'on ne puisse préserver avec succès les différentes variétés de saumon. Il est intéressant à ce sujet d'examiner les chiffres de la production annuelle de saumon en boîtes dans la Colombie Britannique depuis 1916, ainsi que la moyenne quinquennale. De 1916 à 1920, inclusivement, la moyenne annuelle a été de 1,349,895 caisses. Les cinq années suivantes, la moyenne annuelle a été de 1,340,735 caisses seulement, mais cette période comprend un temps de commerce languissant et on peut raisonnablement croire que n'eût-ee été cette situation la moyenne de la production de saumon en boîtes eût dépassé celle des cinq années précédentes. De 1926 à 1930, la moyenne annuelle a été de 1,816,754 caisses, soit une augmentation de plus de 465,000 caisses sur les chiffres des premières périodes quinquennales. Cette augmentation indique clairement que les montées de saumon n'ont pas diminué, quoique l'on puisse justement dire que cette accroissement des produits des conserveries s'explique en partie par la plus grande activité dans la mise en boîte du saumon rose et du saumon "chum" ou saumon bécard, variétés pour lesquelles la demande a été considérable ces dernières années.

Les montées de sockeye ou saumon à dos bleu en 1930, notamment dans les rivières Naas, Skeena et Fraser, ont été très satisfaisantes, et dans le cas des dernières montées dans le fleuve Fraser, les poissons étaient plus gros, en général,

que les années passées. La production de saumon sockeye, 477,678 caisses, a été la plus considérable depuis 1914; comparativement à la production du cycle précédent (1926), celle de 1930 représente un gain de près de 42 p.c. Ces chiffres sont utiles en ce qu'ils donnent une idée de l'abondance des montées du sockeye, mais toute estimation des quantités de ce poisson pendant l'année, doit tenir compte du fait que, afin qu'il n'y ait aucun doute qu'un nombre suffisant de poissons puissent se rendre aux frayères, le ministère a ajouté différentes périodes de pêche prohibée à celles qui étaient déjà spécifiées dans les règlements. Ainsi, dans le fleuve Fraser, a-t-il été défendu de pêcher depuis le 20 septembre jusqu'au 20 octobre. Par suite de la mise en vigueur de ces nouveaux règlements de prohibition de pêche en certains endroits, les prises de saumon ont beaucoup diminué, naturellement, et les chiffres de production, par conséquent, n'indiquent nullement le volume des montées. Cependant, le volume croissant de la production de sockeye en boîtes suffit à prouver que ce poisson était beaucoup plus abondant en 1930 que depuis bien des années.

Les montées de saumon bécard, de saumon quinnat ou saumon du printemps, ainsi que de saumon argenté (coho) ont été très satisfaisantes, mais c'est l'abondance du saumon rose qui a été le fait saillant de l'industrie des pêcheries de saumon, à part le saumon "sockeye", dont il y avait aussi de grandes quantités. Le saumon rose est un poisson de deux ans,—c'est-à-dire que le saumon qui remonte les cours d'eau en une année quelconque est le produit de la fraye de deux années avant,—et il avait été pris de si grandes quantités de saumon rose en 1928 que l'on avait craint que les montées de 1930 n'en fussent diminuées. Les événements ont prouvé qu'une telle appréhension n'était pas fondée. Le surveillant en chef des pêcheries de la Colombie Britannique a rapporté que des "quantités énormes de cette variété de saumon étaient arrivées à presque tous les endroits où le saumon rose est attendu, en toutes les années de nombre pair, et en outre, les cours d'eau où l'on croyait que cette espèce de poisson était inconnue reçurent des quantités considérables de poissons anadromes". Il y avait une telle abondance de saumon rose en certaines parties de la province que les conservateurs trouvèrent nécessaire de placer une limite à la quantité qu'ils achetaient des pêcheurs. Les saumeronneries en remplirent près de 320,000 caisses de plus que le record précédent de production annuelle établi en 1928; 1,111,937 caisses en tout furent préparées pour le commerce.

Nonobstant le fait que des prises aussi considérables de saumon avaient rendu possible la production remarquable de 2,221,783 caisses de saumon en conserves, les frayères furent exceptionnellement bien repeuplées d'alevins. Les montées considérables de l'année nécessitaient une telle mesure, et le ministère en prohibant de temps à autres la pêche de ce poisson s'assurait que le poisson adulte pourrait ainsi plus sûrement et en nombres suffisants atteindre les frayères. A moins de circonstances extraordinaires, il devrait en résulter des montées satisfaisantes pendant le prochain cycle d'années, les cycles, naturellement, différant selon les variétés de saumon.

Ainsi que l'on pouvait s'y attendre, étant donné les conditions économiques mondiales, il y a eu une diminution considérable dans les exportations de saumon en boîtes de la Colombie Britannique. Les ventes au Royaume-Uni ont augmenté, mais les expéditions aux pays étrangers ont été beaucoup moins considérables qu'en 1929. Les exportations vers l'Italie se sont maintenues aux chiffres de l'année précédente, tandis qu'il y a eu une diminution sensible dans le commerce avec des marchés aussi importants que l'Australasie, la France et la Belgique.

La diminution dans les prises de flétan pendant l'année, dans la production de hareng salé à sec, dans le rendement des conserveries de pilchards, est attribuée à la situation adverse des marchés mondiaux plutôt qu'elle n'est un indice de la rareté du poisson. Les prix du flétan durant la saison ont été peu satisfaisants. Les conditions des marchés orientaux, où se vend la presque totalité

du hareng salé à sec, étaient tellement défavorables que l'industrie a diminué sa production. Les pilchards étaient abondants, mais le commerce de ce poisson en boîtes était tellement languissant qu'il n'était guère encourageant d'en augmenter la production. Il n'est donc pas étonnant que dans les circonstances les rendements des poissonneries aient diminué considérablement. Il a été pris 4,950,000 livres de poisson de moins qu'en 1929. La production de hareng salé à sec a beaucoup diminué; celle des pilchards en boîte ne s'est élevée qu'à 55,166 caisses comparativement à 98,821 caisses en 1929, alors qu'il y en avait eu une production sans précédent.

Ainsi que dans toutes les autres branches de l'industrie des pêcheries, les producteurs de farine et d'huile de poisson et les pêcheurs qui ont fourni la matière première aux huileries, ont eu à souffrir du marasme. Il a été fabriqué un peu moins d'huile qu'en 1929, ou 3,872,600 gallons en tout, mais les prix en étaient très bas. La production totale de la farine de poisson, a été de quelque deux mille tonnes de plus que l'année précédente, ou 23,123 tonnes contre 21,084. Les prix de la farine étaient aussi meilleurs que ceux de l'huile. Une grande partie de la farine et de l'huile de poisson de la Colombie Britannique est fournie par le pitchard, mais il en est aussi fourni une grande quantité par la baleine et le hareng. La truite de mer et les issues de poisson sont aussi utilisées dans cette industrie, dont l'expansion sur la côte du Pacifique a été très rapide ces dernières années, et cependant que la situation mondiale met temporairement obstacle à une telle expansion, il y a lieu de croire que lorsque la situation économique sera redevenue normale, il y aura une recrudescence d'activité dans ce champ industriel, et que le développement y sera plus grand que jamais. Les recherches expérimentales et scientifiques ont fait connaître de nouvelles utilisations des produits d'huileries, et la découverte par ceux qui s'occupent de ces recherches, que non seulement l'huile du foie, mais, aussi celle des issues de poisson, sont spécialement riches en vitamines, porte à croire qu'il y aura une utilisation croissante des sous-produits des pêcheries sous différentes formes.

Le tableau suivant est un relevé des pêcheries du Canada, indiquant les prises et le poisson vendu en 1930 avec une statistique comparative pour 1929. On y trouve d'abord la quantité et la valeur marchande de chaque espèce au navire ou bateau de pêche, puis, une indication de la forme sous laquelle chaque espèce est vendue au consommateur.

## 2. Quantité et valeur de tout poisson péché et mis en vente au Canada, durant les années 1929 et 1930

Espèces	Pêcheries maritimes			
	1929		1930	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
<b>Morue prise</b>				
Mise en vente—	qtx			
Fraîche.....	qtx	1,979,110	4,040,562	1,662,421
Filets frais.....	qtx	109,364	401,964	112,866
En saumure.....	qtx	16,187	193,335	27,386
En boîte.....	caisses	138,929	605,292	149,076
Fumée.....	qtx	3,992	33,787	5,793
Filets fumés.....	qtx	392	3,166	-
Séchée.....	qtx	46,565	599,231	33,564
Sans arêtes.....	qtx	424,087	3,057,839	322,960
Huile de foie, médicinale.....	gal.	31,766	339,766	24,700
Huile de morue.....	gal.	91,022	83,167	84,596
Total valeur marchande.....		169,714	77,089	181,326
		-	5,394,636	-
			-	4,288,813
<b>Elgfin, prls</b>				
Mise en vente—	qtx			
Frais.....	qtx	545,409	1,052,563	486,344
Filets frais.....	qtx	147,761	572,743	136,816
En boîte.....	caisses	53,739	656,061	59,357
Fumé.....	qtx	11,996	89,672	15,123
Filets fumés.....	qtx	38,033	332,772	34,589
En saumure.....	qtx	10,400	132,119	4,122
Séché.....	qtx	17,210	52,997	10,208
Sans arêtes.....	qtx	24,769	108,602	26,116
Total valeur marchande.....		735	6,676	13,049
		-	1,951,642	-
			-	1,851,724

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant les années 1929 et 1930—suite**

Espèces		Pêcheries maritimes			
		1929		1930	
		Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
			\$		\$
<b>Merluche et lingue, prises</b>	qtx	<b>339,217</b>	<b>219,401</b>	<b>294,376</b>	<b>201,207</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frâches	qtx	9,707	15,410	8,453	14,284
Filets frais	qtx	3,498	30,698	8,453	76,109
En boîte	caisses			1,193	6,502
En saumure	qtx	62,661	133,880	37,849	80,556
Filets fumés	qtx	9,150	88,776	9,641	83,341
Séchés	qtx	53,413	234,732	50,900	151,033
Sans arêtes	qtx	1,809	13,815	1,867	13,681
Total valeur marchande		—	517,311	—	431,566
<b>Merlan, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>54,179</b>	<b>54,425</b>	<b>52,316</b>	<b>52,336</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	2,881	7,265	8,023	10,844
Filets frais	qtx	97	1,170	—	—
En saumure	qtx	4,823	12,280	8,699	15,588
Séché	qtx	13,395	64,252	10,301	48,093
Sans arêtes	qtx	—	—	14	137
Total valeur marchande		—	84,967	—	80,662
<b>Colin, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>12</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>168</b>
Mise en vente, frais	qtx	12	69	40	211
<b>Barbottes, prises</b>	qtx	<b>781</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>1,917</b>
Mises en vente—					
Frâches	qtx	781	2,411	1,886	4,571
Filets frais	qtx	—	—	4	32
Total valeur marchande		—	2,411	—	4,603
<b>Fletan, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>335,821</b>	<b>3,970,898</b>	<b>282,605</b>	<b>2,739,413</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	334,868	4,825,560	282,416	2,869,061
Fumé	qtx	412	3,890	6	130
En boîte	caisses	301	2,846	135	1,304
Total valeur marchande		—	4,832,296	—	2,871,455
<b>Carrelet, barbue, pôle, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>9,951</b>	<b>23,507</b>	<b>11,422</b>	<b>26,075</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	9,951	44,980	11,389	48,088
Filets frais	qtx	—	—	11	121
Total valeur marchande		—	44,980	—	48,209
<b>Rale, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>2,926</b>	<b>5,073</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>5,488</b>
mise en vente, frâche	qtx	2,926	9,810	3,381	8,870
<b>Sole, prise.</b>	qtx	<b>17,939</b>	<b>55,943</b>	<b>19,069</b>	<b>62,199</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frâche	qtx	15,540	80,894	19,066	97,619
Filets frais	qtx	801	13,678	—	—
Total valeur marchande		—	94,572	—	97,619
<b>Hareng, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>2,263,241</b>	<b>1,700,603</b>	<b>2,125,663</b>	<b>1,287,645</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	185,397	290,821	205,090	365,456
Sans arêtes	qtx	1,380	12,504	683	6,810
En boîte	caisses	2,207	8,853	2,740	11,335
Fumé	qtx	106,948	447,762	74,489	263,265
Salé à sec	qtx	923,848	1,248,832	805,973	961,364
Mariné	brl	37,597	232,779	20,840	122,409
Utilisé comme boëtte	brl	203,476	449,266	183,915	381,524
Engrais	brl	82,541	87,045	102,792	83,192
Huile	gal.	100,284	32,088	98,038	25,488
Poudre	tonnes	1,138	53,195	2,899	114,449
Ecailles	qtx	2,236	7,820	182	447
Total valeur marchande		—	2,861,965	—	2,335,739
<b>Maquereau, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>152,756</b>	<b>363,926</b>	<b>178,161</b>	<b>412,143</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	44,913	181,514	35,809	162,609
En boîte	caisses	455	2,103	469	2,386
Fumé	qtx	24	240	131	846
Salé	brl	36,609	352,111	47,354	432,098
Utilisé comme boëtte	brl	15	53	—	—
Total valeur marchande		—	536,021	—	598,019

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant les années 1929 et 1930—suite**

Espèces		Pêcheries maritimes			
		1929		1930	
		Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
<b>Sardines, prises</b>	brl	<b>219,194</b>	<b>363,983</b>	<b>129,159</b>	<b>172,158</b>
Mises en vente—					
En boîte.....	caisses	329,204	1,319,584	244,238	979,299
Fraîche et salée.....	brl	177,068	307,180	79,349	95,188
Total valeur marchande.....		-	1,626,764	-	1,074,487
<b>Pilchard, pris</b>	qtx	<b>1,726,851</b>	<b>966,999</b>	<b>1,501,401</b>	<b>613,947</b>
Mises en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	6	18	25	154
Fumé.....	qtx	20	140	-	-
En boîte.....	caisses	98,821	411,011	55,166	220,468
Utilisé comme boîte.....	brl	1,538	3,634	926	2,415
Huile.....	gal.	2,856,579	1,128,184	3,284,058	678,115
Poudre.....	tonnes	15,826	656,867	18,934	688,457
Total valeur marchande.....		-	2,199,834	-	1,589,609
<b>Gaspairot, pris</b>	qtx	<b>67,418</b>	<b>66,404</b>	<b>70,996</b>	<b>62,337</b>
Mises en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	14,428	30,594	15,130	24,673
Fumé.....	qtx	1,303	4,950	1,165	4,280
Salé.....	brl	17,672	85,869	14,593	71,534
Utilisé comme boîte.....	brl	230	525	6,011	9,736
Engrais.....	brl	-	-	1,875	937
Total valeur marchande.....		-	121,938	-	111,160
<b>Bar, pris</b>	qtx	<b>179</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1,573</b>
Mises en vente, frais.....	qtx	179	3,022	119	2,083
<b>Perche, prise</b>	qtx	<b>2,228</b>	<b>19,538</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>14,792</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.....	qtx	2,228	21,811	1,733	15,576
<b>Saumon, pris</b>	qtx	<b>1,549,325</b>	<b>7,855,867</b>	<b>2,360,699</b>	<b>9,038,984</b>
Mises en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	239,745	2,465,334	310,352	2,951,304
En boîte.....	caisses	1,399,541	11,625,831	2,223,469	13,924,037
Fumé.....	qtx	464	6,725	1,383	20,253
Salé sec.....	qtx	77,362	355,740	116,223	292,782
Fumé doux.....	qtx	22,246	511,590	25,095	463,394
Mariné.....	qtx	750	8,371	2,462	19,008
Utilisé comme boîte.....	qtx	542	2,309	729	2,837
Œufs de.....	qtx	70	210	19,333	24,040
Total valeur marchande.....		-	14,978,110	-	17,697,655
<b>Alose, prise</b>	qtx	<b>6,389</b>	<b>37,963</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>27,187</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	6,329	50,933	3,909	35,351
Salé.....	qtx	20	500	22	550
Total valeur marchande.....		-	51,433	-	35,901
<b>Eperlan, pris</b>	qtx	<b>75,330</b>	<b>757,433</b>	<b>58,944</b>	<b>607,896</b>
Mises en vente, frais.....	qtx	75,330	1,122,897	58,944	798,700
<b>Esturgeon, pris</b>	qtx	<b>334</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>6,112</b>
Mise en vente, frais.....	qtx	334	7,445	526	7,368
<b>Truite, prise</b>	qtx	<b>198</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2,524</b>
Mise en vente fraîche.....	qtx	198	3,917	139	2,914
<b>Cabillaud, pris</b>	qtx	<b>15,308</b>	<b>104,719</b>	<b>16,517</b>	<b>90,239</b>
Mises en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	5,911	44,675	13,414	86,705
En saumure.....	qtx	22	286	51	943
Fumé.....	qtx	4,677	73,401	1,584	29,979
Séché.....	qtx	-	-	156	2,958
Total valeur marchande.....		-	118,362	-	120,583
<b>Morue lingue, prise</b>	qtx	<b>48,489</b>	<b>383,462</b>	<b>48,531</b>	<b>302,071</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	48,351	414,916	48,591	333,564
Fumé.....	qtx	89	860	-	-
Total valeur marchande.....		-	415,776	-	333,564
<b>Morue rouge, prise</b>	qtx	<b>5,224</b>	<b>26,240</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>21,455</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais.....	qtx	5,210	28,821	4,248	24,577
Fumé.....	qtx	7	63	-	-
Total valeur marchande.....		-	28,884	-	24,577

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada durant les années 1929 et 1930—suite**

Espèces	Pêcheries maritimes				
	1929		1930		
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	
<b>Bonite, prise.</b>	qtx	<b>2,058</b>	<b>13,480</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>12,130</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	2,058	27,089	2,666	18,761
<b>Capelan, pris.</b>	brl	<b>2,429</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>3,639</b>	<b>9,014</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	brl	2,429	4,000	3,639	9,014
<b>Anguille, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>1,882</b>	<b>17,598</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>17,814</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	1,882	18,186	2,474	23,235
<b>Rousette ou chien de mer, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>260,240</b>	<b>91,049</b>	<b>99,380</b>	<b>30,512</b>
Mise en vente—					
Huile.	gal.	—	—	14,558	22,229
Poudre.	tonnes	—	—	899	45,165
Total valeur marchande.		—	—	—	67,394
<b>Poulpe, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>283</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2,555</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	283	2,264	355	2,569
<b>Oulachon, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>370</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>2,762</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qta	370	1,833	899	4,214
<b>Encornet, pris.</b>	brl.	<b>5,297</b>	<b>17,168</b>	<b>6,572</b>	<b>19,568</b>
Utilisé comme boëtte.	brl.	5,297	26,258	6,572	31,374
<b>Espadon, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>6,336</b>	<b>69,613</b>	<b>11,933</b>	<b>139,145</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	6,336	98,241	11,933	214,806
<b>Tacaud, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>28,107</b>	<b>38,486</b>	<b>15,253</b>	<b>21,533</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	28,107	100,993	15,253	52,219
<b>Poissons divers, pris<sup>2</sup>.</b>	qtx	<b>8,257</b>	<b>40,837</b>	<b>85,431</b>	<b>39,739</b>
(Non compris les poissons énumérés ailleurs).	qtx	8,257	40,874	5,919	29,359
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	—	—	—	—
<b>Clovisses et mactres, prises.</b>	brl	<b>67,739</b>	<b>138,732</b>	<b>64,709</b>	<b>138,223</b>
Mise en vente—					
Fraîches.	brl	13,345	42,222	19,677	57,111
En boîte.	caisse	54,289	304,550	44,708	262,358
Total valeur marchande.		—	346,772	—	319,469
<b>Bucardes, prises.</b>	qtx	<b>350</b>	<b>899</b>	—	—
Mise en vente.	qtx	350	936	—	—
<b>Abalone, pris.</b>	brl	—	—	<b>466</b>	<b>1,844</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	caisses	—	—	350	3,500
<b>Crabes, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>6,912</b>	<b>34,169</b>	<b>4,932</b>	<b>27,635</b>
Mise en vente—					
Frais.	qtx	5,571	30,193	4,539	26,276
En boîte.	caisses	671	15,421	295	3,141
Total valeur marchande.		—	45,614	—	29,417
<b>Homard, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>372,820</b>	<b>3,816,996</b>	<b>407,265</b>	<b>3,677,712</b>
Mise en vente—					
Vivant.	qtx	110,374	2,397,383	125,136	2,283,808
Chair.	qtx	915	69,233	392	26,370
En boîte.	caisses	127,516	3,179,022	189,109	2,873,796
Foie de..	caisses	4,516	50,904	3,261	30,669
Total valeur marchande.		—	5,696,542	—	5,214,643
<b>Huitres, prises.</b>	brl	<b>24,959</b>	<b>176,952</b>	<b>23,942</b>	<b>155,709</b>
Mise en vente, fraîches.	brl	24,959	226,876	23,942	205,019
<b>Pétoncles, pris.</b>	brl	<b>17,921</b>	<b>104,452</b>	<b>18,636</b>	<b>90,232</b>
Mise en vente—					
Ecaillées.	gal.	34,532	113,163	36,707	93,699
En boîte.	caisses	422	3,798	195	1,823
Total valeur marchande.		—	116,961	—	95,522
<b>Crevettes, prises.</b>	qtx	<b>1,293</b>	<b>19,678</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>18,458</b>
Mises en vente, fraîches.	qtx	1,293	26,579	1,578	20,426
<b>Langues et noues, marinées ou séchées.</b>	qtx	<b>1,514</b>	<b>8,316</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>5,838</b>
<b>Bigorneau, pris.</b>	qtx	<b>276</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1,108</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx	276	744	578	1,108

<sup>1</sup> En 1929 l'huile et la poudre de chien de mer étaient compris dans huile et poudre de poisson, n.a.é.

<sup>2</sup> Comprend 79,512 qtx ayant servi en 1930 à la préparation d'huile et poudre de poisson.

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant les années 1929 et 1930—suite**

Espèces	Pêcheries maritimes				
	1929		1930		
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	
		\$		\$	
<b>Aigle, verte</b>	qtx	7,748	10,260	5,138	9,646
Mise en vente, séchée	qtx	1,124	10,620	765	10,306
<b>Phoque à fourrure, pris</b>	nombr.	3,347	28,776	2,291	13,746
Peaux vendues	nombr.	3,347	33,272	2,291	13,746
<b>Phoque, commun</b>	nombr.	24,876	62,872	10,544	23,853
Peaux vendues	nombr.	23,866	56,222	10,544	18,190
Huile de	gal.	43,176	34,989	22,377	9,786
Total valeur marchande		—	91,211	—	27,976
<b>Marsouins, pris</b>	nombr.	26	87	9	200
Peaux vendues	nombr.	26	104	9	76
Huile	gal.	800	400	300	152
Total valeur marchande		—	504	—	228
<b>Baleines, prises</b>	nombr.	407	387,619	320	227,993
Mises en vente—					
Os poudre	tonnes	410	13,728	273	6,775
Huile de	gal.	712,597	327,686	525,533	192,168
Engrais de	tonnes	779	45,635	581	29,050
Total valeur marchande		—	387,049	—	227,993
<b>Produits divers</b>					
Huile de poisson (autre), n.a.6	gal.	532,144	161,324	99,127	34,342
Colle de poisson	gal.	7,653	4,592	27,953	36,443
Peaux et os de poisson	qtx	17,438	27,502	31,574	30,784
Issues de poisson	tonnes	12,068	35,919	11,055	31,059
Engrais de poisson	tonnes	2,671	58,020	390	14,120
Poudre de poisson	tonnes	5,382	289,184	3,841	238,950
Autres produits		—	10,994	—	10,476
<b>Valeur totale des pêcheries maritimes—</b>					
<b>Valeur des prises</b>		—	27,220,308	—	24,719,077
<b>Valeur marchande</b>		—	41,928,742	—	41,451,977

Espèces	Pêcheries intérieures				
	1929		1930		
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	
		\$		\$	
<b>Gasparot, pris</b>	qtx	550	1,750	543	1,291
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	235	655	257	579
Salé	brl	105	915	104	712
Total valeur marchande		—	1,570	—	1,291
<b>Achigan, pris</b>	qtx	713	11,324	630	10,361
Mise en vente, frais	qtx	713	11,324	630	10,374
<b>Carpe, prise</b>	qtx	13,451	86,123	12,034	59,828
Mise en vente, fraîche	qtx	13,451	86,123	12,034	67,179
<b>Barbotte, prise</b>	qtx	8,765	74,308	8,951	78,853
Mise en vente, fraîche	qtx	8,765	74,580	8,954	79,829
<b>Anguille, prise</b>	qtx	12,657	115,356	13,914	123,879
Mise en vente, fraîche	qtx	12,657	115,356	13,914	123,879
<b>Oeil-d'or, pris</b>	qtx	11,151	66,163	5,800	37,276
Mise en vente—					
Frais	qtx	2,589	17,559	366	3,139
Fumé	qtx	5,137	174,234	3,266	94,428
Total valeur marchande		—	191,793	—	97,567
<b>Hareng, pris</b>	qtx	54,562	324,654	65,113	203,835
Mise en vente, frais	qtx	54,562	324,704	65,113	287,435
<b>Lingue, prise</b>	qtx	—	—	652	391
Mise en vente, frais	qtx	—	—	652	391
<b>Maskinongé, pris</b>	qtx	104	2,810	147	3,975
Mise en vente, frais	qtx	104	2,810	147	3,975

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada durant les années 1929 et 1930—fin**

Espèces	Pêches intérieures			
	1929		1930	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$
<b>Polisson divers (gade, chabot, ouananiche, etc.) pris.</b>	qtx 44,428	176,360	qtx 41,652	149,618
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 44,428	177,908	qtx 41,652	151,273
<b>Mulet, pris.</b>	qtx 19,926	29,943	qtx 13,189	16,375
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 19,926	43,904	qtx 13,189	23,413
<b>Perche, prise.</b>	qtx 64,827	398,989	qtx 42,029	235,586
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 64,827	594,911	qtx 42,029	331,073
<b>Doré, pris.</b>	qtx 128,500	1,148,335	qtx 103,146	740,355
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 128,500	1,453,847	qtx 103,146	939,762
<b>Sandre, prise.</b>	qtx 25,831	154,987	qtx 59,284	361,632
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 25,831	333,220	qtx 59,284	420,917
<b>Brochet, pris.</b>	qtx 82,546	335,025	qtx 56,464	167,527
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 82,546	409,970	qtx 56,464	228,905
<b>Saumon, pris.</b>	qtx 1,455	28,795	qtx 1,830	31,491
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 1,455	32,715	qtx 1,830	34,236
<b>Saumer, pris.</b>	qtx 8,181	49,825	qtx 8,961	48,074
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 8,181	63,478	qtx 8,961	62,482
<b>Alose, prise.</b>	qtx 1,818	16,178	qtx 2,023	16,573
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 1,818	16,178	qtx 2,023	16,573
<b>Eperlan, pris.</b>	qtx 8,654	68,011	qtx 7,177	56,334
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 8,654	68,011	qtx 7,177	56,334
<b>Cyprin-suet pris et débarqué.</b>	—	—	5	15
Mis en vente, frais.	—	—	5	15
<b>Festurgeon, pris.</b>	qtx 4,809	115,970	qtx 4,451	95,117
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 4,809	121,330	qtx 4,451	101,607
Caviar	liv. 3,755	3,755	liv. 3,647	3,647
Total valeur marchande.		125,085		105,254
<b>Truite, prise.</b>	qtx 90,656	927,401	qtx 69,670	765,493
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 90,656	1,320,858	qtx 69,670	1,329,065
<b>Tullipl, pris.</b>	qtx 97,669	561,748	qtx 62,041	379,231
Mis en vente—				
Frais.	qtx 97,530	685,407	qtx 62,016	461,676
Fumé.	qtx 87	2,324	qtx 15	400
Total valeur marchande.		687,731		462,076
<b>Polisson blanc, pris.</b>	qtx 196,386	1,785,360	qtx 169,747	1,409,871
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 196,386	2,453,703	qtx 169,747	1,818,941
<b>Valeur totale des pêches intérieures—</b>				
Valeur des prises.	—	6,479,235	—	5,043,598
Valeur marchande.	—	8,589,779	—	6,352,239
<b>Valeur totale de toutes les pêches—</b>				
Valeur des prises.	—	33,699,543	—	29,762,663
Valeur marchande.	—	53,518,521	—	47,804,216

**Production, capital engagé, employés, etc.**

**Capital.**—Le capital engagé dans les pêcheries du Canada en 1930 était de \$64,026,297 comparativement à \$62,579,444 en 1929 et \$58,072,371 en 1928. Le chiffre de 1930 se répartissait ainsi: \$33,198,690 en vaisseaux, bateaux, filets, pièges, môles et quais, etc. employés dans les opérations primaires de la pêche et du débarquement du poisson, et \$30,827,607, en établissements et outillage pour la préparation et la conservation du poisson. L'item du capital engagé dans les conserveries et les saurisseries comprend (a) terrain, bâtiments et machinerie, (b) matières premières, produits et approvisionnements en main, et (c) caisse, comptes et effets à recevoir. L'augmentation depuis 1929 indiquée par le capital des pêcheries est due à une augmentation de plus de deux millions de dollars dans la valeur des conserveries et saurisseries; le capital

engagé dans les bateaux et engins accuse une diminution depuis l'année précédente. Tableaux 3 et 4.

**Employés.**—Le nombre de pêcheurs employés en 1930 était de 63,836 et le nombre de personnes travaillant dans les conserveries et saurisseries, 15,722, représentant un total de 79,558, comparativement à un total de 80,450 en 1929 et 78,219 en 1928. Tableaux 5 et 6.

**3. Matériel et agrès de pêche. Valeur des vaisseaux et barques de pêche, filets, pièges, quais, etc., employés dans les pêcheries canadiennes en 1928, 1929 et 1930**

Nomenclature	Pêcheries maritimes					
	1928		1929		1930	
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$
Chalutiers à vapeur.....	11	743,000	10	640,000	8	470,000
Vaisseaux à vapeur.....	9	164,500	12	216,500	8	156,000
Vaisseaux à voile et à gazoline.....	1,422	7,707,251	1,309	8,048,609	1,216	7,854,044
Barques (voiles et rames).....	14,877	587,472	15,985	593,427	(4,571)	539,415
Barques à gazoline.....	15,136	6,004,131	16,498	6,965,284	16,737	7,475,369
Pinnasses et chalands.....	407	579,515	405	570,254	642	875,945
Filets à mailles.....	67,139	1,231,711	72,273	1,740,885	67,279	984,138
Sennes à saumon truitantes.....	11,349	1,444,019	8,877	898,011	12,619	1,433,228
Sennes à saumon, de fond.....	21	5,500	14	4,450	19	10,875
Sennes à saumon, à parc.....	136	39,500	259	72,800	312	103,215
Autres sennes à parc.....	855	449,405	1,042	575,260	1,121	668,858
Sennes de fond.....	602	1,861	219	1,095	—	—
Sennes à épierlan.....	15,294	591,458	18,581	664,130	18,482	627,629
Sennes à parc.....	65	13,000	76	15,200	73	14,600
Nusses.....	446	429,155	422	404,145	346	352,329
Nusses à seines.....	19	3,800	23	4,600	—	—
Seines en houree pour saumon.....	354	512,244	485	865,035	399	767,775
Autres seines.....	1,913	449,242	3,225	656,810	3,470	422,255
Traineurs de nasse.....	15	17,100	15	17,100	—	—
Baquets de palangre.....	18,557	326,691	21,655	351,724	20,859	306,672
Tessure de filets.....	—	—	—	—	2,461	54,636
Chaluts à pinneaux.....	—	—	—	—	59	15,625
Lignes à n.ain.....	65,303	155,693	59,028	147,250	63,699	153,785
Pièges à crabes.....	0,551	21,583	7,245	26,432	4,870	16,930
Pièges à anguilles.....	418	1,032	413	895	416	1,847
Pièges à homard.....	1,586,576	2,050,207	1,618,779	2,125,283	1,593,584	2,116,828
Parcs à homard <sup>2</sup> .....	44	39,570	58	58,540	77	63,640
Râteaux à huitres <sup>2</sup> .....	1,365	5,207	1,543	6,025	1,449	5,341
Râteaux à pétuncles <sup>2</sup> .....	418	10,130	331	10,110	322	9,760
Râteaux à palourdes <sup>2</sup> .....	329	682	289	680	279	653
Parcs d'huitres et outillage.....	1	26,000	1	26,032	1	21,208
Quais et môles.....	2,060	825,365	1,836	732,235	1,793	811,655
Glacières.....	494	342,275	551	782,526	603	282,680
Fumeries.....	6,049	920,539	6,934	940,985	6,946	917,323
<b>Valeur totale</b> .....	—	<b>25,698,928</b>	—	<b>28,162,312</b>	—	<b>27,534,258</b>

  

Nomenclature	Pêcheries intérieures					
	1928		1929		1930	
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$
Bateaux à vapeur et remorqueurs.....	135	1,037,684	139	1,115,375	136	1,103,695
Burques (voiles et rames).....	3,880	176,471	3,853	167,501	3,722	151,770
Barques à gazoline.....	1,557	906,516	1,533	925,656	1,480	966,020
Chalands.....	7	23,500	11	45,100	8	42,500
Filets à mailles.....	—	1,606,105	—	1,802,783	—	1,720,632
Seines.....	160	22,851	151	22,557	183	22,747
Filets à parc.....	1,225	672,780	1,263	650,160	1,182	622,525
Filets cylindriques.....	921	29,802	932	31,565	887	28,767
Filets à rouleaux.....	80	978	123	1,585	135	1,263
Lignes.....	2,573	43,800	3,017	19,690	1,668	15,216
Nusses.....	1,024	129,789	1,432	118,696	1,169	122,269
Pièges à anguille.....	110	320	90	240	80	200
Roues.....	6	900	8	1,200	6	900
Durils.....	88	1,134	75	526	93	689
Quais et môles.....	467	183,760	463	236,015	483	229,275
Glacières.....	1,005	545,058	826	524,715	958	527,435
Fumeries.....	331	50,912	292	109,326	225	108,538
<b>Valeur totale</b> .....	—	<b>5,432,160</b>	—	<b>5,772,690</b>	—	<b>5,661,432</b>

\*Avant 1930 inclus avec chaluts.

**4. Capital d'exploitation des établissements de préparation du poisson en 1928, 1929 et 1930<sup>1</sup>**

Enumération	1928		1929		1930	
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
Homarderies.....	375	1,358,269	354	1,265,183	333	1,257,185
Saumoneries.....	67	12,477,218	64	15,103,888	68	17,927,102
Crustacés et mollusques.....	22	271,831	23	117,352	23	204,969
Sardineries et autres conserveries.....	5	1,262,229	8	1,383,202	10	1,405,921
Saurisseries.....	204	7,520,353	242	7,085,638	234	7,562,694
Huileries.....	40	4,051,383	39	3,189,179	31	2,469,736
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>26,941,283</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>23,644,442</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>20,827,667</b>

<sup>1</sup> Embrasse la valeur des terrains, bâtiments, aménagements, outillages, les matières premières en stock et les fonds de roulement.

**5. Personnel occupé aux opérations de pêche en 1928, 1929 et 1930**

Classification	Pêcheries maritimes			Pêcheries intérieures		
	1928	1929	1930	1928	1929	1930
Hommes employés:						
A bord de schalutiers à vapeur.....	226	182	142	—	—	—
A bord des navires.....	7,567	7,070	6,745	767	727	658
A bord des chaloupes.....	38,061	40,101	40,508	8,166	7,576	7,514
A bord des pinasses.....	536	540	649	21	30	20
Pêcheurs sans embarcations	2,072	2,821	2,837	4,469	5,036	4,763
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>49,362</b>	<b>50,714</b>	<b>50,881</b>	<b>13,423</b>	<b>13,369</b>	<b>12,953</b>

**6. Personnel des établissements de préparation du poisson en 1928, 1929 et 1930**

Enumération	1928			1929			1930		
	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Total	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Total	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Total
Personnes employées dans les:									
Homarderies.....	2,614	3,197	5,811	2,596	3,274	5,870	2,450	3,159	5,609
Saumoneries.....	3,307	1,872	5,179	3,321	2,296	5,817	3,340	2,504	5,841
Etablissements de préparation des mol- lusques et crustacés.....	103	326	429	100	171	271	100	199	299
Sardineries et autres conserveries.....	275	143	418	283	201	484	183	212	395
Saurisseries.....	2,566	229	2,795	2,850	325	3,184	2,810	310	3,120
Huileries.....	765	37	802	717	24	741	430	25	455
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,630</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>15,434</b>	<b>10,076</b>	<b>6,291</b>	<b>16,357</b>	<b>9,313</b>	<b>6,403</b>	<b>15,722</b>

**Etablissements industriels dépendant de la pêche**

*Nombr. d'établissements.*—Le nombre d'établissements industriels dont le produit de la pêche est la matière première, qui était de 699 en 1930, a baissé de 31 depuis 1929 et de 14 depuis 1928. Les homarderies contribuent le plus grand nombre d'établissements, 333; viennent ensuite les saurisseries, 234; les saumoneries, 68; les huileries, 31; les conserveries de coques, 23; les sardineries, 10, etc. Ces établissements sont classifiés selon leur principale activité ou la principale espèce de poisson utilisé. Les huileries sont aussi les établissements fabriquant la poudre de poisson pour engrâis. La conserverie et la saurisserie du poisson sont des industries limitées aux deux littoraux du Canada. Toutes les homarderies, les sardineries et la plupart des conserveries de coques sont sur le littoral de l'Atlantique tandis que la Colombie Britannique a 60 des 68 saumoneries en activité en 1930.

*Durée des opérations.*—En 1930, les usines ont été en activité pendant 71,789 jours, ou une moyenne de 102,7 jours par établissement. En classant les établissements par groupes suivant le nombre de jours d'activité dans l'année, nous en comptons 289 dans le groupe de ceux dont les opérations ont duré moins

de 60 jours; 182 dans le groupe actif de 60 à 119 jours; 103 dans le groupe de 120 à 179 jours; 58 dans le groupe de 180 à 239 jours; et 67 dans le groupe d'usines en activité pendant 240 jours et plus. Dans ce dernier groupe, il y a 9 homarderies, 4 saumoneries, 1 conserverie de coques, 3 sardineries et conserverie d'autre poisson, 46 saurisseries et 4 huileries.

*Employés, salaires et gages.*—En 1930, 15,722 personnes étaient employées dans les conserveries et saurisseries, se classent comme suit: à salaire, 591; à gages, 9,967; à l'entreprise ou à la pièce, 5,164. Les employés à l'entreprise se trouvant dans les saumoneries de la Colombie Britannique, où une grande partie du travail est fait à la pièce, l'entrepreneur ayant ses propres employés et les payant, étant lui-même remunéré par l'exploitant selon la quantité de poisson mis en boîtes. Environ 75 p.c. des employés dans les saumoneries de la Colombie Britannique travaillent à ces conditions. La statistique des employés dans ces établissements est calculée d'après l'emploi mensuel des ouvriers et le nombre d'employés à salaire et d'ouvriers à l'entreprise durant la saison entière, la méthode de révision des rapports étant la suivante: sur réception du rapport de chaque établissement on additionne le nombre d'ouvriers à gages indiqué pour chaque mois, le total étant ensuite divisé par le nombre de mois durant lesquels l'usine a été en activité pendant l'année. Le chiffre ainsi obtenu est inscrit comme moyenne d'employés à gages dans l'établissement pendant l'année. A ce nombre on ajoute celui des employés à salaire et le nombre d'ouvriers à l'entreprise ou à la pièce, enregistrés pour l'année ou la saison et non pas pour le mois. Le chiffre final représente le nombre d'employés de cet établissement pour l'année, la compilation des totaux donnant le nombre d'employés dans cette industrie. La durée de l'emploi varie selon la saison des travaux; les homarderies sont exploitées pendant un mois ou deux de l'année, les saumoneries durant de plus longues périodes, tandis qu'un grand nombre de saurisseries fonctionnent toute l'année. La fluctuation dans l'emploiement est indiquée par la statistique du nombre d'employés à gages chaque mois. Il n'y a aucune statistique mensuelle sur les travailleurs à l'entreprise, car, étant donné qu'ils sont employés par les entrepreneurs, l'exploitant des conserveries n'en tient pas de registre mensuel, et par conséquent, ne peut inclure dans son rapport que la moyenne du nombre employé pendant la saison et la somme totale qui leur est payée. En 1930, ce total s'est élevé à \$5,326,463, dont les ouvriers à gages ont reçu \$3,383,902, les ouvriers à l'entreprise ou à la pièce, \$1,023,609, et les employés à salaire, \$918,952, soit une diminution de \$85,392 sur le total de l'année précédente. Le tableau suivant donne le nombre d'employés, sous chaque classification, et les montants qui leur ont été payés, pendant les années 1928 à 1930.

#### 7. Personnel des usines poissonnières, salaires et gages, 1928, 1929 et 1930

Année	Employés		Ouvriers et journaliers		Ouvriers à l'entreprise ou aux pièces		Total, personnel, salaires et gages	
	nombr.	\$	nombr.	\$	nombr.	\$	nombr.	\$
1928.....	630	853,800	10,579	3,539,070	4,225	889,226	15,434	5,281,096
1929.....	660	851,669	11,122	3,668,802	4,585	791,384	16,367	5,411,855
1930.....	591	918,952	9,967	3,383,902	5,164	1,023,609	15,722	5,326,463

*Main-d'œuvre par mois.*—Les mois de grande activité dans les établissements industriels ont été mai (9,176) et juin (9,410), en ce qui concerne le nombre d'employés. C'est en février (4,582) et mars (2,050) que le nombre d'employés a été le plus bas. Les homarderies ont employé le plus grand nombre de travailleurs en mai et juin; les saumoneries de mai à septembre; les sardineries, d'avril à novembre; les conserveries de coques, les saurisseries et les huileries sont en exploitation presque toute l'année. En plusieurs des homarderies et des saumoneries on commence les travaux avant et on les continue

après la saison de la mise en boîtes du poisson. Le tableau suivant indique le nombre d'employés à gages, par mois, pendant les années 1928 à 1930.

8. Main-d'œuvre de l'industrie poissonnière<sup>1</sup> - Nombre d'employés sur la liste de paie le 15 de chaque mois en 1928, 1929 et 1930

Mois	1928			1929			1930		
	Hommes	Femmes	Total	Hommes	Femmes	Total	Hommes	Femmes	Total
	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.
Janvier.....	1,608	111	1,719	1,075	107	1,782	1,926	111	2,037
Février.....	1,387	81	1,468	1,523	78	1,601	1,435	147	1,582
Mars.....	1,634	213	1,847	1,709	237	1,946	1,781	269	2,050
Avril.....	3,769	1,090	4,859	3,402	974	4,466	3,320	728	4,048
Mai.....	5,629	3,313	8,942	5,753	3,358	9,111	5,806	3,370	9,176
Juin.....	6,270	3,148	9,418	6,450	3,277	9,727	6,182	3,228	9,410
Juillet.....	4,766	910	5,676	4,870	930	5,800	4,731	917	5,648
Août.....	4,414	580	4,974	4,765	674	5,439	4,474	850	5,324
Septembre.....	4,194	498	4,690	4,403	646	5,049	3,909	682	4,591
Octobre.....	3,850	369	4,219	3,961	601	4,562	3,142	519	3,661
Novembre.....	3,100	210	3,310	3,329	288	3,817	2,622	152	2,774
Décembre.....	2,585	184	2,769	2,492	145	2,837	1,962	101	2,063

<sup>1</sup> A l'exclusion des ouvriers travaillant à l'entreprise ou à la pièce

*Combustible et force motrice.*—Les principales espèces de combustible employé dans les usines sont le charbon, dont la valeur en 1930 était de \$199,022 et l'huile combustible pour une valeur de \$126,629. Les autres combustibles incluent la gazoline (\$27,597) et le bois (\$50,835). Le coût de l'électricité pour force motrice a été de \$38,279. La valeur du combustible et de l'électricité s'est totalisée à \$449,179 en 1930 comparativement à \$471,649 en 1929. Le principal item sous la rubrique de force motrice, d'après la consommation en h.p., comprend les moteurs turbines à vapeur au nombre de 233 en 1930, et d'une puissance de 5,742 h.p. L'item des moteurs à gazoline et huile est le deuxième avec 647 unités et une capacité de 4,285 h.p. L'item moteurs électriques vient en troisième au nombre de 124 et une puissance de 2,122 h.p. actionnés par l'énergie achetée, et 74 de 664 h.p. générés par l'énergie primaire de l'usine. La force motrice de tous les établissements en 1930 était fournie par 1,073 unités d'une puissance de 13,327 h.p., comparativement à 1,061 unités et une puissance de 12,337 h.p. en 1929.

*Matières premières.*—La quantité de poisson utilisée par les usines en 1930 a été de 7,881,740 quintaux, soit 76 p.c. de la prise de poisson de mer cette année, le reste de la pêche étant vendu par les pêcheurs eux-mêmes. La valeur globale du poisson utilisé, savoir, la somme totale payée aux pêcheurs par les exploitants de conserveries et autres établissements a été de \$15,939,137. Les autres matières premières employées par les conserveries sont le sel, d'une valeur de \$348,201; les récipients, \$4,569,026; divers autres matériaux, \$225,125. La valeur totale du poisson et autres matières premières employés par les usines en 1930 est de \$21,081,489, répartie ainsi parmi les différents établissements: homarderies \$3,315,681; saumoneries, \$9,294,508; conserveries de coques, \$150,244; sardineries et autres conserveries \$602,175; saurisseries \$7,039,327; huileries \$679,554. Le tableau suivant indique la valeur du poisson et autres matières premières utilisés en 1928, 1929 et 1930.

### **9. Valeur des matières premières de l'industrie poissonnière, 1928, 1929 et 1930**

	1928	1929	1930
	\$	\$	\$
Poisson.....	15,617,194	17,061,702	15,939,137
Sel.....	444,471	413,722	348,201
Récipients.....	4,144,425	3,802,791	4,569,026
Autres matières premières.....	372,677	218,644	225,125
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>20,578,767</b>	<b>21,496,859</b>	<b>21,081,488</b>

*Valeur de la Production.*—La valeur globale de la production de ces usines en 1930 a été de \$32,973,308 y inclus \$25,333,751, valeur du poisson mis en boîtes, salé, fumé, etc., et \$7,639,557 valeur du poisson vendu à l'état frais aux consommateurs. La valeur de la production industrielle représente 79½ pour cent de la valeur totale des ventes de poisson de mer, le reste est la valeur du poisson vendu à l'état frais et préparé par les pêcheurs. En 1930, la valeur totale de la production s'est répartie ainsi par établissements: saumoneries, \$15,149,954 ou 46·0 p.c., les saurisseries \$10,267,421 ou 31·1 p.c., les homarderies \$4,419,208 ou 13·4 p.c., les huileries \$1,701,833 ou 5·1 p.c., les sardineries et autres conserveries de poisson \$1,180,316 ou 3·6 p.c., les conserveries de coques \$254,576 ou 0·8 p.c. La valeur moyenne du rendement par établissement en 1930 était de \$47,172. En groupant ces usines selon la valeur de leur production, on obtient le résultat suivant: 240 établissements figurent dans le groupe dont la production est évaluée à moins de \$5,000; 114 d'une production dont la valeur varie entre \$5,000 et \$10,000; 128 avec une valeur de \$10,000 à \$20,000; 86 avec une valeur de \$20,000 à moins de \$50,000; et 131 avec une production évaluée à \$50,000 et plus. Ce dernier groupe comprend 17 homarderies, 60 saumoneries, 2 conserveries de coques, 1 sardinerie ou autre conserverie; 40 saurisseries et 11 huileries.

Le tableau suivant donne en résumé la valeur de la production en différents établissements depuis 1928 jusqu'à 1930.

#### 10. Valeur des produits de l'industrie poissonnière, 1928, 1929 et 1930

Nomenclature	1928		1929		1930	
	Poisson vendu frais	Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé	Poisson vendu frais	Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé	Poisson vendu frais	Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Homarderies.....	1,263,559	3,258,875	1,583,095	3,495,721	1,296,099	3,123,109
Saumoneries.....	338,907	14,930,342	393,463	13,214,069	224,734	14,925,220
Etablissements de conserves de coques.....	3,927	291,927	5,057	270,245	529	254,047
Sardineries.....	241,237	1,518,009	161,121	1,790,268	49,075	1,131,241
Saurisseries.....	6,428,039	4,903,851	6,914,517	4,799,334	6,069,120	4,198,301
Huileries et fabriques d'engrains.....	-	3,089,059	-	2,339,370	-	1,701,833
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8,275,669</b>	<b>27,992,063</b>	<b>9,057,253</b>	<b>25,909,007</b>	<b>7,639,557</b>	<b>25,333,751</b>

*Tableaux généraux.*—Une partie des tableaux généraux de ce rapport est consacrée à la statistique des conserveries et saurisseries de poisson, et elle contient en détail, par provinces et par comtés ou districts, des renseignements sur le capital, les employés, les salaires et les gages, la valeur de la production et autres phases dont il n'a été donné qu'un sommaire dans les paragraphes précédents.

#### Répartition par provinces

Les tableaux 11-17 qui suivent sont consacrés à la production poissonnière dans les provinces. On y trouve la valeur totale des pêcheries; la quantité de poisson pris et de poisson vendu, pour les espèces principales; la quantité et la valeur de tout le poisson pris et vendu; la valeur totale, par comté ou district de tout le poisson de mer pris et vendu; le volume du poisson pêché en haute mer; la valeur du matériel de pêche et le nombre du personnel.

## 11. Valeur des pêcheries, par provinces, de 1926 à 1930, par ordre de leur importance en 1930

Provinces	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Augmentation ou diminution en 1930 sur 1929 Aug. + dim. -
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Colombie Britannique.....	27,367,109	22,890,913	26,562,727	23,930,692	23,103,302	- 827,390
Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	12,505,922	10,783,631	11,681,941	11,427,491	10,411,202	- 1,016,289
Nouveau-Brunswick.....	5,325,478	4,406,673	5,001,641	5,935,635	4,853,575	- 1,082,060
Ontario.....	3,152,193	3,670,229	4,030,753	3,919,144	3,294,629	- 624,515
Québec.....	3,110,964	2,736,450	2,996,614	2,933,339	2,592,998	- 430,341
Manitoba.....	2,328,803	2,039,738	2,240,314	2,745,205	1,811,962	- 933,243
Île du Prince-Édouard.....	1,358,934	1,367,807	1,196,681	1,297,125	1,141,279	- 155,846
Alberta.....	749,076	712,469	725,050	732,214	421,258	- 310,956
Saskatchewan.....	444,288	503,609	563,533	572,871	234,501	- 338,370
Territoire du Yukon.....	17,806	12,090	51,665	24,805	29,510	+ 4,705
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>56,366,633</b>	<b>49,123,609</b>	<b>55,050,973</b>	<b>53,518,521</b>	<b>47,801,216</b>	<b>- 5,714,385</b>

## 12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce et leur valeur par provinces, 1926-1930

Espèces	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Augmentation ou diminution en 1930 sur 1929 Aug. + dim. -
<b>Île du Prince Édouard</b>						
Homard.....	qtx \$ 66,298 926,718	62,800 855,917	65,613 752,123	73,590 813,206	80,820 694,227	+ 7,230 + 118,979
Morue.....	qtx \$ 49,823 118,380	40,419 128,830	36,852 98,028	50,160 119,009	66,255 154,786	+ 16,095 + 35,777
Hareng.....	qtx \$ 63,930 89,915	51,834 88,368	47,451 94,939	51,541 83,923	49,818 80,211	- 1,723 - 13,712
Eperlan.....	qtx \$ 15,390 98,670	14,936 179,232	13,122 112,319	9,489 104,974	7,789 63,828	- 1,700 - 41,146
Maquereau.....	qtx \$ 6,054 20,653	6,455 28,255	10,197 42,068	9,194 44,811	10,591 49,948	+ 1,397 + 5,137
Huitres.....	qtx \$ 5,161 61,898	4,071 48,838	4,756 47,619	4,928 49,030	4,888 41,495	- 40 - 7,535
<b>Nouvelle-Écosse</b>						
Homard.....	qtx \$ 184,316 3,386,416	179,673 3,255,627	172,409 3,048,255	190,035 3,210,504	208,201 3,046,084	+ 18,166 + 164,420
Morue.....	qtx \$ 1,858,944 4,652,858	1,331,873 3,455,772	1,470,172 3,408,019	1,207,841 3,484,583	1,065,133 2,685,879	- 232,708 - 798,704
Eglefin.....	qtx \$ 458,292 1,671,971	384,207 1,402,135	445,950 1,654,977	516,149 1,863,947	471,639 1,798,330	- 44,510 - 65,617
Hareng.....	qtx \$ 264,823 547,548	214,560 482,378	166,398 368,221	237,738 525,963	204,745 435,810	- 32,993 - 90,153
Maquereau.....	qtx \$ 67,580 285,961	72,306 338,851	71,440 369,752	107,385 387,179	130,359 431,543	+ 22,974 + 44,364
Fletan.....	qtx \$ 23,725 381,720	27,551 468,679	25,768 434,110	39,971 506,976	27,258 419,761	- 3,713 - 87,215
Merluche et lotte.....	qtx \$ 91,946 135,517	119,431 153,840	158,744 268,577	184,713 321,772	190,203 313,212	+ 5,490 - 8,560
Saumon.....	qtx \$ 13,428 253,272	12,819 233,189	7,059 138,681	7,556 155,651	14,198 249,962	+ 6,642 + 94,311
Espadon.....	qtx \$ 12,936 207,248	7,299 120,692	8,088 132,345	6,336 98,241	11,933 214,806	+ 5,597 + 116,565
Eperlan.....	qtx \$ 10,981 165,630	7,110 124,653	6,089 103,535	7,184 119,659	7,906 138,909	+ 722 + 17,250
P'toncles.....	brl \$ 19,918 138,472	37,607 212,838	24,533 156,188	16,856 110,182	16,488 81,619	- 368 - 28,573

**12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce et leur valeur par provinces, 1926-1930—suite**

Espèces	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Augmentation ou diminution en 1930 sur 1929. Aug. + dim. -	
<b>Nouveau-Brunswick</b>							
<b>Homard</b>	qtx \$	59,611 1,135,664	49,752 955,053	57,970 1,037,195	81,862 1,361,796	90,567 1,206,996	+ 8,705 - 154,800
<b>Sardines</b>	btl \$	171,637 1,172,490	174,640 1,046,250	279,349 1,284,771	249,156 1,626,585	129,424 1,074,342	- 119,732 - 552,243
<b>Saumon</b>	qtx \$	25,131 408,397	22,464 414,280	12,557 264,000	18,308 433,700	34,258 662,886	+ 15,950 + 229,186
<b>Eperlan</b>	qtx \$	59,400 850,913	46,184 686,183	59,866 912,055	51,023 816,303	38,385 551,443	- 12,638 - 264,860
<b>Hareng</b>	qtx \$	422,897 529,195	412,833 379,016	335,833 377,966	433,275 493,631	427,406 377,988	- 5,869 - 115,643
<b>Morue</b>	qtx \$	201,425 478,770	136,773 284,662	172,874 436,736	140,769 401,072	137,436 369,708	- 3,333 - 31,364
<b>Coques et palourdes</b>	qtx \$	27,278 111,362	33,197 130,698	30,058 131,679	28,065 136,559	22,450 97,687	- 5,615 - 38,872
<b>Merluche et lotte</b>	qtx \$	43,818 45,104	45,750 60,302	78,726 69,923	128,161 151,983	87,554 93,455	- 40,607 - 58,528
<b>Huitres</b>	btl \$	12,383 92,535	13,574 100,576	12,383 107,808	14,146 106,618	13,862 90,212	- 284 - 16,406
<b>Gasparot</b>	qtx \$	52,875 116,727	40,094 65,373	24,148 39,329	43,785 83,728	40,790 73,592	- 2,995 - 10,136
<b>Québec</b>							
<b>Morne</b>	qtx \$	584,567 1,408,516	460,573 1,011,795	469,924 1,351,501	490,062 1,386,963	392,642 1,073,836	- 97,420 - 313,127
<b>Homard</b>	qtx \$	29,358 434,874	24,606 359,579	26,445 346,415	27,333 311,036	27,677 267,336	+ 344 - 43,700
<b>Hareng</b>	qtx \$	326,416 278,795	262,521 238,093	258,245 256,015	230,433 291,485	227,173 249,708	- 3,260 - 41,777
<b>Saumon</b>	qtx \$	15,536 159,303	14,840 152,710	8,150 100,007	10,067 137,404	17,205 197,854	+ 7,138 + 60,450
<b>Anguille</b>	qtx \$	21,172 195,608	13,570 113,148	21,871 192,075	11,929 109,522	13,154 118,583	+ 1,225 + 9,061
<b>Maquereau</b>	qtx \$	22,765 71,353	70,705 185,296	23,520 78,548	22,967 72,466	31,452 100,689	+ 8,485 + 28,223
<b>Eperlan</b>	qtx \$	5,259 41,811	13,428 110,823	12,018 101,820	15,588 139,141	10,586 82,438	- 5,002 - 56,703
<b>Esturgeon</b>	qtx \$	2,008 32,177	2,046 35,410	2,775 50,948	3,163 55,325	3,162 49,837	- 1 - 5,488
<b>Doré</b>	qtx \$	2,104 39,214	8,064 137,165	8,725 149,655	3,969 66,459	3,565 49,150	- 404 - 17,309
<b>Ontario</b>							
<b>Poisson blanc</b>	qtx \$	64,049 864,661	61,658 937,202	58,235 911,958	61,591 1,028,571	55,433 886,928	- 6,158 - 141,643
<b>Truite</b>	qtx \$	69,127 933,214	74,978 1,192,150	66,506 1,042,883	62,547 1,032,026	51,205 844,882	- 11,342 - 187,144
<b>Sandre</b>	qtx \$	30,385 182,310	31,173 187,038	21,496 257,952	25,831 333,220	59,284 420,917	+ 33,453 + 87,879
<b>Perche</b>	qtx \$	20,678 124,068	28,180 211,352	46,935 704,025	60,022 552,202	36,991 281,132	- 23,031 - 271,070
<b>Hareng</b>	qtx \$	44,122 264,732	58,099 302,114	53,006 198,772	49,127 294,762	59,573 256,164	+ 10,446 - 38,598
<b>Doré</b>	qtx \$	23,071 299,923	21,103 300,529	20,012 420,252	19,890 292,385	20,913 248,864	+ 1,023 - 43,521
<b>Tullipé</b>	qtx \$	11,971 125,895	15,520 194,001	10,304 103,040	6,975 62,775	10,406 77,004	+ 3,431 + 14,229

## 12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce et leur valeur par provinces, 1926-1930—fin

Espèces		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Augmentation ou diminution en 1930 sur 1929. Aug. + dim. -
<b>Manitoba</b>							
Doré.....	qtx	87,251	99,813	101,870	94,055	69,058	- 25,002
	\$	900,608	804,854	921,010	988,563	581,018	- 407,545
Poisson blanc.....	qtx	54,122	49,114	49,899	58,964	61,382	+ 2,418
	\$	490,625	418,461	473,232	616,864	536,151	- 80,713
Tullipi.....	qtx	85,267	102,451	89,068	84,043	47,499	- 36,544
	\$	501,814	419,103	484,129	587,674	370,074	- 217,600
Brochet.....	qtx	43,467	40,166	36,366	54,919	34,027	- 20,892
	\$	176,425	149,658	154,550	225,277	115,736	- 109,541
Oeil d'or.....	qtx	11,625	11,420	10,642	11,105	5,745	- 5,360
	\$	85,099	115,190	115,124	191,267	96,828	- 94,439
<b>Saskatchewan</b>							
Poisson blanc.....	qtx	37,667	41,323	43,667	45,934	31,522	- 14,412
	\$	326,058	389,185	439,075	461,348	179,469	- 281,879
Doré.....	qtx	2,918	3,753	3,054	2,835	3,387	+ 552
	\$	25,520	34,224	27,248	26,155	15,258	- 10,897
Truite.....	qtx	3,106	2,700	2,408	2,478	1,827	- 651
	\$	33,483	29,784	26,908	28,186	13,784	- 14,402
<b>Alberta</b>							
Poisson blanc.....	qtx	34,132	32,355	27,020	28,091	19,062	- 9,029
	\$	478,660	434,449	340,407	326,090	187,751	- 138,339
Truite.....	qtx	3,907	10,882	19,371	23,491	14,918	- 8,573
	\$	46,418	126,955	222,312	235,391	148,959	- 86,432
Doré.....	qtx	10,374	6,746	8,499	7,418	5,958	- 1,460
	\$	116,175	65,257	92,427	76,026	42,232	- 33,794
Brochet.....	qtx	9,780	10,473	6,657	8,115	5,010	- 3,105
	\$	83,559	63,516	32,056	46,236	20,571	- 25,665
<b>Colombie Britannique</b>							
Saumon.....	qtx	2,125,555	1,490,395	2,257,455	1,514,038	2,296,213	+ 782,175
	\$	18,769,605	14,253,803	17,345,670	14,265,795	16,610,834	+ 2,345,039
Flétan.....	qtx	315,095	271,354	302,820	303,921	254,796	- 49,125
	\$	4,543,720	3,467,904	3,370,670	4,317,235	2,446,775	- 1,870,460
Pitchard.....	qtx	969,958	1,368,582	1,610,252	1,726,851	1,501,404	- 225,447
	\$	1,256,721	1,838,867	2,563,137	2,199,834	1,589,609	- 610,225
Hareng.....	qtx	1,301,269	1,724,246	1,535,118	1,315,867	1,221,962	- 93,705
	\$	1,528,734	1,867,429	1,808,944	1,486,655	1,222,303	- 204,352
Morue linguel.....	qtx	-	49,912	50,772	48,489	48,591	+ 102
	\$	-	401,259	366,101	415,776	333,564	- 82,212
Coquée et palourde.....	brl	12,813	14,419	16,834	18,257	23,987	+ 5,730
	\$	105,409	96,182	130,015	120,143	155,857	+ 35,714
Morue noire.....	qtx	10,358	16,430	13,388	15,308	16,517	+ 1,209
	\$	89,371	123,421	101,452	118,362	120,583	+ 2,221
<b>Territoire du Yukon</b>							
Poisson blanc.....	qtx	89	70	535	124	344	+ 220
	\$	2,492	1,400	13,375	3,100	8,600	+ 5,500
Saumon.....	qtx	656	805	866	784	549	- 235
	\$	12,490	8,050	17,320	15,680	8,235	- 7,445
Truite.....	qtx	91	50	562	120	270	+ 150
	\$	2,548	1,000	14,050	3,000	6,750	+ 3,750

<sup>1</sup> Comprise avec la morue antérieurement à 1927.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces**

Espèces	Pêches maritimes									
	Île du Prince- Édouard		Nouvelle- Écosse		Nouveau- Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Colombie Britannique	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>Morre, prise..... qtx</b>	<b>66,255</b>	<b>103,529</b>	<b>1,065,133</b>	<b>1,978,386</b>	<b>137,436</b>	<b>231,636</b>	<b>322,642</b>	<b>929,850</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>2,601</b>
Mise en vente—										
fralche..... qtx	10,694	40,910	82,872	311,676	9,220	37,860	9,262	39,986	818	4,121
filets frais..... qtx	11	99	26,298	304,426	559	5,996	518	5,180	—	—
en saumure..... qtx	26,582	106,303	76,099	313,536	2,895	13,520	43,431	165,280	69	483
en boîte..... caisses	—	—	5,793	28,394	—	—	—	—	—	—
filets fumés..... qtx	—	—	33,544	395,518	20	183	—	—	—	—
séchée..... qtx	431	2,510	184,409	1,020,108	40,978	285,263	97,142	809,008	—	—
sans arêtes..... qtx	267	3,338	23,207	237,340	386	4,026	920	7,820	—	—
huile de foie de morue, médicinale..... gal.	—	—	40,526	27,730	15,410	13,665	28,660	23,651	—	—
huile de morue..... gal.	5,420	1,620	98,354	47,151	26,775	9,195	50,777	22,911	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	154,788	—	2,085,879	—	369,708	—	1,073,836	—	4,604
<b>Eglefin, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>471,639</b>	<b>975,861</b>	<b>13,203</b>	<b>27,407</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	1,454	4,768	125,282	530,590	10,080	40,473	—	—	—	—
filets frais..... qtx	—	—	59,295	743,363	62	561	—	—	—	—
en boîte..... caisses	—	—	15,123	95,014	—	—	—	—	—	—
fumé..... qtx	—	—	34,109	288,498	480	4,784	—	—	—	—
filets fumés..... qtx	—	—	4,122	48,161	—	—	—	—	—	—
en saumure..... qtx	16	64	10,054	25,674	138	378	—	—	—	—
séché..... qtx	—	—	12,493	52,794	554	2,366	—	—	—	—
sans arêtes..... qtx	—	—	1,751	14,236	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	4,832	—	1,798,330	—	48,562	—	—	—	—
<b>Merluche et lingue, prises..... qtx</b>	<b>16,617</b>	<b>13,017</b>	<b>190,203</b>	<b>136,148</b>	<b>87,551</b>	<b>55,638</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Mises en vente—										
fralche..... qtx	886	1,396	7,139	11,816	426	1,068	—	—	2	4
filets frais..... qtx	—	—	8,081	72,731	372	3,378	—	—	—	—
en boîte..... caisses	—	—	1,193	6,562	—	—	—	—	—	—
en saumure..... qtx	5,978	18,468	18,789	43,711	13,092	24,377	—	—	—	—
filets fumés..... qtx	—	—	9,367	80,346	274	2,995	—	—	—	—
séchée..... qtx	1,242	4,968	31,798	87,159	17,860	58,906	—	—	—	—
sans arêtes..... qtx	7	63	1,520	10,887	340	2,731	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	24,895	—	313,212	—	93,455	—	—	—	4
<b>Merlan, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39,422</b>	<b>38,184</b>	<b>12,894</b>	<b>14,152</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	—	—	8,003	16,794	20	50	—	—	—	—
en saumure..... qtx	—	—	5,603	12,450	1,096	3,138	—	—	—	—
séché..... qtx	—	—	6,642	28,145	3,659	19,948	—	—	—	—
sans arêtes..... qtx	—	—	—	—	14	137	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	57,389	—	23,273	—	—	—	—
<b>Colin, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>168</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	211
<b>Barbotte, prise..... qtx</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Mise en vente—										
fralche..... qtx	—	—	1,886	4,571	—	—	—	—	—	—
filets frais..... qtx	—	—	4	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	4,603	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Flétan, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27,258</b>	<b>332,237</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>254,796</b>	<b>2,102,574</b>
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	—	—	27,081	418,397	100	1,607	451	3,312	254,784	2,446,045
fumé..... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	130
en boîte..... caisses	—	—	135	1,364	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	419,761	—	1,607	—	3,312	—	2,446,775
<b>Carrefel, barbue, plie,, etc., pris..... qtx</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>6,401</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>3,665</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,013</b>	<b>16,009</b>
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	—	—	4,693	22,170	1,683	5,650	—	—	5,013	20,268
filets frais..... qtx	—	—	11	121	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	22,291	—	5,650	—	—	—	20,268

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêches intérieures.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces—suite**

Espèces	Pêcheries maritimes									
	Île du Prince-Edouard		Nouvelle-Ecosse		Nouveau-Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Colombie Britannique	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>Rale, prise.....</b> qtx	-	-	2,332	2,332	61	80	-	-	968	3,956
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	-	-	2,352	4,446	61	183	-	-	968	4,241
<b>Sole, prise.....</b> qtx	-	-	10,584	22,708	-	-	-	-	8,485	39,491
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	-	-	10,584	51,402	-	-	-	-	8,485	46,217
<b>Hareng, pris.....</b> qtx	49,818	50,090	204,745	209,482	427,406	170,777	221,732	140,163	1,221,962	717,198
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	10,014	20,860	73,467	200,499	59,061	28,608	9,170	35,636	53,386	79,853
sans arêtes..... qtx	-	-	8	80	680	6,730	-	-	-	-
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	-	-	2,740	11,335	-	-	-	-
fumé..... qtx	-	-	6,419	33,591	42,568	116,068	20,788	74,939	4,713	38,887
salé à sec..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	805,973	961,384
mariné..... brl	70	560	10,621	55,627	3,189	22,447	6,920	42,964	46	811
utilisé comme boîte brl	19,797	58,791	49,780	145,705	43,909	72,025	53,801	56,416	16,628	48,587
engraiss..... brl	-	-	129	308	88,748	73,412	13,915	9,472	-	-
huile..... gal.	-	-	-	-	37,605	6,617	-	-	60,373	18,871
poudre..... ton.	-	-	-	-	1,125	40,299	-	-	1,774	74,150
écaillles..... qtx	-	-	-	-	182	447	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	80,211	-	435,810	-	377,988	-	219,427	-	1,222,303
<b>Maquereau, pris.....</b> qtx	10,591	29,265	130,359	314,767	6,062	10,676	31,452	87,435	-	-
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	3,809	18,126	24,979	125,184	5,998	15,629	1,023	3,780	-	-
en boîte..... caisses	429	2,246	40	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
fumé..... qtx	-	-	131	846	-	-	-	-	-	-
salé..... brl	2,160	29,576	35,028	305,373	30	210	10,136	96,929	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	40,948	-	431,543	-	15,839	-	100,689	-	-
<b>Sardine, prise.....</b> brl	-	-	-	-	129,424	172,013	35	145	-	-
Mise en vente—										
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	-	-	244,238	979,299	-	-	-	-
fraîche et salée..... brl	-	-	-	-	78,314	95,043	35	145	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	-	-	1,074,342	-	145	-	-
<b>Pilchard, pris.....</b> qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,501,404	613,947
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	154
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,166	220,468
boîte..... brl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	926	2,415
huile..... gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,204,058	678,115
poudre..... tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,934	688,457
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,589,609
<b>Gasparot, pris.....</b> qtx	30	30	30,719	29,336	40,247	32,971	-	-	-	-
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	30	60	10,649	15,305	4,451	9,308	-	-	-	-
fumé..... qtx	-	-	185	280	1,000	4,000	-	-	-	-
salé..... brl	-	-	3,008	13,665	11,585	57,869	-	-	-	-
utilisé comme boîte brl	-	-	5,736	9,549	275	187	-	-	-	-
engraiss..... brl	-	-	-	-	1,875	937	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	60	-	38,799	-	72,301	-	-	-	-
<b>Bar, pris.....</b> qtx	-	-	31	330	88	1,248	-	-	-	-
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	-	-	31	350	88	1,733	-	-	-	-
<b>Perche, prise.....</b> qtx	-	-	52	100	3	9	-	-	1,678	14,683
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	-	-	52	120	3	9	-	-	1,678	15,447
<b>Saumon, pris.....</b> qtx	106	2,120	14,198	192,095	33,326	479,710	16,856	186,944	2,296,213	8,178,115
Mise en vente—										
frais..... qtx	106	2,120	12,893	229,933	34,108	641,734	13,468	177,743	249,777	1,899,
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	1,459	18,244	-	-	-	227	2,407	2,221,783 13,903,
fumé..... qtx	-	-	55	1,785	-	-	-	-	-	1,328 18,46
salé à sec..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,223 292,
fumé doux..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,095 463,
mariné..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,333 24,
Œufs de..... qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	729 2,
utilisé comme boîte qtx	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	2,120	-	249,962	-	641,734	-	193,005	-	16,610,

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures.

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES

13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces—suite

Espèces	Pêches maritimes									
	Île du Prince-Edouard		Nouvelle-Ecosse		Nouveau-Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Colombie Britannique	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>Alose, prise..... qtx</b>	—	—	<b>440</b>	<b>5,347</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>21,410</b>	—	—	<b>35</b>	<b>350</b>
Mise en vente— fraîche..... qtx	—	—	384	6,617	3,400	28,117	—	—	35	617
salée..... brl	—	—	22	550	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	7,167	—	28,117	—	—	—	—	617
<b>Eperlan, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>7,789</b>	<b>59,468</b>	<b>7,906</b>	<b>88,725</b>	<b>38,385</b>	<b>408,811</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>32,911</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>17,975</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	7,789	63,828	8,192	136,909	38,933	551,443	2,575	26,104	1,456	18,416
<b>Esturgeon, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	<b>225</b>	<b>675</b>	—	—	<b>24</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>5,197</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	—	—	225	1,350	—	—	24	240	277	5,778
<b>Truite, prise..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>88</b>	<b>1,760</b>	—	—	<b>51</b>	<b>764</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	—	—	—	—	88	2,150	—	—	51	764
<b>Cabillaud, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>16,517</b>	<b>90,239</b>
Mise en vente— frais..... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,414	86,705
en saumure..... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	943
fumé..... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,584	29,979
séché..... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	2,956
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120,583
<b>Morue rouge, prise..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>4,248</b>	<b>21,453</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,248	24,577
<b>Morue lingue, prise..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>48,591</b>	<b>302,671</b>
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,581	333,581
<b>Bonite, prise..... qtx</b>	—	—	<b>2,666</b>	<b>12,130</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	—	—	2,666	16,761	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Capelan, pris..... brl</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>4,339</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>2,598</b>	<b>4,675</b>	—	—
Mise en vente, frais.... brl	1,041	4,339	—	—	—	—	2,598	4,675	—	—
<b>Anguille, prise..... qtx</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>12,539</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>2,644</b>	—	—
Mise en vente, fraîche qtx	130	1,300	1,666	17,091	258	2,200	420	2,644	—	—
<b>Roussette ou chien de mer, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	<b>700<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>140</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>98,680</b>	<b>30,372</b>
Mise en vente— huile..... gal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,558	22,229
poudre..... tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	899	45,185
Total, valeur marchande.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67,394
<b>Poulpe, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>355</b>	<b>2,555</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	355	2,569
<b>Oulauchon, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>899</b>	<b>2,762</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	899	4,211
<b>Encornet, pris..... brl</b>	—	—	<b>5,965</b>	<b>17,641</b>	—	—	<b>607</b>	<b>2,527</b>	—	—
utilisé comme boëtte. brl	—	—	5,965	28,847	—	—	607	2,527	—	—
<b>Expadon, pris..... qtx</b>	—	—	<b>11,933</b>	<b>139,145</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mise en vente..... qtx	—	—	11,933	214,806	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Tacaud, pris..... qtx</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>3,268</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>13,322</b>	<b>17,410</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>90</b>
Mise en vente, frais.... qtx	1,352	3,268	359	660	13,322	47,896	190	305	30	90

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêches intérieures.<sup>2</sup> Utilisé dans la production de l'huile de poisson et comme engrais.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930 par provinces—suite**

Espèces	Pêcheries maritimes									
	Île du Prince-Edouard		Nouvelle-Ecosse		Nouveau-Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Colombie Britannique	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
<b>Poissons divers, pris qtx</b>	-	\$	79,512 <sup>2</sup>	10,380	42	\$	5,877	29,317	-	\$
(à l'exclusion de toutes les espèces ci-dessous).										
Mis en vente, frmis... qtx	-	-	-	-	42	\$	5,877	29,317	-	\$
<b>Cloivisses et mactres, prises</b>	4,921	7,537	19,683	17,155	22,450	33,122	2,668	15,138	23,987	65,271
Mises en vente—										
frâches..... brl	890	1,960	7,210	13,641	6,023	11,786	2,668	15,138	2,886	14,580
en boîte..... caisses	2,507	12,302	4,088	22,791	17,012	85,901	-	-	21,101	141,271
Total, valeur marchande.	-	14,352	-	36,435	-	97,687	-	15,138	-	155,857
<b>Crabes, pris</b>	-	-	80	160	-	-	-	-	4,852	27,475
Mis en vente—										
frais..... qtx	-	-	80	240	-	-	-	-	4,459	26,038
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	3,141
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	29,177
<b>Homards, pris</b>	80,820	539,720	208,201	2,284,153	90,567	717,526	27,677	216,303	-	-
Mises en vente—										
vivant..... qtx	4,574	48,205	85,835	1,645,812	33,592	574,456	1,085	15,335	-	-
chair de..... qtx	48	4,800	209	12,100	135	9,470	-	-	-	-
en boîte..... caisses	31,935	635,961	63,422	1,367,957	31,983	618,286	11,769	251,592	-	-
foie de..... caisses	506	5,261	2,089	20,215	624	4,784	42	409	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	604,227	-	3,046,084	-	1,206,996	-	267,338	-	-
<b>Hallotide, prise</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	1,864
Mise en vente—										
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	3,500
<b>Huitres, prises</b>	4,888	26,516	1,995	12,142	13,862	61,226	-	-	3,197	56,825
Mises en vente, frâches brl	4,888	41,495	1,995	15,166	13,862	90,212	-	-	3,197	58,146
<b>Pétoncles, pris</b>	-	-	16,488	76,476	1,395	9,426	753	4,330	-	-
Mis en vente—										
écaillés..... gal.	-	-	32,411	79,796	2,790	9,426	1,506	4,477	-	-
en boîte..... caisses	-	-	185	1,823	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	81,619	-	9,426	-	4,477	-	-
<b>Crevettes, prises</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	18,468
Mises en vente, frâches qtx.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	20,426
<b>Langues et noues,</b>										
marinées et séchées... qtx	52	624	876	3,114	590	1,765	37	335	-	-
<b>Bigorneau (ou litto-rines), pris</b>	-	-	492	864	86	244	-	-	-	-
Mis en vente, frmis... qtx	-	-	492	864	86	244	-	-	-	-
<b>Algue, verte, prise</b>	-	-	88	440	5,050	9,206	-	-	-	-
Mise en vente, séchée qtx	-	-	45	1,100	720	9,206	-	-	-	-
<b>Phoque à fourrure,</b>										
prls..... nombr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,291	13,746
Peaux vendues..... nombr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,291	13,746
<b>Phoque, commun,</b>										
prls..... nombr.	398	994	3,170	4,683	606	1,348	6,361	16,805	9	23
Mis en vente—										
peaux..... nombr.	398	994	3,170	4,936	606	1,318	6,361	10,889	9	23
huile..... gal.	-	-	2,376	953	-	-	20,001	8,833	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	994	-	5,889	-	1,348	-	19,722	-	23

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures.<sup>2</sup> Utilisé dans la production de l'huile de poisson et comme engrais.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces—suite**

Espèces	Pêches maritimes									
	Île du Prince-Edouard		Nouvelle-Ecosse		Nouveau-Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Colombie Britannique	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>Marsouins, pris</b> . . . . . nomb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	200	-	-
Mises en vente—										
peaux. . . . . nomb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	76	-	-
huile. . . . . gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	152	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	-	-
<b>Baleines, prises</b> . . . . . nomb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	227,993
Mises en vente—										
fanons, sous- produits. . . . . tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	6,775
huile. . . . . gal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525,533	192,108
engraiss. . . . . tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	29,050
Total, valeur marchande.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227,993
<b>Produits divers:</b>										
Huile de poisson (au- tre), n.a.e. . . . . gal.	-	-	19,839	7,402	10,845	4,804	365	138	68,078	21,998
Coll. de poisson. . . . . gal.	-	-	4,465	3,849	23,488	32,794	-	-	-	-
Poudre de poisson, n.a.e. . . . . tonnes	-	-	3,218	207,920	63	2,435	198	12,488	362	16,107
Engrais. . . . . tonnes	-	-	90	2,870	-	-	-	-	300	11,250
Peaux et os de poisson qtx	-	-	30,067	29,478	1,067	596	440	710	-	-
Issues de poisson. . . . . tonnes	-	-	11,015	30,899	40	160	-	-	-	-
Autres produits. . . . .	-	-	-	985	-	3,491	-	-	-	6,000
<b>Valeur totale, pêche- ries maritimes—</b>										
<b>Valeurs des prises</b> . . . . .	-	843,618	-	6,842,953	-	2,486,101	-	1,673,074	-	12,873,331
<b>Valeur marchande</b> . . . . .	-	1,141,279	-	10,411,202	-	4,819,396	-	1,976,798	-	23,103,392

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces—suite**

Espèces	Pêcheries Intérieures					
	Nouveau-Brunswick <sup>1</sup>		Québec <sup>1</sup>		Ontario	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
<b>Gaspard, pris.</b>	qtx	543	1,291	—	—	—
Mis en vente—						
frais . . . . .	qtx	257	579	—	—	—
salé . . . . .	qtx	104	712	—	—	—
Total, valeur marchande . . . . .	—	1,291	—	—	—	—
<b>Achigan, pris.</b>	qtx	7	105	617	10,230	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	7	105	617	10,230	—
<b>Carpe, prise.</b>	qtx	—	—	4,783	38,900	7,251
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	—	—	4,783	38,900	7,251
<b>Barbotte, prise.</b>	qtx	—	—	4,243	41,640	4,372
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	—	—	4,243	41,640	4,372
<b>Anguille, prise.</b>	qtx	80	240	12,734	115,939	1,100
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	80	240	12,734	115,939	1,100
<b>Hareng, pris.</b>	qtx	—	—	5,441	30,281	59,573
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	5,441	30,281	59,573
<b>Maskinongé, pris.</b>	qtx	—	—	147	3,975	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	147	3,975	—
<b>Poisson divers, pris.</b>	qtx	—	—	8,216	51,515	29,528
(gade, chabot, ouananiche, etc.)						
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	8,216	51,515	29,528
<b>Mulet, pris.</b>	qtx	145	435	—	—	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	145	435	—	—	—
<b>Perche, prise.</b>	qtx	7	31	3,022	26,380	36,991
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	7	31	3,022	26,380	36,991
<b>Doré, pris.</b>	qtx	270	3,240	3,565	49,150	20,913
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	270	3,240	3,565	49,150	20,913
<b>Sandre, prise.</b>	qtx	—	—	—	—	59,284
Mise en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	—	—	59,284
<b>Brochet, pris.</b>	qtx	—	—	2,101	18,115	12,174
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	2,101	18,115	12,174
<b>Saumon, pris.</b>	qtx	932	21,152	349	4,849	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	932	21,152	349	4,849	—
<b>Cyprin-sucet, pris et débarqué.</b>	qtx	5	15	—	—	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	5	15	—	—	—
<b>Alose, prise.</b>	qtx	1,331	7,160	692	9,413	—
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	1,331	7,160	692	9,413	—
<b>Eperlan, pris.</b>	qtx	—	—	7,177	56,334	—
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	7,177	56,334	—
<b>Esturgeon, pris.</b>	qtx	15	300	3,138	49,597	1,277
Mis en vente—						
frais . . . . .	qtx	15	300	3,138	49,597	1,277
caviar . . . . .	liv.	50	50	—	—	3,597
Total, valeur marchande . . . . .	—	—	350	—	49,597	54,677
<b>Truite, prise.</b>	qtx	—	—	—	—	51,205
Mise en vente, fraîche . . . . .	qtx	—	—	—	—	51,205
<b>Tullipé, frais.</b>	qtx	—	—	—	—	10,406
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	—	—	—	—	10,406
<b>Poisson blanc, pris.</b>	qtx	15	160	1,989	19,882	55,433
Mis en vente, frais . . . . .	qtx	15	160	1,989	19,882	55,433
<b>Valeur totale des pêcheries Intérieures . . . . .</b>	—	—	34,129	—	526,200	—
<b>Valeur des prises . . . . .</b>	—	—	34,129	—	526,200	—
<b>Valeur marchande . . . . .</b>	—	—	34,129	—	526,200	—

<sup>1</sup> Voir aussi pêcheries maritimes.

**13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1930  
par provinces—fin**

Espèces	Pêcheries intérieures							
	Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		Yukon	
	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur	Quantité	Valeur
		\$		\$		\$		\$
<b>Achigan</b>	qtx 6	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 6	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Barbotte, prisé</b>	qtx 339	2,237	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 339	3,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(Ells-d'or, pris</b>	qtx 5,745	36,607	57	600	7	69	-	-
Mis en vente:								
frais.	qtx 302	2,400	57	670	7	69	-	-
fumé.	qtx 3,266	94,428	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	96,828	-	670	-	69	-	-
<b>Hareng, frais</b>	qtx -	-	99	792	-	-	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx -	-	99	990	-	-	-	-
<b>Lingue, prisé</b>	qtx -	-	652	391	-	-	-	-
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx -	-	652	391	-	-	-	-
<b>Poisson divers, pris</b>	qtx 38	335	1,355	1,283	2,278	3,161	237	4,740
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 38	438	1,355	1,650	2,278	3,161	237	5,925
<b>Mulet, pris</b>	qtx 9,069	9,586	3,321	4,243	654	2,111	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 9,069	14,010	3,321	6,857	654	2,111	-	-
<b>Saugers, pris</b>	qtx 8,961	48,074	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 8,961	62,482	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Perche, prisé</b>	qtx 1,351	18,975	-	-	658	4,758	-	-
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 1,351	10,653	-	-	658	6,877	-	-
<b>Doré, pris</b>	qtx 69,053	110,092	3,387	8,181	5,958	34,745	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 69,053	581,018	3,387	15,258	5,958	42,232	-	-
<b>Brochet, pris</b>	qtx 34,027	83,595	3,152	4,658	5,010	18,550	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 34,027	115,736	3,152	9,961	5,010	20,571	-	-
<b>Saumon, pris</b>	qtx -	-	-	-	-	-	549	5,490
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx -	-	-	-	-	-	549	8,235
<b>Esturgeon, pris</b>	qtx 21	525	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 21	630	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Truite, prisé</b>	qtx 1,450	11,908	1,827	6,805	14,918	50,114	270	5,400
Mise en vente, fraîche.	qtx 1,450	14,690	1,827	13,784	14,918	148,959	270	6,750
<b>Tuillipt, pris</b>	qtx 47,499	306,278	1,471	2,754	2,665	9,304	-	-
Mis en vente:								
frais.	qtx 47,474	360,674	1,471	5,471	2,065	9,527	-	-
fumé.	qtx 15	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, valeur marchande.	-	370,074	-	5,471	-	9,527	-	-
<b>Poisson blanc, pris</b>	qtx 61,382	423,935	31,522	95,094	19,062	143,294	344	6,880
Mis en vente, frais.	qtx 61,382	536,151	31,522	179,469	19,062	187,751	344	8,600
<b>Valeur totale des pêcheries intérieures—</b>								
<b>Valeur des prises</b>	-	1,377,173	-	124,801	-	266,106	-	22,510
<b>Valeur marchande</b>	-	1,811,962	-	234,501	-	421,258	-	29,510

## 14. Valeur totale du poisson, par comtés et districts, 1930

Comté ou district	Valeur totale du poisson pêché	Valeur totale du poisson et des produits du poisson mis en vente
		\$
<b>Île du Prince-Edouard—Totaux</b>	<b>843,618</b>	<b>1,141,279</b>
Kings.....	241,398	352,138
Queens.....	267,466	375,784
Prince.....	334,754	413,357
<b>Nouvelle-Ecosse—Totaux</b>	<b>6,842,953</b>	<b>10,411,202</b>
Richmond.....	148,456	170,168
Cap Breton.....	301,591	595,002
Victoria.....	238,985	301,496
Inverness.....	283,808	655,788
Cumberland.....	101,814	212,341
Colchester.....	17,954	21,560
Pictou.....	187,134	452,626
Antigonish.....	138,639	205,172
Guy'sborough.....	452,705	602,101
Halifax.....	1,241,869	2,250,989
Hants.....	5,782	8,270
Lunenburg.....	1,318,069	1,442,847
Queens.....	311,553	512,709
Shelburne.....	852,035	1,197,363
Yarmouth.....	703,917	853,796
Digby.....	393,875	706,409
Annapolis.....	77,084	99,282
Kings.....	27,083	27,083
<b>Nouveau-Brunswick—Totaux</b>	<b>2,486,101</b>	<b>4,819,396</b>
Charlotte.....	506,020	1,701,848
St. John.....	165,669	243,812
Albert.....	554	554
Westmorland.....	207,509	571,917
Kent.....	373,607	515,170
Northumberland.....	581,563	887,153
Gloucester.....	560,301	746,792
Restigouche.....	110,878	152,150
<b>Québec—Totaux</b>	<b>1,673,071</b>	<b>1,976,798</b>
Bonaventure.....	185,474	203,523
Gaspé.....	677,828	788,630
Îles de la Madeleine.....	463,238	620,414
Saguenay.....	250,975	267,978
Matane.....	11,767	12,461
Rimouski.....	83,792	83,792
<b>Columbia Britannique—Totaux</b>	<b>12,873,331</b>	<b>23,103,302</b>
District N° 1.....	2,881,292	3,983,673
District N° 2.....	6,653,302	13,135,648
District N° 3.....	3,338,737	5,983,981

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES

## 15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930

Province et comté ou district	Morue			Eglefin			Merluche et lingue		
	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale
	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx
1 Canada—Totaux	705,962	956,459	1,662,421	284,787	261,557	486,344	32,723	261,653	294,376
2 Ile du Prince-Edouard—Totaux	—	66,255	66,255	—	1,502	1,502	—	16,617	16,617
3 Kings	—	16,651	16,651	—	882	882	—	6,709	6,709
4 Queens	—	32,056	32,056	—	620	620	—	2,710	2,710
5 Prince	—	17,548	17,548	—	—	—	—	7,198	7,198
6 Nouvelle-Ecosse—Totaux	703,417	361,316	1,065,133	294,787	186,852	471,639	32,723	157,480	190,203
7 Richmond	—	11,835	11,835	—	11,475	11,475	—	27	27
8 Cap Breton	—	43,191	43,191	—	1,671	1,671	—	—	—
9 Victoria	—	56,800	56,800	—	30,599	30,599	—	214	214
10 Inverness	6,379	33,999	40,378	9,119	3,323	12,442	144	8,976	9,120
11 Cumberland	—	22	22	—	21	21	—	1	1
12 Colchester	—	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Pictou	—	307	307	—	—	—	—	731	731
14 Antigonish	—	1,110	1,110	—	170	170	—	2,070	2,070
15 Guysborough	800	54,017	55,717	—	14,404	14,404	—	899	899
16 Halifax	128,469	32,355	160,824	205,935	6,121	212,056	6,636	1,138	7,774
17 Hants	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Lunenburg	511,656	11,030	522,686	36,365	3,110	39,475	4,455	2,755	7,210
19 Queens	31,923	11,524	43,447	22,500	6,485	28,985	7,900	701	8,601
20 Shelburne	10,485	72,642	83,127	10,252	46,105	56,357	3,096	11,805	15,801
21 Yarmouth	14,105	11,751	25,856	616	6,510	7,126	9,592	883	10,475
22 Digby	—	15,223	15,223	—	50,879	50,879	—	109,015	109,015
23 Annapolis	—	2,286	2,286	—	5,157	5,157	—	18,235	18,235
24 Kings	—	2,257	2,257	—	822	822	—	30	30
25 Nouveau-Brunswick—Totaux	2,008	135,428	137,436	—	13,203	13,203	—	87,554	87,551
26 Charlotte	—	9,258	9,258	—	11,241	11,241	—	70,167	70,167
27 St. John	—	2,035	2,035	—	1,475	1,475	—	6,700	6,700
28 Albert	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Kent	428	2,178	2,606	—	—	—	—	8,110	8,110
31 Northumberland	1,580	350	1,930	—	—	—	—	—	—
32 Gloucester	—	120,781	120,781	—	360	360	—	2,560	2,560
33 Restigouche	—	804	804	—	127	127	—	17	17
34 Québec—Totaux	—	392,642	392,642	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Bonaventure	—	32,522	32,522	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 Gaspé	—	210,702	210,762	—	—	—	—	—	—
37 Iles de la Madeleine	—	75,403	75,403	—	—	—	—	—	—
38 Saguenay	—	70,829	70,829	—	—	—	—	—	—
39 Matane	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 Rimouski	—	3,106	3,106	—	—	—	—	—	—
41 Colombie Britannique—Totaux	137	818	955	—	—	—	—	2	2
42 District N° 1	—	791	791	—	—	—	—	2	2
43 District N° 2	137	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—
44 District N° 3	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—

**15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930—suite**

Merlan			Barbotte			Flétan			Carrelet, barbue et plie		
Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale
qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx
18,172	34,144	52,316	640	1,265	1,905	257,955	24,650	282,605	4,233	7,199	11,422
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
18,172	21,250	39,422	640	1,265	1,905	17,366	9,898	27,258	1,860	2,866	4,726
-	89	89	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,105	1,990	4,104	-	118	118
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	277	-	-	9
441	146	587	-	-	-	82	55	137	727	-	727
-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	940	940	-	-	-	306	907	1,213	-	4	4 15
15,288	1,767	17,055	-	1,102	1,102	3,177	1,057	4,234	276	84	360
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
1,605	415	2,110	-	-	-	2,485	190	2,675	325	17	342
568	702	1,270	633	-	-	633	3,195	76	3,271	261	261
46	2,041	2,087	-	163	163	570	4,196	4,766	271	2,573	2,844
134	3,603	3,737	7	-	7	5,440	659	6,099	-	-	21
-	10,287	10,287	-	-	-	-	360	360	-	-	22
-	573	573	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	-	23
-	685	685	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	24
-	12,894	12,894	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	1,682	1,682
-	12,804	12,894	-	-	-	-	69	69	-	993	993
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	290
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	451	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	256	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	210,595	14,201	254,796	2,363	2,650	5,013
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,387	11,387	-	1,842	1,842
-	-	-	-	-	-	240,595	-	240,595	2,363	110	2,473
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,814	2,814	-	698	698

**15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930—suite**

Province et comté ou district	Raie			Sole			Hareng		
	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale
	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx
<b>1 Canada—Totaux</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>8,488</b>	<b>19,069</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,123,633</b>	<b>2,125,663</b>
<b>2 Ile du Prince-Edouard—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>49,818</b>	<b>49,818</b>
3 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,698	6,698
4 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,712	12,712
5 Prince	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,408	30,408
<b>6 Nouvelle-Ecosse—Totaux</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10,584</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>202,715</b>	<b>204,745</b>
7 Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,763	5,763
8 Cap Breton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,888	8,888
9 Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,830	12,830
10 Inverness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,117	13,117
11 Cumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,594	1,594
12 Colchester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	113
13 Pictou	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,331	2,331
14 Antigonish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,590	7,590
15 Guysborough	—	7	7	—	—	3	3	17,882	17,882
16 Halifax	1,802	—	1,802	10,581	—	10,581	—	14,887	14,887
17 Hants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	115
18 Lunenburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,030	24,782	26,812
19 Queens	498	—	498	—	—	—	—	10,093	10,093
20 Shelburne	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	31,208	31,208
21 Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,277	27,277
22 Digby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,701	13,701
23 Annapolis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,195	6,195
24 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,351	4,351
<b>25 Nouveau-Brunswick—Totaux</b>	—	<b>61</b>	<b>61</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>427,406</b>	<b>427,406</b>
26 Charlotte	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	187,741	187,741
27 St. John	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,000	9,000
28 Albert	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	48
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91,156	91,156
30 Kent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,893	60,893
31 Northumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,914	5,914
32 Gloucester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,473	68,473
33 Restigouche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,181	4,181
<b>34 Québec—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>221,732</b>	<b>221,732</b>
35 Bonaventure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,915	21,915
36 Gaspé	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,251	50,251
37 Iles de la Madeleine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138,234	138,234
38 Saguenay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,695	2,695
39 Matane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,637	2,637
40 Rimouski	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,000	6,000
<b>41 Colombie Britannique—Totaux</b>	—	<b>968</b>	<b>968</b>	—	<b>8,485</b>	<b>8,485</b>	—	<b>1,221,962</b>	<b>1,221,962</b>
42 District N° 1	—	757	757	—	4,675	4,675	—	52,518	52,518
43 District N° 2	—	8	8	—	1,559	1,559	—	158,432	158,432
44 District N° 3	—	203	203	—	2,251	2,251	—	1,011,012	1,011,012

**15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930—suite**

Maquereau			Pilchard			Saumon			Cabillaud			
Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale										
qtx	qtx	qtx										
3,805	174,659	178,464	683,757	817,647	1,501,404	9,549	2,351,150	2,360,699	5,548	19,969	16,517	1
-	10,591	10,591	-	-	-	-	106	106	-	-	-	2
-	2,861	2,861	-	-	-	-	106	106	-	-	-	3
-	4,493	4,493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	3,237	3,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
3,176	127,183	130,359	-	-	-	-	14,198	14,198	-	-	-	6
-	29,151	29,151	-	-	-	-	246	246	-	-	-	7
-	10,912	10,912	-	-	-	-	886	986	-	-	-	8
-	7,459	7,459	-	-	-	-	1,450	1,450	-	-	-	9
-	4,740	4,740	-	-	-	-	3,387	3,387	-	-	-	10
-	34	34	-	-	-	-	84	84	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	-	-	12
-	502	502	-	-	-	-	592	592	-	-	-	13
-	430	430	-	-	-	-	2,433	2,433	-	-	-	14
-	24,822	24,822	-	-	-	-	1,488	1,488	-	-	-	15
-	27,354	27,354	-	-	-	-	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	17
3,176	11,050	14,226	-	-	-	-	557	557	-	-	-	18
-	4,735	4,735	-	-	-	-	675	675	-	-	-	19
-	573	573	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	20
-	5,083	5,083	-	-	-	-	110	110	-	-	-	21
-	140	140	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	22
-	43	43	-	-	-	-	141	141	-	-	-	23
-	155	155	-	-	-	-	377	377	-	-	-	24
629	5,433	6,062	-	-	-	9,549	23,777	33,326	-	-	-	25
-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,925	5,925	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	28
-	393	393	-	-	-	-	114	114	-	-	-	29
149	608	757	-	-	-	-	3,938	3,938	-	-	-	30
480	-	480	-	-	-	9,549	2,498	12,037	-	-	-	31
-	4,224	4,224	-	-	-	-	7,421	7,421	-	-	-	32
-	199	199	-	-	-	-	3,889	3,889	-	-	-	33
-	31,452	31,452	-	-	-	-	16,856	16,856	-	-	-	34
-	753	753	-	-	-	-	4,093	4,093	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,248	2,248	-	-	-	36
-	30,694	30,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	5	5	-	-	-	-	9,887	9,887	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	292	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	336	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	683,757	817,647	1,501,404	-	2,296,213	2,296,213	5,548	10,969	16,517	41
-	-	-	-	25	25	-	387,167	387,167	-	8,965	8,965	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,438,776	1,438,776	5,548	9	5,557	43
-	-	-	683,757	817,622	1,501,379	-	470,270	470,270	-	1,995	1,995	44

**15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930—suite**

Province et comté ou district	Moreu longue			Morue rouge			Espadon		
	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale
							qtx	qtx	qtx
<b>1 Canada—Totaux</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>48,296</b>	<b>48,591</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11,880</b>	<b>11,993</b>
<b>2 Ile du Prince-Edouard—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Prince	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6 Nouvelle-Ecosse—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>53</b>	<b>11,880</b>	<b>11,933</b>
7 Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	435	435
8 Cap Breton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,587	6,587
9 Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,425	3,425
10 Inverness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
11 Cumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Colchester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Pictou	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 Antigonish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Guysborough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,343	1,343
16 Halifax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	53
17 Hants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 Lunenburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
19 Queens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
20 Shelburne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
21 Yarmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	53
22 Digby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Annapolis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>25 Nouveau-Brunswick—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 Charlotte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 St. John	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 Albert	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Westmorland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Kent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Northumberland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32 Gloucester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33 Restigouche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>34 Québec—Totaux</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Bonaventure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 Gaspé	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37 Îles de la Madeleine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38 Saguenay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39 Matane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 Rimouski	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>41 Colombie Britannique—Totaux</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>48,296</b>	<b>48,591</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>4,248</b>	—	—	—
42 District N° 1	—	27,532	27,532	—	2,396	2,396	—	—	—
43 District N° 2	295	2	297	504	4	508	—	—	—
44 District N° 3	—	20,762	20,762	—	1,344	1,344	—	—	—

**15. Proportion de poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires de 40 tonnes ou plus, pêchant sur les bancs, 1930—fin**

Poissons divers			Baleines			Tous autres poissons	Totale <sup>1</sup>		
Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale	Prise sur les côtes	Prise au large	Prise sur les côtes	Prise totale
qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx	qtx
79,512	5,919	85,431	320	—	320	1,171,826	2,102,396	8,216,219	10,318,615
—	—	—	—	—	—	111,821	—	256,710	256,710
—	—	—	—	—	—	32,514	—	66,421	66,421
—	—	—	—	—	—	36,705	—	89,296	89,296
—	—	—	—	—	—	42,602	—	100,993	100,993
79,512	—	79,512	—	—	—	323,887	1,157,011	1,420,845	2,577,856
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,566	—	67,598	67,598
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,812	2,105	87,614	89,269
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,038	—	121,092	121,092
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,035	16,892	86,781	103,873
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,965	—	23,723	23,723
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,113	—	3,560	3,560
—	—	—	—	—	—	24,418	—	28,881	28,881
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,664	—	28,537	28,537
79,512	—	79,512	—	—	—	36,771	1,106	154,387	155,493
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,058	451,676	113,282	564,958
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,490	—	1,660	1,660
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,856	562,187	65,777	627,964
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,407	67,478	45,416	112,894
—	—	—	—	—	—	28,285	25,620	199,671	225,291
—	—	—	—	—	—	42,264	29,947	98,140	128,087
—	—	—	—	—	—	37,993	—	237,606	237,606
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,326	—	44,027	44,027
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,826	—	13,543	13,543
—	42	42	—	—	—	325,846	12,186	1,233,427	1,245,613
—	—	—	—	—	—	276,325	—	568,758	568,758
—	—	—	—	—	—	93,479	—	88,904	88,904
—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	175	175
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,716	—	118,379	118,379
—	—	—	—	—	—	55,032	577	131,159	131,736
—	—	—	—	—	—	60,914	11,609	69,866	81,275
—	42	42	—	—	—	39,116	—	242,966	242,966
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,161	—	13,420	13,420
—	5,877	5,877	—	—	—	45,042	—	714,052	714,052
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,165	—	62,448	62,448
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,147	—	208,543	208,543
—	17	17	—	—	—	30,509	—	274,885	274,885
—	5,860	5,860	—	—	—	4,559	—	88,248	88,248
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,440	—	4,404	4,404
—	—	—	320	—	320	222	—	15,524	15,524
—	—	—	320	—	320	165,230	933,199	4,591,185	5,524,384
—	—	—	320	—	320	15,424	—	513,481	513,481
—	—	—	320	—	320	24,766	249,442	1,623,666	1,873,108
—	—	—	—	—	—	125,040	683,757	2,454,038	3,137,795

<sup>1</sup> Excepté les phoques à fourrure et les baleines.

## 16. Résumé des capitaux engagés par provinces, 1930

Opérations primaires	Île du Prince-Édouard		Nouvelle-Ecosse	
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
			\$	\$
1 Chalutiers à vapeur.....	-	-	-	410,000
2 Bateaux à vapeur et remorqueurs.....	-	-	2	6,000
3 Bateaux à voiles et à gazoline.....	6	8,900	345	1,847,594
4 Barques à voiles et à rames.....	670	10,313	4,805	109,491
5 Barques à gazoline.....	1,186	296,865	5,319	1,454,434
6 Pinusses et chalands.....	10	6,000	167	221,050
7 Filets à mailles.....	2,833	36,072	41,122	488,884
8 Filets à saumon, traînante.....	11	1,750	73	11,823
9 Filets à saumon, pièges.....	-	-	267	71,115
10 Autres filets à pièges.....	3	1,800	493	220,590
11 Filets à rouleaux.....	-	-	-	-
12 Filets à épervan.....	5,037	37,339	4,251	41,589
13 Filets à parcs.....	-	-	-	-
14 Nasses.....	-	-	70	19,095
15 Seines à nasse.....	-	-	-	-
16 Seines à poche, pour saumon.....	-	-	-	-
17 Autres seines.....	-	-	284	34,330
18 Tire-nasses.....	-	-	-	-
19 Chaluts.....	728	15,260	14,747	207,702
20 Lignes à main.....	1,478	2,751	21,603	23,029
21 Pièges à crabes.....	-	-	100	100
22 Pièges à anguilles.....	-	-	416	1,847
23 Pièges à homards.....	267,222	267,222	878,593	1,234,893
24 Parcs à homards.....	1	1,200	33	18,050
25 Râteaux aux huitres.....	216	648	280	924
26 Râteaux à pétomèles.....	-	-	276	6,621
27 Râteaux à muctres.....	39	117	20	20
28 Quais et môle.....	36	35,650	1,079	557,830
29 Glacières.....	16	800	238	68,000
30 Fumeries.....	307	17,975	3,499	288,468
31 Valeur totale.....	-	740,662	-	7,333,479
Ontario				
Opérations primaires	Ontario		Manitoba	
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
			\$	\$
32 Chalutiers à vapeur.....	-	-	-	-
33 Bateaux à vapeur et remorqueurs.....	110	738,800	20	275,895
34 Bateaux à voiles et à gazoline.....	-	-	-	-
35 Barques à voiles et à rames.....	1,056	58,451	972	42,428
36 Barques à gazoline.....	962	701,985	155	121,450
37 Pinusses et chalands.....	-	-	3	5,000
38 Filets à mailles.....	17,039,639	846,794	67,642	589,601
39 Filets à saumon, traînante.....	-	-	-	-
40 Filets à saumon, de fond.....	-	-	-	-
41 Filets à piege.....	-	-	-	-
42 Filets à rouleaux.....	70	1,033	65	230
43 Filets à épervan.....	-	-	-	-
44 Filets à parcs.....	1,181	622,225	-	-
45 Filets tubulaires.....	849	28,847	12	160
46 Seines à poches, pour saumon.....	-	-	-	-
47 Autres seines.....	183	22,747	-	-
48 Dards.....	93	680	-	-
49 Tressures de filets.....	-	-	-	-
50 Chaluts à panneaux.....	-	-	-	-
51 Lignes à main.....	502	5,470	50	200
52 Pièges à crabes.....	-	-	-	-
53 Roues à poisson.....	-	-	-	-
54 Parcs à hidrées et outillage.....	-	-	-	-
55 Quais et môle.....	350	110,685	57	83,040
56 Glacières.....	487	285,795	93	150,037
57 Fumeries.....	-	-	89	41,100
58 Valeur totale.....	-	3,423,012	-	1,309,141

## 16. Résumé des capitaux engagés par provinces, 1930—suite

Nouveau-Brunswick						Québec						
Pêcheries maritimes		Pêcheries intérieures		Total pêcheries		Pêcheries maritimes		Pêcheries intérieures		Total pêcheries		
Nomb.	Valeur	Nomb.	Valeur	Nomb.	Valeur	Nomb.	Valeur	Nomb.	Valeur	Nomb.	Valeur	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
303	284,800	-	-	303	284,800	11	9,100	-	-	11	9,100	3
4,499	135,047	318	2,148	4,817	137,195	2,188	75,229	1,219	41,438	3,387	116,667	4
2,408	784,410	2	550	2,410	784,960	2,980	935,885	145	33,825	3,125	969,710	5
82	185,005	-	-	82	185,005	4	2,000	-	-	4	2,000	6
6,279	96,832	652	6,625	6,931	103,457	13,048	353,090	515	48,282	14,463	401,372	7
6,924	136,540	-	-	6,924	136,540	-	-	-	-	45	32,100	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	45	32,100	-	-	-	-	11
396	216,488	-	-	396	216,488	223	134,980	-	-	223	134,980	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
6,426	510,011	-	-	6,426	510,011	2,693	36,530	-	-	2,693	36,530	12
73	14,600	-	-	73	14,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
272	333,154	-	-	272	333,154	4	80	1,169	122,265	1,173	122,349	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
2,796	82,450	-	-	2,796	82,450	224	32,125	-	-	224	32,125	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1,837	27,921	-	-	1,837	27,921	3,547	55,789	-	-	3,547	55,789	19
8,169	9,369	-	-	8,169	9,369	19,260	22,382	1,116	9,546	20,376	31,928	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	80	200	80	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
334,853	440,595	-	-	334,853	440,595	112,916	168,118	-	-	112,916	168,118	23
41	43,500	-	-	41	43,500	2	890	-	-	2	890	24
953	3,769	-	-	953	3,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
34	524	-	-	34	524	12	2,615	-	-	12	2,615	26
220	516	-	-	220	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
404	136,450	-	-	404	136,450	243	30,125	-	-	243	30,125	28
93	134,000	-	-	93	134,000	250	75,680	288	10,938	538	95,618	29
1,133	453,860	-	-	1,133	453,860	1,084	120,270	93	4,158	2,077	124,428	30
-	4,035,641	-	9,523	-	4,045,161	-	2,095,988	-	279,456	-	2,375,444	31
Saskatchewan			Alberta			Colombie Britannique			Yukon			
Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
-	-	-	-	1	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	6	89,000	6	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	551	5,703,856	-	-	-	-	-	34	
36	1,025	102	5,220	2,429	209,335	19	1,003	35	-	-	-	
7	1,675	185	94,795	4,844	4,003,775	24	11,746	36	-	-	-	
-	-	5	37,500	379	461,890	-	-	-	-	-	37	
6,350	81,128	7,588	145,682	97	9,265	113	2,526	38	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	5,611	1,283,115	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	15	10,875	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	6	65,000	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	75	2,165	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	1	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
26	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
-	-	-	-	395	767,375	-	-	-	-	-	46	
-	-	-	-	176	273,750	-	-	-	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
-	-	-	-	2,461	54,636	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	-	-	-	55	15,625	-	-	-	-	-	50	
-	-	-	-	13,189	96,294	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	4,770	16,830	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	-	-	1	21,208	6	900	53	-	-	-	
6	525	70	35,025	31	42,600	-	-	-	-	-	54	
14	2,200	76	69,465	6	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	55	
7	500	36	62,785	25	36,750	-	-	-	-	-	56	
-	87,313	-	539,767	-	13,318,488	-	-	-	-	-	57	

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES

## 16. Résumé des capitaux engagés par provinces, 1930—suite

	Etablissements industriels	Île du Prince-Édouard	
		Nombre	Valeur
			\$
1	Homarderies	85	168,875
2	Saurisseries	-	-
3	Etablissements de préparation des mollusques	5	6,900
4	Sardineries et autres poissonneries	-	-
5	Saurisseries	5	13,600
6	Huileries	-	-
7	<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>189,375</b>

## 17. Résumé du personnel, par provinces, 1930

		Île du Prince-Édouard	Nouvelle-Ecosse	Nouveau-Brunswick	
				Nombre	Nombre
8	Hommes employés sur les bateaux, embarcations, etc.	2,281	15,265	11,599	448
9	Saurisseries	1,214	3,885	2,269	-
10	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>19,150</b>	<b>13,868</b>	<b>448</b>

## 16. Résumé des capitaux engagés par provinces, 1930—fin

Nouvelle-Écosse		Nouveau-Brunswick		Québec		Colombie Britannique	
Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur
	\$		\$		\$		\$
108	633,365	98	376,063	44	78,882	—	—
1 } 15,621	—	7 } 67,450	7 } 6,028	60	17,920,474	2 } 2 } 115,358	1 } 2 } 4 }
6 } 200,059	—	10 } 1,205,862	— } —	1 } 1 } 46	— } 4,112,817	3 } 5 } 5 }	3 } 4 } 6 }
101 } 2,815,982	—	48 } 212,918	34 } 425,893	46 } 19	2,194,440	— } 24,343,089	5 } 6 } 7 }
8 } 236,594	—	3 } 20,186	1 }	19 }	— }	— }	— }
228	3,901,261	162	1,882,479	86	511,403	128	24,343,089

## 15. Résumé du personnel, par provinces, 1930—fin

Québec		Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat-	Alberta	Colombie	Yukon
Maritimes	Intérieures	Nombre	Nombre	chewan	Nombre	Britannique	
Nombre	Nombre	Nombre	Nombre	Nombre	Nombre	Nombre	Nombre
9,736	1,490	4,074	4,781	945	1,179	12,000	38 8
1,007	—	—	—	—	—	7,347	— 9
10,743	1,490	4,074	4,781	945	1,179	19,347	38 10

### Primes

En vertu d'une «Loi pour encourager le développement des pêcheries maritimes et la construction des navires de pêche», une somme de \$160,000 est donnée en primes chaque année, par le Gouverneur en conseil. Sous le nom de primes de pêche, elles sont distribuées par le ministère de la Marine et des Pêcheries parmi les pêcheurs et propriétaires de navires de pêche et de barques de pêche du littoral de l'Atlantique selon les règlements édictés de temps à autre par le Gouverneur en conseil.

Les versements en 1930 ont été effectués sur les bases ci-après:

Aux propriétaires de navires de pêche ayant le droit à cette prime—\$1 par tonne enregistrée; avec un maximum de \$80 par navire;

A chaque membre de l'équipage ayant droit à la prime—\$7.20;

Aux propriétaires de barques mesurant au moins 12 pieds de quille, \$1 par embarcation.

A chaque pêcheur d'une barque ayant droit à une prime, \$6.35;

Il a été payé 10,308 réclamations de prime; l'année précédente le chiffre des réclamations s'élevait à 9,546.

La somme totale payée en 1930 est de \$159,773.55 répartie comme suit:

A 567 vaisseaux et leurs équipages, \$39,447.60.

A 9,741 barques et leurs équipages, \$120,325.95.

### Importations et exportations

La valeur des exportations canadiennes de poisson en 1930 est de \$31,869,350 comparativement à \$37,546,393 en 1929 et \$38,096,245 en 1928. Les principales exportations en 1930, par ordre de valeur, sont: saumon en boîte, \$6,479,255; morue sèche, \$3,774,333; homard en boîte, \$3,234,892; homard frais, \$2,279,238; hareng de mer, salé à sec, \$1,567,974; saumon frais et gelé, \$1,514,429; et poisson blanc, frais et gelé, \$1,215,118. Le saumon en boîte a été expédié à 81 pays différents, le homard en boîte à 27, et la morue sèche à 26. Le hareng de mer salé à sec a été expédié notamment à la Chine et au Japon, cependant que le saumon frais et gelé a été expédié principalement au Royaume-Uni et aux États-Unis, quoique l'on en ait aussi expédié en petites quantités à d'autres pays. Le poisson importé au Canada en 1930 a été évalué à \$3,446,601, comparativement à \$4,233,906 en 1929 et \$4,068,074 en 1928. Les sardines et les huîtres ont été les principaux item importés.

### Revue rétrospective

Les cinq tableaux suivants présentent une revue rétrospective de l'industrie de la pêche au Canada dans les années passées. En ce qui concerne la production, les données sont établies par provinces et par années et remontent jusqu'à 1870. Quant au nombre et à la valeur des navires, barques, etc., les chiffres partent de l'année 1880; le personnel occupé à cette industrie nous est révélé depuis 1895.

**18. Revue rétrospective (a) Valeur totale des pêcheries dans les différentes provinces du Canada depuis 1870 jusqu'à 1930 inclusivement**

Année	Ile du Prince-Edouard	Nouvelle-Ecosse	Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Colombie Britannique	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta et Yukon	Total pour tout le Canada
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1870.....	Inconnu	4,019,425	1,131,433	1,161,551	264,982	Inconnu	Inconnu	6,577,391
1871.....	"	5,101,030	1,185,033	1,093,612	193,524	"	"	7,573,199
1872.....	"	6,016,835	1,065,459	1,320,189	267,633	"	"	9,570,116
1873.....	207,595	6,577,085	2,285,662	1,391,564	293,091	"	"	10,754,997
1874.....	288,863	6,652,302	2,689,794	1,608,660	446,267	"	"	11,681,886
1875.....	298,927	5,573,851	2,427,054	1,596,759	453,194	"	"	10,350,385
1876.....	494,967	6,029,056	1,953,389	2,097,668	437,229	104,697	"	11,117,000
1877.....	763,036	5,527,858	2,133,237	2,560,147	438,225	583,433	"	12,005,934
1878.....	840,344	6,131,600	2,305,790	2,664,055	348,122	925,767	"	13,215,678
1879.....	1,402,301	5,752,937	2,554,722	2,820,395	317,133	631,766	"	13,529,254
1880.....	1,675,089	6,291,061	2,744,447	2,631,556	449,491	713,335	"	14,409,979
1881.....	1,855,290	6,214,782	2,930,904	2,751,962	509,903	1,454,321	"	15,817,162
1882.....	1,855,687	7,131,418	3,192,339	1,976,516	825,457	1,842,675	"	16,824,092
1883.....	1,272,468	7,689,374	3,185,674	2,138,997	1,027,033	1,644,646	"	16,958,192
1884.....	1,085,619	8,763,779	3,730,451	1,694,561	1,133,724	1,358,267	"	17,766,404
1885.....	1,293,430	8,283,922	4,005,431	1,719,460	1,342,602	1,078,038	"	17,722,973
1886.....	1,141,991	8,415,362	4,180,227	1,741,382	1,435,908	1,577,348	186,980	18,679,288
1887.....	1,037,426	8,379,782	3,559,507	1,773,567	1,521,850	1,974,887	129,684	18,386,103
1888.....	876,862	7,817,030	2,941,863	1,860,012	1,839,869	1,902,195	180,677	17,418,508
1889.....	886,430	6,346,722	3,067,039	1,876,194	1,963,123	3,348,067	167,679	17,655,254
1890.....	1,041,109	6,636,444	2,699,055	1,615,119	2,009,637	3,481,432	232,104	17,714,900
1891.....	1,238,733	7,011,300	3,571,050	2,008,678	1,806,389	3,008,755	332,969	18,077,874
1892.....	1,179,856	6,340,724	3,203,922	2,236,732	2,042,198	2,849,483	1,088,254	18,941,169
1893.....	1,133,368	6,407,279	3,746,121	2,218,905	1,694,936	4,443,963	1,042,093	20,686,659
1894.....	1,119,738	6,547,387	4,351,526	2,303,386	1,059,968	3,950,478	787,087	21,719,570
1895.....	976,836	6,213,131	4,403,158	1,867,920	1,584,473	4,401,354	752,466	20,199,338
1896.....	976,126	6,070,895	4,799,433	2,025,754	1,605,674	4,183,999	745,543	20,407,424
1897.....	954,949	8,090,346	3,934,135	1,737,011	1,289,822	6,138,865	638,410	22,738,544
1898.....	1,070,202	7,226,034	3,849,357	1,761,440	1,433,632	3,713,101	613,355	19,667,121
1899.....	1,043,645	7,347,604	4,119,891	1,853,134	1,590,447	5,214,674	622,911	21,891,706
1900.....	1,059,193	7,809,152	3,769,742	1,989,270	1,333,294	4,878,820	718,159	21,557,639
1901.....	1,050,623	7,989,548	4,193,264	2,174,459	1,428,078	7,942,771	958,410	25,737,153
1902.....	887,034	7,351,753	3,912,514	2,059,175	1,265,706	5,284,824	1,198,437	21,959,433
1903.....	1,099,510	7,841,602	4,186,800	2,211,792	1,535,144	4,747,365	1,478,665	23,100,878
1904.....	1,077,546	7,287,099	4,671,084	1,751,397	1,793,229	5,219,105	1,716,977	23,516,439
1905.....	998,922	8,259,085	4,847,090	2,003,716	1,708,963	9,850,216	1,811,570	29,479,562
1906.....	1,108,939	7,799,160	4,905,225	2,175,035	1,734,856	7,063,347	1,492,923	29,278,485
1907.....	1,492,695	7,632,330	5,300,564	2,047,390	1,635,025	6,122,923	968,422	25,499,349
1908.....	1,378,624	8,009,838	4,754,298	3,881,817	2,100,078	6,465,038	861,392	25,451,085
1909.....	1,197,557	8,081,111	4,676,315	1,808,437	2,177,813	10,314,755	1,373,181	29,629,169
1910.....	1,153,708	10,119,243	4,134,144	1,692,475	2,026,121	9,163,235	1,676,216	29,965,142
1911.....	1,196,396	9,367,550	4,886,157	1,868,136	2,205,436	13,677,125	1,467,072	34,667,872
1912.....	1,379,905	7,384,055	4,264,054	1,988,241	2,842,878	14,455,488	1,074,842	33,389,464
1913.....	1,280,447	8,297,626	4,308,707	1,850,427	2,674,085	13,893,398	904,458	33,207,748
1914.....	1,261,060	7,730,191	4,940,083	1,924,430	2,755,294	11,515,086	1,137,884	31,264,631
1915.....	933,682	9,166,851	4,737,145	2,076,851	3,341,182	14,538,320	1,066,677	35,860,708
1916.....	1,344,179	10,062,902	5,656,859	2,991,624	2,658,993	14,637,346	1,826,475	39,208,378
1917.....	1,786,319	14,406,319	6,143,088	3,414,378	2,806,419	21,518,595	2,114,935	52,312,041
1918.....	1,148,203	15,143,066	6,298,990	4,577,973	3,175,111	27,282,225	2,634,180	60,259,744
1919.....	1,536,844	15,171,929	4,979,574	4,258,731	3,410,750	25,301,607	1,849,044	56,508,479
1920.....	1,708,725	12,742,659	4,423,745	2,592,382	3,336,412	22,329,161	2,108,257	49,241,339
1921.....	924,520	9,778,623	3,690,726	1,815,284	3,065,042	13,163,670	1,704,061	34,931,935
1922.....	1,012,596	10,209,258	4,683,660	2,089,414	2,858,322	18,849,658	1,495,499	41,800,210
1923.....	1,754,980	8,448,385	4,548,535	2,100,412	3,159,427	20,795,914	1,757,892	42,565,545
1924.....	1,201,772	8,777,251	5,383,800	2,283,314	3,557,587	21,267,567	2,072,935	44,534,235
1925.....	1,598,119	10,213,779	4,798,589	3,044,919	3,436,412	22,414,618	2,435,895	47,942,131
1926.....	1,358,934	12,505,922	5,325,478	3,110,964	3,152,193	27,367,109	3,540,033	56,360,633
1927.....	1,367,807	10,783,631	4,406,673	2,736,450	3,070,229	22,890,913	3,267,906	49,123,609
1928.....	1,196,681	11,681,995	5,001,641	2,996,614	4,030,753	26,562,727	3,580,562	55,050,073
1929.....	1,297,125	11,427,491	5,935,635	2,933,330	3,919,144	23,930,692	4,075,095	53,518,521
1930.....	1,141,279	10,411,202	4,853,575	2,502,998	3,294,629	23,103,302	2,497,231	47,804,216

**18. Revue rétrospective (b) Nombre et valeur des navires et barques de pêche du Canada et valeur des agrès de pêche et du matériel de l'industrie poissonnière pour les années 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895 et de 1900 à 1930**

Année	Navires		Barques		Valeur des filets et seines	Autre matériel de l'industrie poissonnière (1)	Total du capital
	Nombre	Valeur	Nombre	Valeur			
	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1880.....	1,181	1,814,688	25,266	716,352	985,978	419,564	3,938,582
1885.....	1,177	2,021,633	28,472	852,257	1,219,284	2,604,285	6,697,459
1890.....	1,069	2,152,790	29,803	924,346	1,695,358	2,600,147	7,372,641
1895.....	1,121	2,318,290	34,268	1,014,057	1,713,190	4,208,311	9,253,848
1900.....	1,212	1,940,329	38,930	1,248,171	2,405,860	5,395,765	10,990,125
1905.....	1,334	2,813,834	41,463	1,373,337	2,310,508	6,383,218	12,880,897
1906.....	1,439	2,841,875	39,634	1,462,374	2,426,341	7,824,975	14,555,565
1907.....	1,390	2,748,234	38,711	1,437,196	2,266,722	8,374,446	14,826,592
1908.....	1,441	3,571,871	39,965	1,696,856	2,283,127	7,957,500	15,509,354
1909.....	1,750	3,303,121	41,170	1,855,629	2,572,820	9,626,362	17,357,932
1910.....	1,680	3,028,625	38,977	2,483,996	2,786,548	10,720,701	19,019,876
1911.....	1,648	3,502,928	36,761	2,695,650	2,453,181	12,281,135	20,932,904
1912.....	1,669	4,671,923	34,501	3,072,115	4,154,880	12,489,541	24,388,459
1913.....	1,692	4,445,259	37,686	3,834,178	3,423,110	15,761,486	27,464,038
1914.....	1,892	4,390,660	39,144	3,957,912	3,313,581	13,071,009	24,733,162
1915.....	1,984	4,594,504	38,536	4,345,954	3,544,087	13,371,030	25,855,575
1916.....	1,965	5,267,724	40,105	4,829,793	4,485,269	14,146,176	28,728,962
1917.....	1,533	6,268,946	42,689	5,770,464	5,347,497	29,756,218	47,143,135
1918.....	1,417	6,790,888	38,726	7,059,638	6,174,067	40,196,370	60,221,863
1919.....	1,373	7,768,160	36,434	7,470,095	6,312,245	33,026,526	54,577,026
1920.....	1,228	8,316,071	30,522	7,859,999	6,697,214	27,532,194	50,405,478
1921.....	1,145	6,326,803	31,747	7,379,606	6,112,142	25,850,926	45,669,477
1922.....	1,251	6,704,986	35,166	6,896,512	5,870,309	28,287,181	47,764,988
1923.....	1,162	6,249,971	32,360	5,813,421	5,656,712	29,952,846	47,072,950
1924.....	1,211	5,612,448	34,110	6,232,613	5,530,556	26,481,733	43,857,350
1925.....	1,390	6,702,074	34,835	6,809,445	6,203,876	27,157,235	46,872,630
1926.....	1,560	8,642,596	35,504	7,431,191	6,684,269	35,148,028	57,906,681
1927.....	1,727	10,473,032	36,703	7,713,204	7,350,636	30,769,589	56,306,461
1928.....	1,577	9,652,435	35,843	8,277,605	7,074,146	33,068,185	58,072,371
1929.....	1,470	10,020,484	38,285	9,267,222	8,006,926	35,284,812	62,579,444
1930.....	1,368	9,583,739	37,160	10,051,019	7,428,507	36,963,032	64,026,297

(1) Cela comprend toutes les catégories d'équipement, tels que les filets, les nasses et autres dispositifs de pêche, le matériel à homard, pièges à saumon et à crabe, les amarres, chaînes et autres articles de pêche. Il comprend également les "barques" et des "fonds et fonds".

**18. Revue rétrospective (c) Nombre de personnes employées dans l'industrie poissonnière en 1895 et depuis 1900 jusqu'à 1930**

Année	Employés dans les fabriques poisson- nières	Pêcheurs sur navires	Pêcheurs en barques	Pêcheurs sans bateau <sup>1</sup>	Total de pêcheurs	Total des employés dans l'industrie poissonnière
	nombre	nombre	nombre	nombre	nombre	nombre
1895.....	13,030	9,804	61,530	-	71,334	84,364
1900.....	18,205	9,205	71,859	-	81,064	99,269
1905.....	14,037	9,366	73,505	-	82,871	96,908
1906.....	12,317	8,458	67,646	-	76,104	89,021
1907.....	11,442	8,089	63,165	-	71,254	82,096
1908.....	13,753	8,550	62,520	-	71,070	84,823
1909.....	21,094	7,931	60,732	-	68,663	90,357
1910.....	24,978	8,521	60,089	-	68,610	93,588
1911.....	25,206	9,056	56,870	-	65,926	91,132
1912.....	23,327	9,076	56,005	-	65,081	88,408
1913.....	26,893	10,525	61,251	-	71,776	98,069
1914.....	24,559	9,400	60,554	-	69,954	94,513
1915.....	27,320	9,541	65,321	-	74,862	102,182
1916.....	25,680	9,192	60,432	-	69,624	95,304
1917.....	22,732	8,946	62,700	744	72,390	95,122
1918.....	18,554	8,668	58,110	1,738	68,516	87,070
1919.....	18,356	8,908	56,280	2,616	67,804	86,180
1920.....	18,499	7,918	47,418	1,861	57,197	75,696
1921.....	14,104	6,899	46,580	1,751	55,230	69,334
1922.....	16,577	7,503	48,480	1,897	57,880	74,457
1923.....	15,447	6,694	44,482	2,341	53,517	68,964
1924.....	15,536	6,663	44,326	2,925	53,914	69,450
1925.....	16,272	7,566	47,531	3,176	58,273	74,545
1926.....	17,408	8,638	49,058	3,675	61,371	78,779
1927.....	16,697	8,851	48,800	5,784	63,415	80,112
1928.....	15,434	8,560	46,784	7,441	62,785	78,219
1929.....	16,367	7,979	48,247	7,857	64,083	80,460
1930.....	15,722	7,545	48,691	7,600	63,836	79,558

<sup>1</sup> Non classifiés séparément, antérieurement à 1917.

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES

## 18. (d) Capital engagé dans l'industrie de la pêche, par provinces, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895 et de 1900 à 1930

Année	Île du Prince-Edouard	Nouvelle-Ecosse	Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Colombie-Britannique	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta et Yukon	Canada	
								\$	\$
1880	106,011	2,225,493	490,714	756,796	177,513	182,025	Inexistant	3,935,582	
1885	493,143	3,010,000	1,075,870	930,358	378,274	809,805	"	6,697,459	
1890	348,320	3,243,310	1,184,745	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	"	7,372,641	
1895	479,639	3,139,968	1,710,347	804,703	831,505	2,095,435	202,251	9,254,848	
1900	442,120	3,278,623	2,361,087	830,869	789,042	2,987,104	301,280	10,990,125	
1901	425,580	3,319,334	2,233,825	954,661	750,921	3,360,082	446,888	11,491,300	
1902	395,648	3,485,480	1,943,654	1,014,168	810,392	3,160,083	489,925	11,305,950	
1903	464,702	3,937,428	2,065,391	1,124,848	846,368	3,256,102	606,525	12,241,454	
1904	444,808	4,010,661	2,113,377	1,243,085	931,097	2,935,416	672,438	12,356,912	
1905	417,951	4,361,897	2,182,059	1,138,875	960,700	3,158,145	661,270	12,880,897	
1906	460,694	4,529,301	2,171,083	1,207,515	942,910	4,591,560	632,502	14,555,585	
1907	488,905	4,469,041	2,332,455	1,134,315	1,099,403	4,767,863	534,610	14,826,592	
1908	547,714	5,052,148	2,305,563	1,101,746	1,125,884	4,898,854	417,445	15,509,354	
1909	568,828	5,014,909	2,346,467	1,097,767	1,147,075	6,823,852	359,034	17,357,932	
1910	601,753	5,334,083	2,576,795	1,031,813	1,165,229	7,830,976	479,221	19,019,870	
1911	641,731	5,615,276	2,894,795	1,215,532	1,170,365	8,903,000	462,205	20,932,904	
1912	851,070	6,531,590	3,508,899	1,440,114	1,808,494	9,941,049	307,333	24,388,459	
1913	948,667	7,110,210	3,600,547	1,445,871	1,506,581	12,489,613	362,544	27,464,033	
1914	1,030,464	7,508,821	3,765,020	1,392,039	1,752,339	8,829,740	304,739	24,733,162	
1915	1,024,268	7,809,112	3,958,714	1,464,373	1,860,732	9,141,915	506,461	25,855,575	
1916	1,178,138	8,661,643	4,487,601	1,479,593	2,027,018	10,371,303	523,656	28,728,962	
1917	1,770,940	11,702,311	5,733,071	3,283,218	2,331,182	21,690,345	826,049	47,143,125	
1918	1,529,184	13,084,412	6,960,327	4,469,164	2,094,102	30,478,437	1,006,237	60,221,863	
1919	1,528,541	13,971,628	5,878,652	3,767,293	3,039,882	25,373,497	1,017,733	54,577,026	
1920	1,309,179	13,347,270	4,931,856	3,240,442	3,260,971	23,290,359	1,010,401	50,405,478	
1921	970,708	12,265,465	4,436,076	2,735,617	3,151,715	21,135,723	974,083	45,669,477	
1922	1,161,325	12,860,960	4,614,068	2,142,572	3,352,410	22,763,363	870,350	47,764,988	
1923	1,278,481	12,188,808	4,574,617	2,267,511	2,807,368	23,577,988	978,177	47,672,950	
1924	1,211,858	10,990,472	5,357,891	2,328,671	2,995,362	19,905,883	1,007,213	43,857,350	
1925	1,237,972	11,074,790	5,247,448	2,708,239	3,235,510	21,674,584	1,094,087	46,872,630	
1926	1,166,620	12,094,428	5,369,112	2,766,536	3,337,737	31,862,753	1,309,498	57,906,684	
1927	1,117,473	11,469,249	5,526,988	2,408,274	3,257,190	31,117,986	1,409,301	56,306,461	
1928	940,914	11,079,262	5,655,548	2,434,693	3,422,528	32,926,325	1,603,071	58,072,371	
1929	905,125	11,252,655	5,886,719	2,800,987	3,479,380	36,250,087	1,998,491	62,579,444	
1930	930,037	11,244,740	5,927,643	2,886,847	3,423,012	37,661,577	1,952,441	64,026,297	

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES

273

## 18. (e) Personnel de l'industrie de la pêche au Canada, par provinces, 1895 et de 1900 à 1930

Année	Île du Prince-Édouard	Nouvelle-Ecosse	Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Colombie-Britanique	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta et Yukon	Canada
	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.	nomb.
1895.....	7,058	29,369	14,489	14,119	3,259	1,585	14,485	84,364
1900.....	8,178	31,659	18,079	16,231	2,502	1,326	21,294	99,269
1901.....	7,041	29,529	17,713	13,252	2,802	2,914	20,354	93,605
1902.....	6,576	28,546	17,305	13,977	2,885	3,512	18,563	91,364
1903.....	6,318	28,260	17,333	16,528	3,003	2,573	19,137	93,152
1904.....	6,706	28,860	18,342	14,408	3,125	4,559	15,236	91,326
1905.....	5,520	30,782	19,406	14,768	3,185	5,027	18,220	96,908
1906.....	5,788	27,864	19,502	13,316	3,085	3,931	15,535	89,021
1907.....	6,249	26,797	18,179	12,908	3,180	2,549	12,834	82,696
1908.....	5,899	28,227	21,419	12,321	3,263	1,926	11,768	84,823
1909.....	5,832	26,673	20,427	12,054	3,601	2,270	19,500	90,357
1910.....	7,975	26,568	22,660	12,052	3,767	3,458	17,108	93,588
1911.....	5,888	28,308	22,157	12,582	3,831	3,139	15,167	91,132
1912.....	5,703	26,538	21,675	11,386	3,604	3,874	15,628	88,408
1913.....	6,264	28,879	21,876	10,972	3,511	6,459	20,707	98,669
1914.....	5,832	29,364	22,034	11,012	4,076	3,867	18,328	94,51
1915.....	5,643	29,062	23,373	13,797	4,114	8,373	17,820	102,182
1916.....	6,235	28,682	21,799	12,158	3,592	4,483	18,355	95,304
1917.....	5,888	26,557	21,030	11,721	3,705	5,338	20,883	95,122
1918.....	5,684	25,388	15,712	12,180	3,918	4,051	20,157	87,070
1919.....	5,369	26,133	13,789	12,210	4,156	3,700	20,803	86,160
1920.....	4,793	23,574	11,325	10,460	3,693	2,970	18,881	75,696
1921.....	3,644	23,238	10,542	9,635	3,600	3,001	15,674	69,334
1922.....	4,204	23,977	12,130	11,127	4,003	3,203	15,813	74,457
1923.....	4,586	20,586	11,484	9,978	3,742	3,731	14,857	68,964
1924.....	4,205	19,192	11,119	10,023	4,267	4,464	16,180	69,450
1925.....	4,749	19,870	11,340	11,808	4,263	5,133	17,382	74,545
1926.....	4,480	20,191	11,438	12,010	4,145	5,917	20,598	78,779
1927.....	4,136	19,747	12,344	12,144	4,156	6,263	21,322	80,112
1928.....	3,607	19,595	13,075	12,121	4,128	6,699	18,994	78,219
1929.....	3,466	19,833	14,055	11,066	4,043	7,552	20,435	80,450
1930.....	3,495	19,150	14,316	12,233	4,074	6,943	19,347	79,558

CANADA—MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE  
BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
—SECTION DES PÊCHERIES—



# STATISTIQUE DES PÊCHERIES

1930

(En collaboration avec les Services des Pêches du  
Gouvernement Fédéral et des Provinces)

Publié par ordre de l'hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.  
Ministre du Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI  
1931

Prix, 50 cents